# Abstracts of Letters
# receiv'd, and read
# to the
# Society

---

## Tuesday 1st July, 1729.

10.215. **Lord Bp. of London** at Fulham. 29th May. desiring H: N. to forward the
2. Letters enclosed to Antegoa, by two different Ships, and to send his Lordp an
account of what charges he has been at on such Occasions.

10,216. **Lord Carpenter** London. 4th April, desiring H: N. to send a proper Rect
for Doctor Jeronimo Brugats [illegible] who is now at Oxford, and his Lordp will
transmit it to him to be sign'd by him.

10.217. **Archdeacon Benson** London. 24th June. That it is his Opinion that the Last
Paragraph in the Society's Cir: Lre, relating to Musick, had much better be omitted.
Musick. In another Letter dated 2. June, desires a Packet of Books for the Revd Mr Jackson
at Bletchly near Fenny Stratford, to be sent from the Cock in Aldersgate street.

10. 218. **Wm Melmoth Esqr** London. 23d June. That he is concern'd for the Last Paragraph
Music. in the Society's Cir: Lre relating to Divine Musick, which he cannot approve of
for the Reasons mention'd in his Letter.

10.219. **John Hodges** London. 1st July. desiring to be favour'd with another Packet
of practical Tracts &c. to distribute among the poor in the Workhouses in the
Country which he intends to visit this Summer.

10.220. **Lord Bp. of Worcester**, at Hartlebury June 25. to Mr Downing That his Lordp approves of
the Rules and Orders for the better Government of Ch: Schools transmitted to
him by Mr Auditor Harley, which he hopes will be of good use, if well Executed & obey'd.

10.221. **Lord Bp. of Exon.** 24th June to Mr Downing That his Lordp approves of the Rules for ye
better Government of Ch: Sch: and accordingly has sign'd his Name to the same.

10.222. **Geo: Miller** of Box Wilts at present in London. 1st July. Desires a Packet of
Books on the usual Terms, to be sent to him in the Country with all Expedition.

10.223. **Henry Dixon** at Bath. 25th June. Encloses the Rect for Mr Disney's Books
which Mrs Blunden will pay for; one she presents to him, and for the other he
will be accountable to Mr Allen, which he desires may be sent to Hazzard's.
That Mrs Hibbert has been inexpressibly kind to his School, and has made them a
present for the putting out one of the Children; That she has been also very liberal
to the poor there as well as Mrs Blunden, and has left very generously for
the Support of poor Strangers.

# Orders given by the Society, upon reading of Letters

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Wrote 12th July to Mr. Jackson with a List of the Books, but not the Value s. d. 5..5.

Order'd the Books Gratis.
Left at Mr. Downings for Mr. Hodges to take as he thinks proper.

Order'd the Books deſir'd.
Anſwd. 26. July — value 5 : 12 : 2
Porter — 8 } £. s. d. 5..12..10.
Anſwd. 29th. July C:L.

10.224. Sr Tho: Lowther at Bath. 9th June That he shall send up Mr Dixon's and Mr Allen's Receipts for Mr Disney's Books, as soon as he receives 'em. Encloses a Bill for 20. £. on Mr Trotter to be paid to Lady Torrington for the use of the Mary: Duquene's Family, and desires an answer of the Rect. of this, being ~~He~~ he shall forward for London in ten Days at furthest.

10.225. James Lowther Esqr at Whitehaven Cumberland 23d June about private affairs.

10.226. Southwell Ricard in London. 26th June desiring that the Cir: Lre, and the Generl. Packets for the Irish Correspondents may be sent by the Bearer.

10.227. Dr Timothy Cutler at Boston in New England. 28th April last. In answr. to H: N. of the 31st Janry by Captn Crocker with one from the Bp. of London; that by the Revd Mr Dean Berkeley, not yet come to his hands. That Mr Dean seems extremely well pleas'd with Rhode Island, and the Inhabitants with him; and if he should alter his Scheme, every Body at Boston would be glad of its suiting his Conveniency.

10.228. Henry Hastings Esqr at Donington Park Leic. 28th June. In answer to the Society's of the 24 Curr! That the Countess of Huntingdon desires she may be upon the List of Subscribers and to contribute 10. Guineas a year towards the Society's pious Undertakings, to begin at Michas next, which good Example of her Ladyp, he hopes will be an Inducement for other Ladies of Quality to follow her. Desires a packet of Books as mention'd in his Lre upon the usual Terms and such of the Stich'd Books as will bear binding to be bound singly.

10.229. Fran: Welles at Prestbury Gloc. June Dic. to Mr Downing. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

---

## Thursday. 3d July. 1729.

10.230. Erasm: Philipps Esqr at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 27th June, in answr. to H: Ns of 14th and 17th Curr! That he has paid Mr Pember the 4£. 6s. –, who desires that his packet may be sent by Sea and not by Land.

10.231. Tho: Burrington at Exminster Devon. 26th June. Desires a packet of Books to be paid for, and sent along with Mr Kings of Topsham. That when he knows the charge of them will remit the Money, with 4. Guineas he has procur'd towards the Arabick N. Testament.

10.232. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 25th June In answer to the Society's of the 10 Curr! thanking them for the honour done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member, and that he shall use his best Endeavours to promote their charitable and pious Undertakings. Desires the packet intended for him may be sent by Rudge, from the Ram in Smithfield.

10.233. Edwd. Wiltshire at Kirk Andrews upon Eske Cumberland. 28th June. In answr. to the Society's Cir: Advertismt. relating to the Bp. of London's pastoral Lre of which he desires as many as will come to 26. Shillings, to distribute among his Parishrs.

10.234. Pet: Hill at Cholesbury Bucks. 1. July. That he has order'd 40. Shills to be paid for Books for the Use of the Trustees, but not to be laid out till next year, the parishoners expecting none to be given them but once in two Years. That Mr Stone has begun the Building of the Barn, and desires his Lease may be engross'd, and sent down to be sign'd by him. Encloses an Account of the Rects and Disbursmts for 1728.

10.235. Wm. O Caroll London 3d July, desiring to be favour'd with one of Dixon's Spelling Books, Duty of Man for himself, and a Bible and a Copy of the Lively Oracles &c. for a Convert from the Church of Rome.

10.236. { Edward Jones of Jesus Coll. Oxon
by J: Saunders of Harrow on Hill } 3d July. desiring the Society's acceptance of a Guinea.

Answ^d. 17^th June

Answ^d. further 7. July. and cover'd M^r. Barkley's Rec^t. for the 20 £. by his Servant.

Answ^d. 5^th. July.

Order'd the Books desir'd, and Thanks to the Countess of Huntingdon for her kind Intentions.

Answ^d. 5^th. July. . . . . value 7..–..7 1/2 } £ s d
Box Porter ..2..6 } 7..3..1 1/2

Answ^d. further 17. Feb.

Order'd the Books desired s d

Answ^d. 5^th. July. value —— 1..14..1/2. Cir: Lre.

Answ^d. 5^th. July.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answ^d. 9^th August . . value 4..12..5 1/2 } £ s d
Porter : 1..4 } 4:13:9 1/2

Order'd a Common Packet.

Answ^d. 7^th. August. Cir: Lre.

Order'd the Books desired

Answ^d. 26. July C: Lre. Value s 13.

Order'd as on the Minute, the Books desir'd Gratis.

14. July do to M^r. Carole at H: N:

Order'd Thanks to ~~M^r.~~ D^r. Jones.

Answ^d. 17. July C: L.

## Tuesday. 8th July 1729.

10.237. Lord A. Bp. of Canterbury at Croydon Surry. 6th July encloses the papers
refer'd to his Lordsp. That to his Subscription to the Rules for Charity Schools his
Lordsp admits that the word Diocess may be added to Peculiars. That he has no
Exception to the prayer drawn up for the Workhouses in St. Sepulchre's parish,
and thinks such prayer very proper to be used in all of them. That he is glad to
Workh. see so many Workhouses erected and more providing every day. That they have
built a very convenient one at Croydon, and have pritty well settled it, which
his Lordsp hopes will answer their Expectation.

10.238. Lord Bp. of Peterborough at Oxford 4th July, to Mr. Downing, That he
has receiv'd the Rules for Charity Schools, and subscribes to them in the
following manner:

"I approve of the forgoing Rules for the charity Schools in my Diocess.
Rob: Peterborough.

10.239. Archdeacon Denne at Bromley Kent. 5th July. Thanking the Society for
their General packet. That he is a stranger to the Reason that Mrs. Bradford's
Daughter's Rates of Cloathing is dispers'd in the Society's General packets and
Mrs. Parker taken no Notice of whose husband was one of the Society for many
years; and submits it to the Comee how far they ought to be accessary in
discountenancing Mrs. Parker in her Business by transmitting other Advts.
without hers in the General packets now sending out. Desir'd Dr. Lynch when he &
went to Canterbury to invite Dean Lydale to the Society, and sent along with him a Lre from a Ref: Memb.

10.240. Dr. Rye A.D. of Oxford and R. of Islip Oxfordsh. 2 July. desires a packet of
Books on the usual Terms. The rest about Mr. Eastmead their Catech: Sch. Master &c.

10.241. Fr. Ziegenhagen at St. James's. 4th July encloses Professor Franck's Rect. to
be transmitted along with his Letter to Sr. John Philipps.

10.242. Wm. Melmoth Esqr. London. 8th July. desiring to be favour'd with the Books
mention'd in his List &c [N. B. for Mr. Fox at Reading.]

10.243. Steph: Hales at Tedington, Middx 7th July. Thanking the Society for their Genl. &
packet and Cir: Lre. and for the packet he desir'd for Dr. Holmes at Hedley Hants
in the Charge of which he apprehends there is a Mistake by the Bookseller
as well as being wrong summ'd up.

10.244. Tho: Watts Esqr. London 18th April 1729. encloses a Letter for Mr. Pocklington, and
Mrs. Havard's Petition and Certificate which he has sign'd, to be deliver'd along
with his Letter to Mr. Pocklington.

10.245. Sr. Griff: Boynton London. 4 July, desiring a Doz. Xtian Monitors with the
Supplemt. a Doz. Principles of Religion explain'd, and a Doz. Lewis's Catechism
to be pd. for in Sheets, and sent him unbound.

10.246. Matth: Marryott at St. Giles's Workhouse 8th July, desiring to be favour'd with a
packet of Books on the Society's Terms, to give amongst the poor in Severl. Workhs.
now

---

## Tuesday. 15th July 1729.

10.247. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamshr. 5th July. That having sent the Lre in wch
was his Account wth the Society to Lady Huntingdon he desires to be favour'd with another along with the
Books he now desires, and he will remit the Money for them all together & mentions
Mr. Disney's ill State of health.

Answd. 31st July.

Answd. 8th July

Order'd the Books desired.
Answd. 12 July — . . value 3..14..9 } £ s d
Box &c. . 1..7 } 3:16:4.

Order'd the Books Gratis.
July 16. Sent to Mr. Loy at Reading for whom they were desired.

Answd. 10th July R L.

Order'd the Books desired.
Answd. 5th July — — value 8/6d. pd. H.N.

If Mr. Marryott can get any Member to move for what he desires his application will be comply'd with. N.B. Mr. Loy moved, as on the Minutes.
Answd. 10th July value £ s d 1..12..6.

Ordd. the Books desird. £ s d
Answd. 2. Augt. . . . value. 4..—..2. with the State of his Acct. the Ball. of wch is to the Society . — — — — . . . } £ s d 10:9:9
Roper. 2:4
4:2:6.

10.248. Wm. Derham Canon of Windsor 11. July Thanking the Society for their Genl.
Sch: Packet, That they have lately built a commodious house for the Ch: Sch: at Windsor by a Legacy from Mr. Randue the Kings Housekeeper in that Castle with Conveniency for the Master and Mistress, and other Necessaries for a sufficient Numbr. of Scholars.

10.249. Wm. Belitha Esqr. at Kingston Surry. 9th. July. Thanking the Society for their General Packet and Cir: Lre.

10.250. Tho: Wilson at Christ Chh Oxford. 14th. July, Thanking the Society for their Packet in which he hoped to have found a Treatise against Sodomy, which abominable Sin was lately committed in that Town, by a fellow who upon his Tryal confessed that he had practiced it for 8. or 9. Years, and had a Number of Accomplices.

10.251. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton C. Pembrokesh. 3d. July. Desiring that the General Packets and Cir: Lres for Sr. John, his Brother and himself may be sent as soon as possible.

10.252. Wm. Portall at Clown Derbysh. 11th. July. Thanks the Society for their Packet, and has desir'd a Friend of his in London to pay for the Lewis's Catechism and Pastor Lre.

10.253. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 9th. July. in answr. to Mr. Downing's that he's loth to give a final Answer to it without the Consent of the Commee. That he left his preamble to the Orders for Ch: Sch: in the Commee Room; and desires that a parliamentary List of the Bps may be procur'd against next Tuesday &c.

10.254 Fran: Boynton Esqr. at Beverley Yorksh. 7th. July. That he hopes the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter will have the good Effect intend. by the pious author.
Workh. That they have brought their Workhouse to a flourishing Condition notwithstanding the difficulties and obstructions they met with, and that their Ch: Sch: is well established.

10.255. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland. 9th. July. That he is glad to hear of Lady Huntingdon's consenting to be a Subscribing Member and of the Safe Arrival of the Arab. Mr. Islamtt at Aleppo &c. Desires H: N. to get for him the Gazette with the Order from the Lords of the Admlty for continuing Protections for 3. Months longer.

10.256. Alexr. Leith at Bedford 12th. July. Thanks the Society for their General Packet. That Mr. Odell being dead about ten Months ago, he has try'd the Inclinations of another Clergyman in that Town to succeed him as a Corresponding Member; a person of unexceptionable merit, was fellow of Trinity Coll Cambridge, is Batchelor of Divinity, and Rectr. of St. Johns the most considerable Living in Bedford, who he believes would accept of the Offer if tender'd to him; his Name is Mr. John Towersey. That if the Society approve of him he will directly ask him, and should be glad to know if he may deliver Mr. Odell's packet to him &c. Desires to know what is further due for the Books they receiv'd lately, having mislay'd the Letter with the Account.

---

## Tuesday 22d. July. 1729.

10.257. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 12th. July. desires a Packet of Books to the Value of 3. £. and that the Tryal of the Witnesses &c. and Sr. John Gonson's Charges may be sent at the same time.

10.258. Archdeacon Frank London. 21st. July. desiring a Packet of Books for the Revd. Mr. John Fletcher upon the usual Terms, to be sent by the Chester Carrier directed for him Rector of Hawarden Flintshire. N.B. Mr. Nicolson in Angel Court near St. Sepulchres will pay for them; Mr. Fletcher keeps 16. Children at School at Hawarden.

10.259. A. D. Denne at Bromley 16th. July, in answer to H: N.s abt. altering an Expression in the Letter that is to be sent to the Bps with the List of the Ch: Schools in each Diocese, and explaining this Q. in the said Lists &c.

Answerd 4th Sept 1789 C.L.

Answd. 23d. August C:L.

Answd. 12th. July. Cir: Lre.

Answd. 28. August C: Lre.

Answd. 15th. July.

Answd. 12th. august. Cir: Lre.

Ordered the Books desired.
Answd. 7. august Cir: Lre value 3. £.

Ordered the Books desired.
Answd. 16th. august p Mr. Downing to Mr. Nicholson value 8:6:–

| | £ | s | d |
|---|---|---|---|
| value | 8 | 6 | – |
| Box &c. | . | 5 | 5 |
| | 8 | 11 | 5 |

10.260. Joh: Strype at Lowleyton 19th. July. Thanks the Society for their General Packet
and desires to know to whom he may send his Guinea Benefaction

10.261. Wm. Mason at Hull Yorksh. 16th. July. Thanks the Society for their General
Packet and Cir: Lre, and desires to know if the 2..7..3 is recd. for his last packet.
Sch. That a List of the Members of this Society believes would be serviceable among those
Gentlemen there as also some advices from the President or Member of a Religious
Mus. Society he for their little Society flourishes, having this Midsum.r 20. children
at School at 12s. p Quarter each, which they design to hear repeat their Catechism
read &c. every Quarter before they pay their Money. That he approves of the paragraph about
Divine Musick, and desires to see some Books for that purpose.

10.262. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 15th. July. recommends his Son
to serve some Gentleman as his Book Keeper, or some Dr. of Physick where
he might pursue his own private desire to Chymistry and Physick &c.
Desires 20. Bibles Nonpar with Sero. and Pr. on the usual Terms, and hopes to
send for 60. more for the Use of the Troop that lies there.

10.263. John Dawson London 17th. July, making an apology for not paying his Rent
for the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple, which he will pay the middle of
the next Week or sooner if H: N. requires it.

10.264. Henry Hastings Esqr. at Donington park 15th. July. acknowledges the Receit of
the last packets for Lady Huntingdon and himself, for which they thank the
Society. Encloses a Bill of 3 £. for the former parcel and her Ladyp will take
Care to pay for the last, upon her Return from Yorksh.r That her Ladyp designs in a
small time to acquaint the Society of another Lady in that Neighbourhood —
subscribing to their Designs, and he hopes more will follow their Example.

10.265. A. D. Denne at Bromby Kent. 19th. July. That he intirely approves of A. Bp. Tillotson's
Letter and Dr. Knights prayer for the Use of Workhouses, and incloses the Inquiries
relating to Ch: Schs. digested into a Method, which he ~~prays~~ proposes to have printed as
the Bp. of London's Inquiries were before the primary & Visitation of his Diocese,
with proper Distances &c.

10.266. Wm. O Caroll London 21. July. desiring to be favour'd with a Whole Duty of Man to give to
one who he hopes will make good Use of it, and a pica Com: prayer with last
he's willing to pay for.

---

## Tuesday 29th. July 1729.

10.267. Henry Robinson at Leeds Yorksh.r 23d. July. Thanking the Society for their
annual Packet, and those sent under his Cover he has sent to them viz. Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Paley and Mr. Jackson; and in their Name thanks the Society, presuming
they don't expect a seperate acknowledgmt. of the Receit of their packets, especially
when sent to such a Trading Town as that is.

10.268. Sr. Nich: Pelham at Broseham Sussex. 19th. July. } Thanks the Society for their Genl. Packet.
10.269. Richd. Peers at Farington Berks 24th. July. } Thanks the Society for their Genl. packet and Cir. Lre.

10.270. Dr. Knight at Bluntsham, Huntingdonsh. 19th. July. Thanks the Society for their General
Packet and Cir: Lre, and hopes the Paragraph in the Lre relating to Husbandry will
take off the common Objection in the Country to Charity Schools. That as to the
Music. Paragraph relating to divine Musick, those that he has convers'd with think it
impracticable, and are at a loss how to set about it; and Dr. Frankland vicechancellor
of Cambridge thinks it chimerical and a Speculation that could never be put in
Practice unless he could see something more plausible offer'd than the present Scheme seems
to have in it. That he took down a parcel of the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter, but shall
disperse but few of 'em for fear of raising Scruples in the Minds of those who have not heard
of Woolston or his abettors &c.

10.271. Matth: Postlethwayt at Denton Norf. 21t. July, that tho' he has had no Annual
Packet since 1728. hopes the Society's affairs go on successfully. That his Friends
who subscrib'd for Mr. Bedford's Script: Chronology are solicitous to hear from him
why it is not published, and when they may expect it

Answ.d 21. July 1749. [illegible] Lre [illegible] the Bible intended [illegible]
2. Answer 20.th Sept.r

Answ.d 11.th Octob.r ~~ins~~

Ordered the Books desired. s. d.
Answ.d 2: Aug.t — — Value 2.. 13.. 4
Porter 4
£ 2 : 13 : 8

Ordered the Books for Mr. Tillard.
26th. July sent them to Mr. O Carole who pd. for ye. pray. Book s. d. 3 : 1

Answ.d 13th. Aug.t C: L.

Answ.d 9. Sept.r C Lre.

Answ.d 16th. Sept.

10.272. Dr. Bray at Aldgate Lond. 28th. July. [illegible] he desires the Society will present him with A. Bp. Wakes Commentary on the Catechism to assist him in the Course of his Catechization, and such other Books as they used to bestow on Missionaries going to the plantations, particularly a Number of the Bp. of London's pastoral Lre against Infidelity, Woolston's Blasphemous pieces having reach'd those parts and are great matter of Sport to their Governrs. as he was yesterday inform'd by the Commissary of Maryland, and that great Quantities have been sent over.

10.273. Tho: Camel at Holbrook Suffolk. 17th. July, thanks the Society for his last Packet and desires 20. Common prayers and 30. or 40. of the practical Tracts mention'd in his Letter to be paid for.

10.274. Tho: Russell London. 28th. July. desiring a packet of Books on the Society's Terms.

10.275. J: Peckard at Lincoln 26th. July. Thanks the Society for the honour they have done him in chosing him a Corresponding Member. That he shall endeavour to the best of his Ability to promote their laudable Designs, with the assistance of their little charitable Society at Lincoln. That their Carrier goes from the Red Lyon in Aldersgate street every Monday Morning.

10.276. Rachel Howard at Kidderminster Worcestersh. 26th. July, acquainting the Society with the Death of her Father the 8th. Currt. and that she has recd. their General Packet sent to her Father and one under his Cover to Mr. A.D. Worth which she will take Care to forwd. to him.

10.277. Judith Matthews at Hampsted Middx. 11th. July. Thanks the Society for their Generl. packet of valuable Tracts, and wishes it in her power to contribute more Largely to their pious Undertakings than half Guinea, which she desires may be apply'd towards the Malabar Mission. She desires the Society's acceptance of a Copy of her Book of the Delights of Religion, and leaves it to their Judgmt. whether the dispersing of it may be usefull &c.

---

## Tuesday 5th. August 1729.

10.278. Sr. John Philipps Bart. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 27th. July. That he can't comply with those Gentlemens Sentiments who object against the last Paragraph

Mus. in the Society's Circular Letter relating to Divine Musick, and gives many Reasons for the same, and quotes several Texts both in the old and New Testament, of the good Effect Divine Hymns have had, and how acceptable they are to almighty God &c.

10.279. Dr. Adams at Allscott Oxfordsh. 26th. July to Mr. Downing, desiring a Packet of Books for himself, and another for a Friend of his in Radnorshire, upon the Society's Terms.

10.280. Steph: Hales at Faringdon Berks 28th. July 1729. to Robt. Hales Esqr. That he yesterday receiv'd a Letter from the good Bp. of Man an Extract of which is as follows. "That in distributing the Books he sent to his Lordp last year, he obliges every one he gives a Book to, to promise him to have constant Family prayers, and that his Lordp writes down that promise himself in the Book, thereby the more effectually to oblige them to performance, That it is for want of some such Method as this so many good Books are given away to so little purpose. That for his Lordp's own part, he is so far from thinking this too much Trouble or below his Station, that he is perswaded a Man may do more good by a quarter of an hour thus spent than by a well penn'd Sermon".

10.281. Robt. Rogers at Dedham Essex. 28th. July. Thanks the Society for their General Packet the perusal of which gave him great pleasure, and heartily wishes good Success to all their pious Undertakings.

10.282. Richd. Drake at Great Oakley Essex. 31st. July. Thanks the Society for their Generl. packet which he has receiv'd, and promises about Michas next to send them a Guinea towards promoting their Designs.

July. 31. Sent the Books as Mr. Dwight directed.

Ordered the Books desir'd. £ s. d.
Answd. 2 August C: L. value 2 .. 5 : 3.

Ordered the Books desir'd for Mr. J. S. Towne for Mr. Russel on ye usual Terms.
Answd. . 31. July . . . - value . . . 17 : 1. pd. . - 16 : 2. to J. Bell and for his former packet

Ordered a Common packet.
Answd. 7th. August C: L. 1729.

Answd. 19th. August.
N.B. this Lettr. was sent to Dr. Long. 10. March. 1729/30. at ye Com:

Ordered the Books desired.
Answd. 12. August C: L. . . - . - - . value for himself 3 : 6 : 3½ £ s. d.
Roger . . 2 : 6 3 : 8 .. 9½
For his Frd. . . 1 : 3 : 7½
£. 4 .. 12 : 5.

Answd. 6. Sept. C: L.

To thank Mr. Drake for his Guinea Benefaction when receivd.
N. B. vid. his Letter No. 10. 416.

Answd. 6. Sept. C: Lre.

o.283. Tho: Seaton at Ravenston Bucks 21. July thanking the Society for their General packet and desiring their Acceptance of 50. Copies of the Book he has lately published, being a Compendious View of the Grounds of Religion in two Dissertations which Mr. Roberts in Warwick Lane has orders to deliver.

0.284. Eras. Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 25th. July. That he has transmitted the several Cir: Lres sent under his Cover, and is glad to hear of the safe Arrival of the Arabic N. Testamt. at Scandaroon, and of Lady Huntingdon consenting to be an Annual Contributor.

0.285. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 26th. July. That he shall take Care of the Cir: Lres sent to him, as also of the Packets sent und. Cover to Mr. Dalton who has been dead some time.

0.286. Countess of Huntingdon at Donington Park Leicestersh. 27th. July. Acknowledges the Receit of the Society's packet and Letter, and is very much obliged to them for their thanks for her small Contribution annually towards carrying on their pious Undertakings, which She shall not be wanting to promote as far as She is capable. That her Ladyp has so far explain'd the Designs of the Society, as to prevail with Lady Harpur, of Caulke in Derbyshire, to be an annual Contributor of 5. Guineas, which She hopes to send along with her own soon after Michas next.

0.287. F: Fox of Reading London. 1. August. encloses Proposals for having Divine Service used in the County Goals, which he submits to the Society's Approbation. That such a Scheme as this seems to him matter of great Importance and conceives it to fall within the Designs of the Society.

---

## Tuesday. 12th. August 1729.

10.288. Ld. A. Bp. of Canterbury at Croydon Surrey 9th. August. acknowledges the Receit of Mr. Schultze's Letter which was very acceptable. That God having now open'd a door within our own Dominions to the Conversion of the Gentiles his Grace hopes the Society will consider how to make a proper use of it, and wishes some good Man could be found to follow Mr. Schultze's Example and carry on the Work of an Evangelist at Fort St. George and places adjacent.

0.289. Dr. Morgan at Hereford. 2d. Augt. Acknowledges the Favour of the Society's Annual packet, and finding in it a Report of the Commee. for relieving poor Proselites from the Ch. of Rome he incloses a Bill for 5. Guineas for that use drawn on Mr. John Ravenhill & Compa. at the Golden Lanthorn on Ludgate Hill by Mr. Robt. Ravenhill and Compa. at Hereford.

10.290. Saml. Clarke at Leicester to the Revd. Mr. Wood in Pie Lane 4th. August desiring a packet of Books and Mr. Wood to pay for them.

10.291. John Pauncefoot at Oxenhall Glocestersh. 2d. August. thanks the Society for their General packets and sends by Mr. Parrons the Bearer, half a Guinea from a Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown towards the protestant Mission, or any other Branch of the Society's Designs they shall think proper. He hopes the Mouths of the Deists and Contemners of our Saviour's Miracles will be stopt, & that they will in time see their Errors, and not dye in the same as some have done &c. That the Ch: Schs. thereabouts continue in the same State as formerly.

10.292. Robt. Witham Esqr. London. 8th. August. Recommends it to the Committee to order 30. Ch: Sermons in Marble paper for the Clergy who walk'd at the head of the Ch: Children to St. Sepulchres, as he apprehends it has been the usual Custom for some Years past.

Order'd Thanks for the [illegible]

Answd. 23. August Cir: Lre.

Answd. 9th. August.

Order'd a Common Packet for Lady Harpur.

12th. August wrote to Lady Harpur, a Com: Packet. vid. W. L. B.

The enclos'd Proposal to be consider'd at a fuller Meeting.
Read 7th. August. 1729.

Order'd Thanks for the 5. Guineas.

Answd. 23d. August C. L.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answd. 12th. and 19. Augt. C. L. value £2..10..4.

Order'd Thanks for the ½ Guinea

Answd. 14th. Augt. Cir. Lre.

Order'd the Books desired

12. Augt. Mr. Downings says he dd the Books to Mr. Gardner.

10.293. **Squire Payne** at Barnack near Stamford Lincolnsh. 5th August. Thanks
the Society for their Annual Packet, and desires a packet of Books to be pd. for.
That he should be glad to be a Subscriber for one of Mr. Bedford's Scripture
Chronology, which his Brother Payne in Foster Lane will pay for and the Books
he now desires of the Society.

10.294. **Dr. Ayerst** at Canterbury 11th August. Thanking the Society for their General
Packet, and those sent under his Cover he will take Care to send as directed. That he
Sch. knows but of one Ch: Sch. for 30. Bs. and Girls each more or less according to the
accidental Increase or Decrease of Subscribers: That they are Cloath'd as well as
taught, and they are endeavouring to send the Bs. to the late erected Workhouse there to
Spin Hop-Bagging at proper Seasons, or to hire a piece of Ground of a Gardiner
who shall teach them something of Gadning, which they conceive may be usefull to
their Families whatever Business they take to. That 16. Blue Coat Bs. are clouth'd
Workh. taught and maintain'd by the Workhouse, where prayers are read Morning and
Evening by the Master, and on Wednesdays and Fridays by the Clergy of the Town
in their Turns.

10.295. **Dr. Graham** at Blankney near Lincoln 7th August. Thanking the Society
for their General Packet. That he should ere now have wrote for some practical
Tracts to distribute among his Parishoners, but that they abound in the grossest
Ignorance; being very few of 'em that can read; however he will take Care that the
Children be taught to read and as many others as he can prevail with to apply themselves
to it: And as he has Reasons to believe addresses from the Pulpit are but of little
Use, he is resolv'd to try what will be the effect of instructing them in their own Houses.

10.296. **A. D. Denne** at Bromley Kent. 8th August. Encloses printed Enquiries for Mr.
Downing's Direction in printing those relating to the Ch: Schs. That he is
glad to hear of the flourishing State of the Malabar Mission, and the Zeal that
appears in the Governr. and Factory at Fort St. George towds. supporting Mr. Schultze,
and hopes when the full State of the Mission is publish'd (which he proposes to
do next Winter) many new Benefactors will arise to bring so Xtian a Design
to perfection.

10.297. **Tho: Oliver** at Dudley Worcestersh. 8th August. In answer to the Society's first
General Letter, thanking them for the Honour they have done him in choosing
him a Corresponding Member, It gave him a great deal of pleasure to
to hear of their truely Christian Designs, which he will endeavour to
promote to the utmost of his power. That he is placed in a poor and populous
Town abounding with Colliers, Lime-Men and Nailers who are generaly as ignorant
and brutish as Heathens and Infidels, which he finds upon visiting them in Sickness.
Sch: That they have a Ch: Sch: but at present in bad Circumstances and poorly provided
for, so that whatever Books of piety and Religion the Society have to spare there is
no place wants their Charity more than that Town and parish. That the Books
intended for him he desires may be sent by John Whitehouse from the Castle and
Falcon in Aldersgate street Monday Mornings.

10.298. **Tho: Lamplugh** at Bolton Percy Yorksh. 4th Augt. Thanking the Society
for their General packet and Cir: Lre. That he has not yet distributed the
Books he wrote for formerly having not been at York since to give Orders to
bind up 3. or 4. Tracts together of an equal Size which he finds very usefull and practicable
to prevent the Carelessness of the Country people in loosing of them and to make the Books more
durable. Recommends Dr. Sharpe's Sermon upon the necessary Knowledge
of the Lord's Supper and the necessary Preparation for it as a usefull piece.

10.299. **Fr. Hugonin** at Nursted Hants. 5th August in answer to th: Ns. relating to the
Sinking Interest of the Cash in the Church Stock at Fort St. George &ca.

10.300. **Henry Lacey** Esq. at Boston Lincolnsh. 9th Augt. Thanking the Society for
their General packet.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answd. 21st August C.L. value — 5: 3: 1.
Box — : 2: 6.
£. 5: 5: 7.

Answd. 16. Sept. C.L.

Answd. 19th August.

Order'd a Common packet.

Answd. 30. Aug. 1729. C. L.

To get Doctr. Sharp's Sermon.

Answd. 14th. August C.L.

10.301. **John Philipps** Esqr. at Kilgetty Pembrokesh. 31. July. Thanking the Society for their General packet and Cir. Lre. That as to the last paragraph in the Letter, he is very sensible the Corruption of youth is not a little owing to profane & loose Songs and Ballads, and wishes there could be a Composition of wholsome and pious Anthems in their Room; And if any Member of the Society is engaged in an Undertaking of that Nature, he shall readily subscribe for a Quarter of a hundred to disperse occasionally. M.

10.302. **Wm. Brockman** at Beachborough Kent. 6th Augt. Thanking the Society for their General packet.

10.303. **Pet: Kenwood** Master of the Etheldred of Topsham bound for Cadiz Lond. 11th August. That having had several Books from Mr. King of Topsham and Mr. Davy of Exeter, he should be much obliged to the Society if they would please to favour him with the Books mention'd in his Letter, as they are to give away among Sailors &c. in his Voyage.

10.304 **John Preston** at Weymouth Dorsetsh. 4th Augt. That having receiv'd a Letter from Mr. Hodges confirming his promise to him for a parochial Library for his Parish to the Val. of 8. or 10. £. which he says is granted, as also that for the Revd. Mr. Warren Vicar of Abbotsbury who made application to him at the same time, He now desires his Thanks may be acceptable to the Trustees for their Favour in which Mr. Warren joins with him for the like favour. That both the Libraries may be sent to him by Shipping from Holland's Wharfe or the Bridge yard by a Weymouth vessel &c. Paroch. Libry.

10.305. **Benj. Schultze** at Madras. 5th and 10th Dec. 1728. the first to H. N. and the latter to the Society acknowledging the Recd. of the Letters from the Society of 14 Decr. 1727. and 31 January 1727/8. That he has according to the Direction of the Society begun his Mission on their Establishmt. at Fort St. George, and sets forth the great want there is of a house for a School and the Missionaries to lodge in; the annual Salary he would be content with vizt. 300. Pagods and other Matters relating to such an Undertaking. vid. the Letters [illegible] Enter'd verbatim in [illegible] No. 3.

10.306. **Nath: Turner** at Fort St. George 6. Novr. 1728. to H: N. in answer to his of 13th Feb. 1727/8. That Mrs. Emmerson and Wendey being return'd to England and Mr. Leeke dead since the Business of the Chh. falls heavy on them and Mr. Schultze who does all in his power to serve the designs of the Society. That the Interest of the Society's Cash in their Chh. Stock is pd. to Mr. Schultze for the Maintenance of his School in their Black-Town; and recommends it to the Society to send him an under Assistant. &c. vid the Lre enter'd verbatim No. 3.

---

## Tuesday. 19th August. 1729.

10.307. **Governr. Macrae** at Fort St. George. 11th Janry 1728/9. to H. N. in Answer to the Society's of 6th Feb. 1727/8. That Mr. Shultz resides now there but has nothing from the Mission at Tranquebar, and the small matter allow'd him out of the Chh. Stock is far short of a necessary Support for him, who seems a sober diligent Man and has made a considerable advance in the Instruction of the Natives there. That a house fitting for a School is very much wanted, but he hopes to raise him 3. or 400. Pagodas towds. one, and recommends it ~~to the Society~~ to the Society ~~to~~ provide a handsome Maintenance for him.

10.308. **Messrs. Dal, Bosse, Pressier and Walther** Missionries at Tranquebar, 17 & 20th Janry. 1728/9. Giving a brief account of the progress they have made in converting the Heathens in 1727. and 1728. and refer to their Journal sent to Mr. Ziegenhagen for further particulars. Entred Verbatim in No. 3.

Anſwd. 27th Sept.

Anſwd. 9 Sept. C.L.

Order'd for Mr. Tillard the Books deſir'd for Captn. Kenwood.

l. s. d

Anſwd. 15th August —— value 3..3..7.

10.309. Mr. John Bradley at York. 13th Augt. Thanks the Society for their Genl. packet and C. L. and those sent under his Cover he has forwarded as directed. That the Commee for their Charity Schools have made an order to put the Boys out for the future to Sea or Husbandry, all Handycraft Trades there being overstock'd. That he is glad to hear so much Care is taken of the poor Converts from the Ch. of Rome who are very troublesome there: That they have in those parts a brief and full Answer to all the popish Argumts. which is much valued in the North. It is a Letter to a friend who had married a popish Husband, which had the Success to confirm the Lady and convert the Husband, He recommends it to the Society to print the same in little, to be distributed where popery is too well thought of.

10.310. Geo: Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonshe. 16th August. Thanks the Society for their Annual packet and Cir: Lre, and should be glad the last paragraph relating to musick might be made more particularly usefull to promote piety and Religion.
M. Sends enclosed a MS. occasion'd by the growing Infidelity of the age which he submits to the Judgmt. of the Society; and if they approve of his performance he presents them with it, if not, desires it may be return'd.

10.311. Dr. Harcourt at Bristol. 16th August. Thanks the Society for their Genl. Packet and C. Lre. and desires 50. Bp. of London's Letter, 100. Help and Guide to Xtian Familys and 100. Reasonable Communicant to be paid for.

10.312. Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole Lancd. 12th Augt. Thanking the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre and desiring a packet of Books as mention'd
Sch: in the Catalogue enclosed. Gives an account of the State of their Ch: Sch. and the addition made of 8. Bs. and 2. Gs. since the last Account &c:

10.313. Wm. Clarke at Buxted Sussex. 16th Augt. in answer to the Society's first Genl. Letter Thanking the Society for the honour they have done him in chosing him a Corresponding Member. Desires the packet intended for him may be sent by the Buxted Carrier from sets out from the half Moon in the Borough every Thursday Morning.

10.314 Wm. Tillard Esqr. at Spittle Yard 14th August. That he approves of the Book refer'd to him which he now returns, but thinks it too large to be admitted into the Society's Catalogue. That it will be a difficult matter to meet with a Missionary; but if the Bp. of London would give a Sine Cure to a Person educated at Hale, one might be had.

10.315. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 13th August. That he has recd. the Box of Books and the Cir: Lre for which he thanks the Society. [The rest about a private Affair of Hannah's.]

10.316. Saml. Weller at Maidstone Kent. 18th August. Thanks the Society for their General packet, and desires that an account of his arrears may be made out against the End of next Month when their Carrr. will wait on H: N. with them.

10.317. Godfr: Washington at Cambridge. 12th Thanking the Society for their Annual packet and Cir: Lre, and those under his Cover will send as directed. That he will make Enquiry for a Lexicon for the old Persic, and send word concerning it.

10.318. Fr: Welles at Prestbury Glocr. 13th August. Acknowledges the Rect. of the Society's General packet with Thanks. That their Ch: Schls. in his Neighbourhood continue much as formerly, only that at Tewksbury is in a declining
M. Condition. That he has encouraged Singing in his parish with a good Effect several years at his own Expence, in so much that Numbers of young people have come into it with an uncommon Delight, and perform their parts so well in public Service that they have built them a Gallery for that purpose. That he has order'd a Guinea to be paid to the Society of which he desires their acceptance.

Mr. Jab desired a [illegible] Copies of the [illegible]

The MS. referd to Mr. St. John

Answd. 6. June 1730. with Thanks.

Orderd the Books desired.

Answd. 23d. Septr. — — value £4..—..10 s. d. / Porter —..4 } £4..1:2.

Orderd the Books desird.

Answd. 25th. Septr. . . . . value 2..1:4¼ / Porter . . 4. } £2:1:8¼.

Orderd a Common Packet.

Answered 30th Augt. 1729 C: L:

Answd. 27th. Septr.

10.309. Mr. John Bradley at York. 13th Augt. Thanks the Society for their Genl.
packet and C. L. and those sent under his Cover he has forwarded as directed.
That the Commee for their Charity Schools have made an order to put the Boys out
for the future to Sea or Husbandry, all Handycraft Trades there being overstock'd.
That he is glad to hear so much Care is taken of the poor Converts from the Ch. of Rome
who are very troublesome there. That they have in those parts a brief and full
Answer to all the popish Argumts. which is much valued in the North. It is a
Letter to a friend who had married a popish Husband, which had the Success to
confirm the Lady and convert the Husband, He recommends it to the Society to
print the same in little, to be distributed where popery is too well thought of.

10.310. Geo: Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsre. 16th August. Thanks the Society for
their Annual packet and Cir: Lre, and should be glad the last paragraph
relating to musick might be made more particularly usefull to promote piety and Religion.
M. Sends enclosed a MS. occasion'd by the growing Infidelity of the age which he
submits to the Judgmt. of the Society; and if they approve of his performance
he presents them with it, if not, desires it may be return'd.

10.311. Dr. Harcourt at Bristol. 16th August. Thanks the Society for their Genl.
Packet and C. Lre. and desires 50. Bp. of London's Letter, 100. Help and
Guide to Xtian Familys and 100. Reasonable Communicant to be paid for.

10.312. Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole Land. 12th Augt. Thanking the Society for their
General packet and Cir: Lre and desiring a packet of Books as mention'd
Sch: in the Catalogue enclosed. Gives an account of the State of their Ch: Sch. and the
addition made of 8. Bs. and 2. Gs. since the last account &c:

10.313. Wm. Clarke at Buxted Sussex. 16th Augt. in answer to the Society's first Genl.
Letter Thanking the Society for the Honour they have done him in chosing
him a Corresponding Member. Desires the packet intended for him may
be sent by the Buxted Carrier from sets out from the half Moon in the Borough
every Thursday Morning.

10.314 Wm. Tillard Esqr. at Spittle Yard 14th August. That he approves of the
Book refer'd to him which he now returns, but thinks it too large to be
admitted into the Society's Catalogue. That it will be a difficult matter
to meet with a Missionary; but if the Bp. of London would give a Sine Cure
to a person educated at Hale, one might be had.

10.315. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 13th august. That he has recd. the Box of
Books and the Cir: Lre for which he thanks the Society. [The rest about a
private Affair of Hannah's.]

10.316. Saml. Weller at Maidstone Kent. 18th August. Thanks the Society for their
General packet, and desires that an account of his arrears may be made
out against the End of next Month when their Carrr. will wait on H. N.
with them.

10.317. Godfr: Washington at Cambridge. 12th Thanking the Society for their
Annual packet and Cir: Lre, and those under his Cover will send as
directed. That he will make Enquiry for a Lexicon for the old Persic,
and send word concerning it.

10.318. Fr: Welles at Prestbury Gloc. 13th August. Acknowledges the Rect. of the Society's
General packet with Thanks. That their Ch: Schs. in his Neighbourhood —
continue much as formerly, only that at Tewksbury is in a declining —
M. Condition. That he has encouraged Singing in his parish with a good Effect
several years at his own Expence, in so much that Numbers of young people
have come into it with an uncommon Delight, and perform their parts so well in
public Service, that they have built them a Gallery for that purpose. That
he has order'd a Guinea to be paid to the Society of which he desires their
acceptance.

Mr. [illegible] Copies of the [illegible]

The MS. referr'd to Mr. St. John

Answd. 6. June 1730. with thanks.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answd. 23d. Septr. — — value $\left.\begin{array}{l} 4..-1..10 \\ \text{Porter} -..4 \end{array}\right\}$ £ s d 4..1..2.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answd. 25th. Septr. . . . . value $\left.\begin{array}{l} 2..1..4\tfrac{1}{4} \\ \text{Porter} \;..4 \end{array}\right\}$ £ s d 2:1:8¼.

Order'd a Common Packet.

Answered 30th. Augt. 1729 C: L:

Answd. 27th. Septr.

10.319. James Honyman at Newport in Rhode Island. 24 April. That there having lately been spread in those parts several Books of a pernicious Tendency; such as Barclay's Apology for the Quakers, the Independent Whigg, the Rights of the Church &c. if the Society will please to put Antidotes or other Books for promoting Xtian Knowledge into his hands he promises to distribute them to the best Advantage.

10.320. John Lawrence at Bpweremouth Dunelm. 12th August. Thanking the Society for their General packet. That it is with Concern he observes such a Degeneracy and Corruption of Morals as is in the present age especially among the Women who have fallen into the same Excess of Riot with the Men in Uncleanness, Drunkenness and Gaming &c. [Mr. B. will be in Town in Winter]

10.321. John Haynes at Cattistock Dorchestersh. 16th August. Thanks the Society for their General packet, and for that sent to Mr. Strangways, who being very infirm, Mr. Haynes desires his packet may be sent to him under some other Cover than Mr. Strangways's.

10.322. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 14th August. Thanking the Society for their Ann. packet, and those sent for the 2. Brother Hills at Rowell will convey to them. That he has also received the 20. Bibles he wrote for which to his Surprize he finds charged at 2: 9. instead of 2/4d. as he expected and mention'd in his Letter. That he sent for 'em on this View that he design'd with the Assistance of his Friends to have supply'd the Troop of Dragoons that lie in that Town, but now is disappointed. That he shall scarce send for any more upon these Terms, and seems uneasy that he had dispos'd of half of them before the Account of the Charge came to his hands. Makes a Proposal to the Society relating to a Book he proposes to publish in a short time.

10.323. Noah Neale at Stamford Lincolnsh. 14th August. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and signifies that their Carrier is removed from the Bell to the Castle in Woodstreet. He takes Notice of the Abridgmt. of the History of the Bible &c. mention'd in the Cir: Lre is not sent in the packet.

10.324. W. Parry at Shipston Worcestersh. 13th Augt. Thanking the Society for their General packet.

10.325. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo. 23d March and 8. of May. Duplicates of his former Lre, with a short P.S. to each. Ent. in Arab. L.B.

10.326. Arth: Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 19th August. That he has spoke with Mr. Ackers about amending the New Testaments in Arabick by inserting the relative Article in Gal. 3 v. 10. which he has promised to do on reasonable Terms and proposes to do it with one of the Letters and printing Ink, wch can't be easily discover'd from the other, as writing will. Sends enclosed Mr. Chappelow's Lre, professor of arabick at Cambridge, of 14 Currt. to Mr. Bedford, signifying that as he has composed an Arabick Grammar for the use of his Scholars, he should be obliged to the Society if they would give him Leave to have it printed with their Font in London, Mr. Crownfield their printer at Cambridge being not qualify'd to print it, and in this Request Mr. Bedford joins with him.

10.327. Colonl. Kane Lieutent. Governor of Minorca London. 19th and 20th in answer to H.N.s and inviting him to dine with him.

---

## Tuesday 26th August 1729.

10.328. Ld. A.Bp. of Canterbury 19th August. That he hopes the 2. Gent. gone over Chaplns to Fort St. George will do their best to promote the Spreading of the Gospel in those parts, and still wishes some prudent person could be found to apply himself wholey to that good Work, and sent on purpose to assist in it, as he cannot but hope much good might be done by it.

Order'd that the Secretary prepare a proper answer.

Answ^d. 7. Aug^t. C: Lre.

Answ^d. 4. Sept^r. C: L.

To acquaint M^r. Allen that whatever he shall loose by the last packet of Bibles sent to him the Society will make good: but his other proposal must be refused to the Society as their Rules direct.

Answ^d. 25^th. September.

Answ^d. 18^th. Sept. C. Lre.

Answ^d. 29^th. Sept^r. Arab. L.B.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Answ^d. 11^th. Sept.

Referd to the Malabar Committee

Answ^d. 21. August. W.L.B.

10.329. Lord Bp. of London. 25th August. That he has read the Letters from the Mission with much pleasure to find so good a progress has been made. That his Lordp. approves of Mr Turner's proposal for sending an Assistant to Mr Schultze to be train'd up under him &c. and as Fort St George is an English Factory and the Maintenance to come from hence, he thinks it proper he be an Englishman or one of the King's Subjects, if one can be found qualify'd and willing to go: But this his Lordp submits to the Judgment of the Society. That he has not as yet made any Application for Assistance towards propagating the Gospel among the Infidels therefore cannot judge what may be expected from thence, And observes that when ~~he~~ he sees any reasonable hopes of Success, the Relation his Lordp bears to our Plantations will oblige him to employ his Interest for the Service of that Quarter, wch he hopes may not interfere with the good Design of this Society for the East Indies.

10.330. Colonl Kane Lieutent. Governr of Minorca London 25th Augt enclose a List of such Books as he desires to be favour'd with on the usual Terms.

10.331. A: D: Denne at Bromly Kent 20th and 22d August, encloses the Enquiries relating to Charity Schools with the alterations he has made in them. That the Letters from the Missionaries gave him a great deal of pleasure and hopes the Society will be able to Allow Mr Schultze the Salary he desires and to send him an Assistant as is desir'd; and gives his further Thoughts relating to this Affair particularly that it's his Opinion that a Germ. Assistant be sent over.

10.332. John Gibb at Bristol. 23d August Thanks the Society for their General Packet, and H: N. for his good offices relating to ~~his~~ Chambers in the Midle Temple; and encloses A Bill for 40£. to discharge the arrears due to the house for the same drawn on Snow and Paltock at the Golden anchor without Temple Barr.

10.333. Wm Mason at Hull 19th August, desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms, and an Answer in the mean time to his last Letter.

10.334. Dr Pearce London 25th August. accompanying a Copy of his Book in three parts lately publish'd in Vindication of our Saviours Miracles, and recommends it to the Society, if proper to be dispers'd among their Members in the Country.

10.335. Dr Dobson at Oxford. 18th August. Sends p Bearer Henry Dobson Esq. Son of the Doctor 14..2..– collected in that University which he fears will be the last; and gives an account of the several Colleges that have been Contributors viz. Christ Church, All Souls, St Johns Corpus Christi, Lincoln and Trinity. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre and General packet.

10.336. Lord Bp. of Man at Warrington. 16th August Thanks the Society for their Genel packet and Cir: Lre, and gives an Account of a spacious Workhouse lately erected in that Town, now finish'd and many poor in it, occasion'd by the account of Workhs dispers'd by the Society abt 4 years ago which providentially fell into the hands of a near Relation of his Lordship's. That he shall not at present have Occasion for any Books having receiv'd a packet to the Value of 50 £. from an unknown Benefactor by the hands of the Revd Mr Steph: Hales for the use of the poor in his Diocese.

Workh.

10.337. Tho: Carill at Gloucester. 23d August. Thanks the Society for their General Packet as does also Mr Yate for that sent to him, and gives an account of the Death of John Cox Esqr. lately deceas'd.

10.338. Captn Kenwood London 16th and 20th August. Thanking the Society for his packet of Books, for which he has left the Money at the Portugal Coffeehouse.

10.339. F: Fox of Reading London. 23d August. Desires to know what has been done in Relation to his Proposal, and that Mr Oglethorp may be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing Member from Dr Bray.

To be read again at the Malabar Committee

Orderd the Books desir'd.

Answd. 1. October value 30:18:0.¼ } £. s. d. 31..10..3¼.

Chest 8/6. Cord 3/3 . . . ..12:3.

Referd to the Malabar Commee.

Answd. 21. August.

Answd. 26th. August.

Orderd the Books desird.

Answd. 11th. Octobr. . . . value 5..11:–½ } £. s. d. 5..15:2½

Bopte.. 4:2.

Orderd Thanks for the Book.

Answd. 30. August.

Orderd Thanks for the Benefaction.

Answerd 11 Sept 1729 W: L: B:

Answd. 4th Sept. E. Lve

Answd. 23. August.

10.340. Dr. Pardo at Oxford 22d. August. Thanking the Society for their General packet and those sent under his Cover will take Care of. Desires H: N. to put Mr. Baker in mind to draw upon the Burser of Jesus College for 43. £. due to Mr. Harris for 1728.

10.341. Fr. Hugonin at Nursted Hampsh. 23d. August Thanking the Society for their General packet, and desiring to be favour'd with one of the ~~Account of~~ Workhouses, One being much wanted in those Parts. That Jackey Lawrence's ~~Father in Law has had a great Loss by Sea wch he fears will affect his Grandmother~~

10.342. Sam.l Carte at Leicester 21. August. Thanks the Society for their General Packet and Cir: Lre, and also for the packet of Books he sent for by Mr. Wood. That it is his Opinion that the publishing proper Hymns and Anthems will be an excellent Expedient to banish profane Songs and Ballads, and conduce to the promoting Piety and Virtue

M.

10.343. John Bringhurst at Ely. 23d. Augt.
10.344. John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. 18. Augt.
10.345. Tho: Fishenden at Rolvenden Kent. 15. Augt.
10.346. Sam: Peploe at Preston Lancash. 22. Augt.

all severally thank the Society for their General packets, except Mr. Burman who has rec.d the C: Lre only.

10.347. James Lowther Esq. at Whitehaven 20th. August, acknowledging the Rect. of H: N.s Letter with one enclosed wch came from Bombay.

10.348. Oliver St. John Esqr. at Soho Square 23d. August That he sends by his Servant Money from Mr. Trevor to pay for the packet sent to him.

10.349. James Bell Messenger in Yarmouth Rods 18th. August giving an account of his Arrival so far on his Voyage to New Castle

---

## Tuesday 2d. Sept. 1729.

10.350. Randal Fowlke, Geo: Torriano at Fort St. George 14. Feb. 1728/9. Give an account of the Success of Mr. Schultze's Mission, which promises to answer the Design of the Society, provided they can always keep a succession of Missionries skill'd in the Malabar and Gentue Tongues. That a Subscription is now on foot for building a church or Room to teach and preach in, which they hope will be finish'd in a Little time &ca. That Mr. Emmerson being gone for England who was a Corresponding Member, ~~they~~ if the Society should approve of them, they would be glad to obey their Commands. Enter'd in No.

10.351. Zech: Gee at Calcutta East Indies 24. Janry 1728/9. That Mr. Bellamy being chose a Corresponding Member, refers to his Letters for an Account of their Ch: Sch. erecting at Calcutta, and recommends to the Society to choose the Chaplain the Company send to Madras to succeed Mr. Wendey gone for England and Mr. Locke dec.d, as a Correspondent.

10.352. Calvin Galpine at Port Royal Jamaica 28th. January 1728/9. to H: N. Wishes a Removal might be procured for him into England for the many Reasons he mentions in his Letter; and about other private Affairs,

10.353. Robert Powell at Cardiff Glamorgansh. 26. August. Thanks the Society for their Annual packet, and that he will take Care to send the 3. packets put und.r his Cover as directed. Desires a good Comment on the holy Bible may be procur'd for him.

10.354. Leo: Chappelow at Cambridge 26th. August. Desiring the Society will favour him with their Font to print the Arabic Grammar he has made, Mr. Bedford having promis'd to Correct the Sheets as they come from the press and send 'em to him.

10.355. John Smyth at Bishopton Wilts. 27th. August, Thanking the Society for their Generl. packet.

10.356. Steph: Hales of Teddington Middx 1. Sept. That he sends by the Bearer the Revd. Mr. Lisset 20. £. from a person who desires to be unknown to be apply'd as follows. viz. 10. £. to the Arabic N. Testament and the other 10. £. to the protestant Mission

Answ.d 23 August

Answ.d 2 Oct. accompanying an Acco.t of the Workhouses by the Cav.r

Answ.d 4 Sept.r C.L.

Answ.d 9 Sept.r C.L.

Answ.d 26th Aug.t

Order'd the Font as he desires.

Answ.d 20th Sept. C: Lre.

Answ.d 1 Sept.r by M.r Lisset.

10.357. Sr. Wm. Perkins at Chertsey Surrey. 1st Sept. Desiring to be favour'd with a packet of Books on the usual Terms, which his Waterman will call for and pay his arrears due to the Society.

10.358. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent 31st Augt. and 1st Sept. in answer to H. N.'s 2. Letters that he can readily get the Bp. of Rochester to frank the packets to be sent to Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Cobbe, but then they must be sent down to him &ca.

10.359. J. Peckard at Lincoln. 23d. August. Thanks the Society for their Packet of Books wch he has communicated to their little Society there, who highly esteem the Society's Method of dispersing small practical Tracts among the poor as the most likely Means to stop the Growth of Impiety; And have desired him to send for the Tracts mentiond in his Letter to be paid for. N. B. read 26. August.

10.360. James Bell Messenger, at N. Castle upon Tyne 22d. August giving an account of his safe arrival there, and desiring that he may be allow'd to continue ...... 12. Days before he sets forward for London.

## Thursday. 4th Sept. 1729.

10.361. J. Paley at Hunslet Yorksh. 1st Sept. Thanks the Society for their General Packet and Cir. Lre, and is sorry for the Death of the late Professor Francke &c. That he is glad to hear of the Success of all the Society's good Designs and particularly of the Mission at Fort St. George under Mr. Schultze, and hopes Mr. Palmer's Legacy will enable them to give him the Assistance he expects &c. That his Friend at Surat he formerly recommended is Mr. Henry Lowther (Son of the late and Brother to the present Sr. Wm. Lowther Member of Parliamt. for Pontefract), who is a Member of the Chh of England, a person of a good Disposition, and believes of regular Behaviour; Generous and strongly dispos'd to Acts of Kindness, which induces him to believe he will readily accept of being a Corresponding Member, and heartily promote the Business of ye Mission. N. B. He is principal of Surat. That when the Society write to him he should be glad to send a Letter to him at the same time.

10.362. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 3d. Sept. acknowledges the Recd. of H. N.'s Lre with those inclos'd for Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Cobbe, which he shall forward by this post. Desires 2. Copies of A. Bp. Tillotson's Letter to Mr. Hunt, to be sent under Cover to the Bp. of Rochester.

10.363. J. C. Martini in Snead's Court 4th Sept. enclosing a Translation of Mr. Schultze's Church Book as he calls it, being an Account of the Number of the Heathen he has baptiz'd into the Xtian Faith since his Arrival at Madras with the Names, Age, Trade &ca. That the yearly Interest of the Society's Chh. Stock at Madras is valued, by Mr. Schultze, at 124 Dollars; and the 109. Ozs. of Silver sent him by the Society he estimates at 163. Dollars and 9. Fanans.

10.364 Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 30th August. That he deliver'd the Society's Letter to Messrs. Marton and Russell with his own hand; and desires the Letters for him may be directed to Mask in Cleveland near Gisborough by Northalerton Bagg while he is Yorkshire, where he will be in a few Days.

## Tuesday. 9th September 1729.

10.365. Sr. John Philipps Baront. at Picton Castle Pembrok. 30th Augt.
That he has read the Copies of the Missionaries Letters with great Satisfaction, and
apprehends the greatest difficulty to lie in finding out a proper person to be assistant to
Mus. Mr. Schultze, and if none can be had here (wch would be a great Reproach to us, especially
when intended for an English Factory) recourse must be had to Professor Francke to
send one &c. Recommends it to the Society to propose it to the Revd. Mr. Tucker who
lately left a Living in that Country for his Acceptance to go ~~over~~ to India as Missionary tho' perhaps he may refuse it,
having a Family. Gives his thoughts concerning Mr. Fox's proposal which he doubts will
meet with some Difficulties, and about the paragraph in the Circular Letter relating
to Musick.

Ansd. 12 Septemb:r .... Value .. 3..4..8. pd in part 7 Nov. 1739 3 guineas

Order'd the Books desired.

Ansd. 9. Sept:r ~~Order~~ Value £..s..d 2..17..10½

To write to S:r Tho: Lowther and M:r Lowther about the Person propos'd.

Ansd. 4th Sept.

Ansd. 11th Sept.

Ansd. 3th 11. Septemb.

10.366. Dr. Gardo at Oxford. 8th Septemb. answering Mr. N.s relating to the [illegible] which he communicated to Dr. Dobson, and they are obliged to the Society for their kind Intention of a present to those Colleges that contributed, but would have it delay'd till next Term, being in hopes of some more Benefactions. That he heartily wishes Success in procuring a Sine Cure for an assistant to be sent to Mr. Schultze, and thinks their Chancellor the likeliest Person for the Society to apply to.

10.366. No. 2. Paroch. Lbry. Richd. Symonds in Scilly. 27th August. Thanks the Trustees of the Parochial Libraries, for his Library, and acquaints them with the Difficulties he met with before he could have it deliver'd, of with he acquainted Dr. Bray in Feb. last &c. [Direct Letters for him to be left at Mr. Leond. Millett at Marazion Cornwall.]

10.367. Governr. Jennings London. 6th. Sept. about getting a poor Girl into some Ch. Sch. and that Sr. Geo. Cooke has promis'd him 2. Sermons at the Temple in the afternoon for H: N.s Friend.

10.368. Robt. Powell at Cardiff Glamorgansh. 5th. Thanks the Society for their Cr. L. and desires, Pyle's paraphrase on the O. Testament and Burkets on the New may be bought for him.

10.369. Sch: Jos: Todhunter at Weyhill near Andover Hants. 16th. August. Thanks the Society for their General packet, and Mr. Greenway of Kympton joins with him for the packet sent also to him. That there is a Charity School for that and the next parish Penton-Mewsey, and the Carpenters Company obliged to pay 6. £. ℔ Ann for the Master's Salary, but have for several years past paid only 3. £. That Mr. Edw. Jennings took some pains in this affair but he being dead, they are at a Loss who to apply to for the Recovery of the whole 6. £. Recommends Bp. Pearson's abridgmt. of his Exposition of the Creed set down at ~~every~~ the End of every Article as a proper Book to be dispers'd by the Society, which he believes may be sold at 3d. or 4d. a Book.

10.370. John Jackson at Hullavington Wilts 1st. Sept. Thanks the Society for their General packet, and desires a Doz. Min Common prayer to be paid for by the Bearer, for the use of their Ch: Sch. which continues much as formerly. [N.B. sent his Lre under Cover to Mr. Radcliffe in Bartlet's Buildings.]

10.371. Sch: Mus. Griff: Jones at Denbigh. 2d. Sept. Thanks the Society for their Cr: Lre and General packet. That a Ch: Sch: is set up in that Town endow'd with 40. £. ℔ Ann for Clouthing and Teaching 20. Boys. That the Hymns and Anthems recommended by the Society would be very acceptable to them.

10.372. Tho: Wells at Toynton near Spilsby Lincolnshire 30. Augt. Thanks the Society for their General packet, which was deliver'd to him by the Servant of Drury the Louth Carrier, who demanded a Shilling Carriage which he pd. him, tho' the Letter accompanying it mentions Car. paid: but the packet ~~it~~ was not superscrib'd Car. pd. That their Ch: Sch subsists with little Variation from it's former State, tho' they meet with no small Difficulty to keep up the Subscriptions.

10.373. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 5th. Septr. desiring H: N. to keep the Money he has in his hands for the Arabic Impressions till he comes to Town, wch will be next Tuesday Senight.

10.374 Musick. J. Deffray at New Romney Kent. Septr. 4th. Thanking the Society for their General Packet and Cr: Lre. That his Income being reduced to 1/3 less than it was, and the many Charities he is engaged in, obliges him to withdraw his Subscription till he is in better Capacities, which he hopes the Society will excuse. That their Society there have long thought that a delightfull performance of Musick might be very usefull to reclaim people from lewd Songs and Ballads, and raise a greater Sense of Religion, and for that purpose they have got a Collection of Psalms and Hymns printed, entitled the Xtian Sacrifice of praise, by Jo: Wyat; and should be glad

Order'd the Books desir'd. £. s. d.
Answd. 7 Octr. W.L.B... value 1..19..6

To Communicate this Letter to Sr. Geo: Cooke to shew to some Friend of Mr. Edwd. Jennings's

30th Sept. Sent an Extract of this Lre as far as relates to the 6.l. p Ann from the Carpenter's Company to Sr. Geo: Cook to be communicated to some ffriend of Mr. Edwd. Jennings's

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 23d. Septr. C.L. value 12.l

Answd. 18th. Sept. C.L.

Answd. 17th Sept.

Order'd the Books desir'd. £. s. d.
Answd. 27th Septemb.r ... value 1..2..1.

glad of any others to make their Collection more usefull. That the reading of Bp. Beveridge's Sermon on the Common prayer, and a friendly Conference concerning the Necessity of coming to Church printed by Wyat 1717. having had very good Success, he desires ½ hund.d of each, and the other Books mentioned in his Letter, to be pd. for

10.375. John Philipps Esqr. at Carmarthen. 30th August. Thanks the Society for their General packet and C. Lre, and that he shall send the other 3. packets recommended to his Care as they are directed. That he's sorry to hear the Charity Schools don't meet with that Success he could wish, and ꝑticularly the Ch: Sch. in that Town of Carmarthen which is reduced from 20. to 6. Children. Desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms. [Mem. The small pox very Mortal there among the Children and abundance of antient people dye of a feaver and ague.]

10.376. Wm. Puller at Yattendon Berks. 5th Septr. Thanking the Society for their annual packet and Cir: Lre.

10.377. James Bell at Newburn Northumberland. 3d. Sept. acquainting Mr. Newman that this afternoon he goes for Shields to take Ship for London &c.

---

## Tuesday 16th September 1729.

10.378. Dr. Burnet at Weskington Wilts. 13th Sept. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and desires H. N. to call upon Mr. Thomas Burnet Upholder at the Kr. Arms Fleet Ditch in about a ffortnights time for 20s. on his account, of which he desires the Society's acceptance, to be apply'd as they shall think proper. That he shall in a small time send an account of the State of the Ch: Schs. there; and desires to know how his Letter was receiv'd by the Society, he sent some time ago, relating to the Bp. of London's pastoral Letter.

10.379. James Sanxay at Exeter of Devon. 9th Septemb. Thanks the Society for their Genl. Packet and Cir: Lre, and desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms, to be left with Mr. Saml. Gach at the Kings Arms opposite to York Buildings who has Orders to pay for 'em; and what packets he may have occasion for, for the future, desires they also may be left there, who will convey 'em to him.

10.380. Edward Gregory at Wotton Under Edge Glocestersh. 13th Septr. Thanking the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and desiring some of the Hymns and Anthems the Lre mentions; His Clerk being a complete Master of Chh. Musick, shall not be wanting to instruct their Charity Children therein. That he knows not of any Ch: Schs. near him, but their own, which he shall continue to support as long as he continues there. Mus.

10.381. W. Purbeck at Southampton Hants. 11th Sept. — — —
10.382. Palmer Smythies at Colchester Essex. 10. Septr. — —
10.383. Nathl. Boughton at Plymouth Cornwall. 12th Septr.
} Each thank the Society for their packet and C. L.

10.384. Wm. Clarke at Buxted Sussex 8th Septr. Thanks the Society for their common packet of Books, which he is glad to find are printed in such a Form as that several of them may be bound together; That when he has ꝑused them he shall then judge which of them are most proper for his parish. That their Charity Schools in that parish not having been exactly ~~reported~~ reported to the Society, as appears by the printed Account 1724, he sends the following account. viz.

Schs. At Uckfield. a School for 12. poor Bs. 6. of the ꝑish of Buxted and 6. of the ꝑish of Uckfield, to be instructed in the Chh. Catechism, and in reading & writing the English Tongue, Supported by an Estate of abt. 30. l. ꝑann. left by Dr. Saunders late Chancellor of St. Pauls & R. of Buxted; The choice of the Master in ye. Trustees.

Buxted. A School for a competent Numbr. of poor Girls of ye. ꝑish of Buxted, to be instructed in the Chh. Catech. and Engl. Tongue, Supported by an Estate of 7. l. ꝑann. left by the said Dr. Saunders.

Orderd the Books desired.
Answd. 30th. Septembr. value 16..6.

To thank him for his Benefaction when receivd.
The Society concurr in his Sentiments signifyd in his Lre 19th. Apr. last
Answd. 23d. October.

Orderd the Books desired.
Answd. 25th. Septr. - - value 10: 10 ½ with Mr. Gach pd. to Jas. Bell.

10.385. Robt. Rogers at Dedham Esqr. 28th July. That he had receiv'd the Society's General Packet and now acknowledges the Receit of their Cir: Lre. That it is with great pleasure he hears of the Success of all their pious Undertakings particularly of the progress made in the Conversion of the Heathens, and shall use his best Endeavours with those under his Care, as also his Acquaintance to extend their Liberality towards assisting so great a Work. N.B. Takes this Society for the Society for propagating the Gospel.

10.386. Morgan Evans at Weobly Herefordsh. 6th Septr. Thanks the Society for their General packet. That he can't be so good a Contributor towards the pious Undertakings of the Society as he wishes, the Support of their Ch: Sch. taking what he can well spare, which continues as formerly. The rest about the Augmentation of the Vicarage of Weobly; and desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.387. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland. 5th Septr. in answer to H: N.s of 26. August; and that Sr. Thomas set forwd. for Yorkshire this Morn. from thence.

10.388. Robert Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 10th Septr. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre an packet of practical Tracts; and desires a parcel mentiond in his Letter to be paid for.

10.389. Wm. Portal at Clowne Derbyshire. 7th and 9th Septr. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and Mr. Cook joins with him for the packet sent to him. That the paragraph in the Lre relating to Ch: Schs. does not affect those parts, the Children being general brought up to such Employments as their parents are of who are mostly of mean Circumstances, and the Children taken from School as soon as they are able to do any thing, and therefore not long enough to qualify them for any higher Business than their parents, as Husbandry or Labourers pr. vid the Letter for further observations on this Head. As to the paragraph relating to Musick, a Zealous good Man of his parish and himself have some time since begun the same thing, and procur'd Contributions for teaching most of their youth the singing of the Te Deum, Magnificat (both sung every Sunday in their P'ish) with several Anthems, therefore they should be glad to have some of the Hymns and Anthems propos'd by the Society. Mus.

10.390. Richd. Watts at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia 26th June 1729. by Mr. William Sheriff Judge Advocate and Commissary. That he has distributed the Books sent him by the Society, and that some of them viz: the Questions and Answers about the two Religions (That of the Ch. of England and that of Rome) had the Honour to be burnt there by a Popish Priest which he has represented at large to the Bp. of London. That he should be oblig'd to the Society for some more usefull Books for himself and the people as he wrote last Season, but having no Letters from London since, only one from Colonl. Gardner, he knows not what to write for.

10.391. Colonel Kane London. 10th Septr. Desires to know the proper time when to meet the Society; if his Books are ready; and H: N. to return the Minutes relating to the Affairs of Minorca when he has perused them.

10.392. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 7th Septr. in answer to H.N.s of the 26. Augt. and that the Bp. of Sodor and Man is now at Warrington Lanc.

10.393. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 14th Septr. That he shall come to Town on Wednesday &c.

10.394. Governr. Jennings London. 16th Septr. That Sr. Geo: Cooke has appointed 19th Octobr. next for Dr. Knight to take his Turn at the Temple.

10.395. Dr. Geo: Berkeley Dean of Derry at Newport in Rhode Island 27th June acknowledging the Receit of the packet and Letter sent him by H: N. That Rhode Island seems to him a more proper Situation for a College than Bermuda: that he finds the Inhabitants ~~much~~ divided in their opinions, those in the Country (termed there ~~the~~ men in the woods) being grossly ignorant and uneducated are not a little alarmed at ye coming of Strangers of whom they form many fear and ridiculous Conclusions, but the Inhabitants of Newport particularly the Ch: men are much better dispos'd towards them. That he has wrote to his Friends

in

To undeceive Mr. Rogers about his Construction of the Society's Charter.

Answd. 20. September

Order'd the Books desir'd; and to Communicate this Letter to Mr. Hoare

Answd. 30th Sept. value 13.s 2.d

N.B. 20th Sept. left the Letter for Mr. Hoare's perusal. R.L.

25. Sept. made an Ext. of the Lre for Mr. Hoare as far as relates to the Governt. of the sd. Bounty.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answd. 28. Sept. ... value £6.s

To enquire of Mr. Andrew Miller when the Books were sent to Mr. Watts that were left with him in March last, from this and the Incorporated Society for Mr. Watts.

3d. Octobr. made Enquiry, and was inform'd that they were sent in a small time after they were left with him and the Captain return'd, who said he had taken Care that the Books would be safely deliver'd to Mr. Watts

R.L.

Answd. 11th Sept.

Answd. 13th Sept.

Answd. 25th Sept. W.L.B. and C. Lre.

... in England to procure a Translation of the College for Bermuda to Rhode Island, as soon
as the 20,000£ by sale of Lands in St. Xtopher's is paid; but does not think it proper to
make this proposal till the Money is receiv'd; in the mean time will remain in Rhode
Island till he hears of the payment and that his Associates are arriv'd at Bermuda

10.396. **Tho: Troughear** at Northwood Isle of Wight. 13th Sept. Thanking the
Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre. That he has at last,
after some pains and Labour prevailed with his parishoners to erect a Workhouse
Workh: there and for West Cowes a populous and poor place in that parish, with
proper apartments for old Men, Women and Children, under the Care of
a Man and his Wife, who teach the Children to read, and read prayers
Morning and Evening. This Workhouse was open'd on ye 1. Sept. 1728.
and their chief Work is Spining and picking of Oakham, and they
already find that they shall save 120. or 130. li. per annum at least, which has
open'd the Eyes of many People who look'd upon it as a chimerical project &c.
That Newport is following their Example and will have a House opened on
St. Thomas's Day. That having on Sunday last preach'd a Sermon from 2.
Thes. 3d. and 10v. to shew the Benefit &c. of such Houses of Maintenance,
which he designs to print for the Use his parishoners and others, therefore
desires to know what will be Mr. Downing's Charges of printing it. Gives an
account of the following Ch: Sch: viz. At Carisbrook for 12 poor B. and Girls,
Sch. supported by the Offertory, Lady Miller and himself. At Freshwater for 16.
B. taught to read, write and cast Accounts endow'd with 10.£ per annum
for the Master by David Urry Esqr. deceased and his Heir the power of nominating
the Master and Children. At Godshill a School for the Education of poor
Children, but the Number he knows not. That as they are the best Judges at
Music. London whether a greater Sense of Religion can be promoted by Anthems and
Hymns in the Country, whatever is sent him he will disperse & recommend.

---

## Tuesday 23d. Septemb. 1729

10.397. **Wm. Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 15th Sept. Thanks the Society for their
General packet, and for the parcell of Books he wrote for which arriv'd safe, and
desires to be satisfy'd as to the Com: prayers being charg'd 9d. a piece when in
the Title page they are rated but at 6d. That the State of his Account wth the Society
he finds is right, and incloses a Bill to discharge the Ballance of 10li. 9s. 9d.
due from him; and desires a packet as mention'd in his Letter. That the Rules
for the better Government of Charity Sch: would be very Acceptable to him; and as to the
popular Objection to those Schools, it does not affect that Country, where the B. and
even some of the Biggest Girls that can hold a Whip are put to drive the plough,
and that the want of hands for Husbandry is owing in a great Measure to the great
Mortality and Sickness in most part of the Kingdom of late Years &c. That it is with
great pleasure he hears of the prosperity of all the Society's Undertakings, and that
M. Lady Huntingdon is become a Contributor, and hopes Lady Betty Hastings her Sister
will follow her Example. That the Singing of Psalms is much in Vogue there, which he
hopes has done Service to Religion, in bringing several people to be constant Attendants
at Church, which otherways they would not have done, as they do now, had they not been
engag'd in such Societys, therefore should be glad to receive some of the Hymns
propos'd by the Society. That his Friend Mr. Woods has dispos'd of the Letters from a
Residing Member among the Clergy of the united Counties of Cheshire and Lancashire
and hopes to hear of the good Success of them.

10.398. **Wm. Fenwick** at Carlton Curlieu Leicestersh. 16th Sept. Thanking the Society for
their Cir: Lre and General Packet, and Mr. Shields's packet he has sent to them.
That he hopes the dispersing the Bp. of London's pastoral Letter will put a Stop to the Growth of
Deism and Infidelity wch so much abounds in this Kingdom. Desires a packet
M. of Books on the usual Terms, and some of the Hymns and Anthems mention'd in
the Cir: Letter.

10.399. **J. Bernard** at Earls-Coln in Essex. 16th Sept. Thanks the Society for their Gener.l Packet
and desires ¼ hund.d of the Companion to the Altar to be pd. for.

10.400. **Wm. Derham** Canon of Windsor. 18th Sept. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre.
and encloses his observations of Venus, near her Conjunction with the Sun
represented in two Figures; and desires if any of the Virtuosos in N. England or
any nearer home should impart any Observations of this Nature to H. N. that
he will favour him with a Sight of them. The Eclipse of the Moon he did not
observe for the Reason mention'd in his Letter.

Answd. 11th October

Order'd the Books desir'd.
s. d.
Answd. 9th Octobr. . . . . value 12..3½.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
£. s. d.
Answd. 14th Octobr. —— value 2:3:—.

Order'd the Books desir'd. s. d.
Answd. 23. Sept. . . . . . value 3..1½.

10.401. Dr Knight at Bluntsham Huntingdonsh. 19th Sept. Desiring H:N. to thank Sr Geo: Cook for procuring a Turn for him to preach in the Temple 19th Octobr next which he willingly accepts of.

10.402. Tho: Cotton Esqr at Doddlespoole Staffordsh. 20th Septr. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and to promote their pious Undertakings, incloses a Bill for 5. Guineas of which he desires their Acceptance.

10.403. J. Carpenter at Sheldon Warwickshire 17th Septr. Thanking the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre. That he has dispersed the Bp. of London's pastoral Lre in a very successfule manner by the hands of a Friend at Birmingham, who left them at the Coffeehouses and most frequented publick Houses where they were generaly read, and the more as they pass'd for an immediate present from his Lordp. Desires some of the Hymns and anthems mention'd in the Cir: Lre which he can very successfully recommend among the young people under his Care, who having of late years been encouraged in Psalmody, you may more frequently hear them practising Psalm Tunes, at their ploughs and other work, rather than any other. That as soon as his Brother Waterhouse is perfectly recover'd from his late Indisposition he intends to propose it to him to be a Correspondent, for he is sure no one will more endeavour to answer the Ends of the Society's pious undertakings. M.

10.404. Pet: Senhouse at Linton Herefordshr. 17th Sept. } Thank the Society for their General Packets and Cir: Lres.
10.405. Richd Boyse at Berkeswell Leicesr. 7th Augt. }

10.406. John Harding at Chirbury Montgomd. 4th Septr. Thanking the Society for their General packet

10.407. Cha: Beane at Bpsburn Kent 16th Septr. Thanking the Society for their Generl packet and Cir: Lre. That the Clergy in those parts have generaly thought it not prudent, to put the Refutations of Infidelity into the hands of their Country parishoners, lest it should excite them to a Curiosity of trying the Strength of a poyson to which they are hitherto absolute Strangers, and think it more beneficial, to give 'em Catechetical, Devotional and other practical Tracts against the Common Vices &ca. That he thinks it worthy the Society's Consideration to try whether by any means the Common people may be prevail'd upon to part with their Drunken and obscene Catches, in Exchange for Divine Hymns and anthems, that they may have their affections in Heaven while their hands are at the Plow. M.

10.408. Jos: Downing London. 23d Sept. That if Mr Troughear's Sermon be no more than 3. half Sheets, the price of printing it will be vizt

250. at 2d apiece
500. at 1½ . .
750. at 1d

10.409. Sr Tho: Lowther at Marske in Cleveland Yorksh. 13th Septr. Thanks H:N. for his Letter, and incloses one to Mr Vernon one of the Commrs of the Excise which he desires him to deliver with his own hand. The rest about private Affairs.

10.410. Eras: Philipps Esqr at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 16th Septr. That as he has no particular Acquaintance with Mr Oglethorp, he desires to be excused recommending him for a Subscribing Member. That his Father Sr John desires the Bp. of St David's late Book may be sent him by the first Opportunity, left with H:N.

10.411. James Lowther Esqr at Whitehaven Cumberland 17th Septr in Answer to H:N's last 2. Letters, and that he shall set forwd for London in a Month's time.

---

## Tuesday 30th Septembr 1729.

10.412. Lord Percival at Charlton Kent. 23d Septr. enclosing a Letter from Dean Berkeley at Newport in Rhode Island of 27th June last, desiring his Lordship to recommended it to the Governmt &c as often as Occasion offers for a Translation of the College intended for Bermuda to Rhode Island, as he thinks that it may upon many accounts be more probably attended with Success; and mentions other Circumstances relating to that Affair &ca. That his Lordp desires the Letter may be returned, as soon as H:N. has perused it.

To communicate this Papers to Sr Geo: Ch.

Sept. 30th. Sent the Original Lre to Sr George

Order'd Thanks for ye 5. Guineas Benefaction.

Answd 9th Octr

Answd. 16. Sept. C.L.

Answd. 20th Sept G.

Answd 25th Sept. vid. W.L.B.

10.413. **John Gennys** Merch.t at Plymouth, Cornwall. 23. Sept. Thanks the Society for
their General Packet and Cir: Lre, and hopes the sending the New Testaments into
Arabia &c. will be attended with good Success. That they have 2. Ch: Schools in that
Sch: Town for 50. Boys and 30. Girls, both taught and Clothed yearly by a voluntary
Subscriptions.

10.414. **Wm. Sheild** at Saddington Leicestersh. 22. Sept. That Mr. Fenwick joins with him
in Thanks for the Society's General packet and Cir: Lre; and having communicated
the Letter and some of the Tracts to some Neighbouring Clergy, who are in Ability to do
good, One of 'em has promis'd to Correspond with Leave of the Society, and is endea=
=vouring to procure some others to join with him in so good a Work. That the Day
M. before the Receit of the Letter, he had prevail'd with great part of his Parish to
learn to Sing; has procur'd 'em a very good Master, and by promising them a
small Weekly Allowance, they have contracted for a quarter of a Year, and are to
attend 8. a Clock prayers before they part. That he's glad its what the Soc: recommend.

10.415. **Dr. Tho: Apperley** at Hereford 24th. Septemb. Thanks the Society for their Gen.l
packet and Cir: Lre, and believes such Hymns and Anthems mention'd in the
Letter would be of Service there, as they have a good Organ in the Church where
M. the Ch: School Children go to.

10.416. **Richard Drake** at Great Oakley Essex: 20th. Sept. That he has acknowledg'd the
Receit of the General packet and promis'd a Guinea before Xtmas next, and now
thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre, and desires the Guinea may be apply'd towards
the good Work Mr. Schultze is engaged in, when he can convey it safe to the Society,
which will not be long.

10.417. **John Cooke** at Bridgnorth Salop. 24th. Septemb. That he has receiv'd the Society's
General packet and Cir: Lre, which he would have acknowledg'd sooner, but that his whole time has been spent in getting Relief for
the poor in those parts who have been visited with an Epidemic Feaver a Year and upw.d
A Physician about 12. Miles from them giving his Advice &c. Gratis, and is so successfull
that they are generally well in a few Days. That he order'd Mr. Newey to pay the 5.l 11.s 11¾d. due for the
Sch. Books sent him, and by this post commissions him to pay for the packet he now desires, and a
Guinea towards binding the New Testam.t in Arabic. That they have 13. B.s and 7. Girls
in the Ch: Sch. there. Continues his Solicitation for Ann Crutchly a Clergyman's Maiden
Daughter upw.d of 50, in a deplorable Condition and depriv'd of her Sight for 20. years past as he
mention'd when in Town last, who he desires may be recommended to the Society of Clergymens
Sons for the Benefit of the 70 £. p Ann left by Mrs. Eliz. Dutton for the Relief of
Clergymens Maiden Daughters above the Age of 45: none to have less than 50. p Ann.
M. That some of the Hymns and Anthems recommended in the C. L. would be very acceptable to
several of his Neighbours who have learnt to sing.

10.418. **Rich.d Crofts** Ch: Schoolmaster at Topsham Devon. 5th. Sept. by his Brother John
desires one Nelson's Practice of true Devotion, and 2. of the Lre from the Resid. Memb. to be p.d for:
One of 'em for Mr. King and y.e other for himself.

10.419. **Pet: Osborne** at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 20th. Sept. Thanks the Society for their
packet and C. L: and that it is with great Concern he beholds the Enemies of our
Religion endeavouring to undermine and overturn the Foundation of it and all
manner of Vice and Immoralities to be so notoriously practiced, notwithstanding the
pious Endeavours of the Society; and not only among the Nobility and Gentry especially
of the Younger Sort, but even among the Common People too much encouraged by
their Example, which makes him still continue in his former Sentiments, that
the Clergy ought to have greater power than our Laws allow, to inflict punishm.t
on such Offenders &c. That in those parts they have but one Justice of the Peace
within 17. or 18. Miles of them, and he does not Care to Act. Desires a quarter
of an hund.d of Lewis's Catechism may be sent him by a Dartmo. or Topsham Vessel.

10.420 **Sr. Thomas Lowther** at Maske Yorksh. 22. Sept. In answ.r to H: N.s that
he's unwilling to recommend Mr. Oglethorp for a Subscribing Member till he comes
to Town, when he will make a further Enquiry and consult Mr. Philipps who he
finds is also desired to signify his Character. That he hopes Mr. Vernon had his Lre &c.

10.421. **Rich.d King** at Topsham Devon. 5th. Sept. about Anne Beviss House
who he would not advise to comply with Capt.n Hodder's proposal, unless he
would come to more reasonable Terms &c.

To thank him for his Benefaction when rec'd.

Order'd the Books desired, and to Communicate part of that Lre to Mr. Pocklington.

Answd. 11th Octobr. . . . . value 2..–.. 4¼
Porter —— 3
£: 2: –: 7¼

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 18. Novr. to Mr. King — — value 1: 8.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 18th Novembr. — — . . . Value 6.. 3

Answd. 27th. September.

Answd. 18th. Novr.

10.422. Henry Robinſon at Leeds Yorksh. 24th Sept. Acknowledges the Rect. of the Society's Cir: Lre, which he communicated to Mr. Wilson, who was as highly transported with the Contents of it as himself. That he has made Enquiry about the 4l. 3s. 1d remaining unpaid for the Books Mr. Sympson had for the use of their Ch: Sch. who has satisfy'd him with the Reason, and that the Fault did not lye at their Door &c. and gives the following Directions for the payment of it viz. That Mr. Tillard or Mr. Downing may any day after the 11th of Novembr. next, call upon Mr. Baker Druggist at the Croſs Keys in Lombard street, who will punctually pay the Money: and of which he should be glad to be inform'd as soon as receiv'd.

10.423. Mich. Bull at Brasted Kent 24th Sept. — } Acknowledge the Receit of the packet and C.L. and wish Succeſs to all the pious Undertakings of the Society.

10.424. Nathl. Banne at Manchester Lancash. }

10.425. Colonl. Kane London. 24th Sepr. That as his Books are already packt up, he would have 'em continue in the Case they are in, and to be mark'd **K. No. 1.**

10.426. Jos: Downing London. 30th Sepr. enclosing a List of the Books that are out of Print in the Society's Catalogue, and says that not above one or two of 'em will bear reprinting, some Persons having been above 20. Years in selling off an Impression &c.

10.427. James Yarnold at Norton near Evesham Worcestersh. 24th Sept. That Dr. Hodges being dead about 4. years since and his Family removed out of that Country, the Society's packet and Cir: Lre. intended for him is in his hands; and if they desire the Books again, they are ready to be return'd.

## Thursday 2d October 1729.

10.428. Sir John Philipps Bart. at Picton Castle Pembroksh. 25th Septemr. That the more he considers of the supplying Fort St. George with an Aſsistant Missionary Hall must be the place to have recourse to for a proper Person, from which Seminary he hopes one may be found of equal Prudence, Zeal and Fidelity of those that have been sent from thence for so great and Difficult a Work. That for preserving a constant Succession of good and able Men to be sent as Occasion offers, thinks it adviseable that professor Franck and his Brother in Law be wrote to, to choose out some of their best disposed Young Men, to be inform'd of the whole Transaction from the Beginning of the Protestant Mission in East India, and instructed in the Portuguese, and, if practicable, in the Damulian and Malabaric Languages, for the attaining of wch they may be furnish'd with proper Books from Mr. Schultze and the other Missionaries. That a Person of his Acquaintance has promis'd 100.£ towards the Support of Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George for which a Bill will be sent up as soon as he has an Answer to this Letter if the Society think proper. That he intends to set forward for London on the 20. Octr. &c. Recommends the Revd. Mr. Tucker for a Corresponding Member.

10.429. Dr. King Master of the Charter House 30th Septembr. That Mr. Zechary Williams was yesterday admitted & an apartment order'd him.

10.430. John Moyser Esqr. at Beverley Yorkshire 19th Septembr. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and desires a Doz. Duties of Man large 12mo. and a Doz. Account of Workhouses by the Bearer Matthew Spencer Master of the Providence who will pay for 'em. That their Workho. prospers tolerably well.

10.431. Richd. Boyse at Berkswele Lewis 27th Sept. Extract of His Letter to his Sister desiring her to pay the 16s. 7d. due for a packet sent above 2. Years agoe which never came to his Hands &c.

Tuesday

Answd. 11th Decemb. To give Mr. Tillard a Memorand. of the within Direction, and to write to Mr. Robinson as soon as the Money is receiv'd.

N. B. Mr. Tillard had a Memorandm. of the Direction within mention'd.

Mr. Downing to mark those that will bear reprinting.

N. B. To deliver the packet to the next Clergyman in his Neighbourhood dispos'd to make Use of it.

Answd. 18th October.

vid. The Minutes of this Day for what was order'd.

Answd. 2d Octr. vid. W.L.B.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

£. s. d.

5th Octr. deliver'd to Matthew Spencer who pd. the Value 1.. 3.. — to Mr. Downing.

Order'd that Enquiry be made after the Packet

Answd. 7. Octobr.

10.432.

# Tuesday 7th October 1729.

10.432. Bryan Blundell Esqr. at Leverpoole Lancash. 3d. Octob. Thanks the Society for his packet of Books, and encloses a Bill for 2..8..– on Mr. Charles Poole payable upon Sight to discharge whats due for the Books viz — 2:1:8
Carriage .4:– Cr. L.
and remaind. of a former Act 2: — 2:7:8.

10.433. Dr. Zech: Pearce London 3d. Octobr. That Mr. Watts in Wild Court is the printer of his 3. ptt on the Miracles of our Saviour, who will come into any reasonable proposals towards the Edition proposd by the Society, wch being printed all together will be cheaper than they are now sold at.

10,434 Richd. King at Topsham Devon 1. Octobr. acknowledges the Recpt of H: No. of 28th Augst. with Copies of the Letters from the East Indies which he has communicates to Mr. S. the Society's Old Benefactor, who he doubts not will contribute towards the Society's Design of sending an English Missionary, as soon as he knows the Society's Resolutions relating to that Affair, of which he desires to be informd.

10.435. Marmk. Drake at Beighton Derbysh. 30th. Septemr. Thanks the Society for their Circ: Lre, but the packet sent under Cover to Mr. Mompesson he has not as yet heard any Thing of it. That he is glad to hear of the Success of the Mission, and hopes that the composing such Hymns and Anthems as mentiond in
M. the Letter will answer the Design of the Society. Desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.436. John Jennings at Great Gransden Huntingdonsh. 30th. Sept. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Circular Letter the perusal of wch has given him great pleasure and satisfaction to hear of the Success of all their laudable and pious Undertakings. That he shall endeavour before Xmas next to send an account of the State of the Ch: Sch: in his Neighbourhood, and highly approves of the
M. Composition of such Hyms and Anthems as mentiond in the Cir: Lre, which he hopes will extinguish lewd profane and seditious Ballads &c. Complains of one hurtfull practice obtaind of late in those parts of teaching Country People Tunes new and ridiculous, which the youth in particular loudly pronounce in a very clamorous and shocking manner to the utter silencing 19. parts in 20. of the Congregation &c.

10.437. Roger Mitton at Skipton Yorkshire. 23d Septr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre. That their Ch: Sch: there for 20. Girls is in a flourishing Condition, and that there are several other Free Schools and private ones which are also in a flourishing State in that Country. That he designd to have set aside 10. l. a year for the Use of the Society, but for the Reasons mentiond in his Lre fears he shall not be able to do it.

10.438. Tho: Hare Esqr. at Hargham Norfolk. 1. Oct. That his Father in Law Mr. Jos: Sharpe of Thetford being dead, the Society's packet and Cir: Lre are come to his hands, and if they have any Demands on his account, he desires they will acquaint him with it directed to him at his House in Hargham to be left at the Smiths Shop there ~~by~~ Thetford Bagg, Norfolk.

10.439. Richard Gay at St. Leonard's Devon. 30th. Sept. Thanks the Society for their packet and Cir: Lre and is glad to hear of the Success of all their Undertakings particularly the Progress of the Mission in India. That having lent the account of the Progress of the Missionaries in 3. ptt publishd about a Doz. years agoe, to some of his Acquaintances they are so much affected with it, that they are desirous of knowing if any thing
M. relating to that affair [illegible] has been since publishd. That he very much approves of the Society's Proposal relating to Musick, And hopes by the Assistance of an Acquaintance, an excellent Master in that Science, to promote the good Use proposd by it. Desires a packet of Books to be paid for, and the Society's Acceptance of a Guinea towards promoting their Designs, wch he will transmitt by the first Opportunity.

N.B. del the Bill for $\overset{£}{2}..\overset{s.}{0}..\overset{d.}{–}$ to 221. [illegible]

Answ. 14th. October.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answ. 23d. Octob. value — $\overset{s.}{8}..\overset{d.}{10}$.

Answ. 31. May. 1739. desiring to know the Character & circum=stances of Mr. John Currer Vic. of Kettlewell in Craven in order to his partaking of Mr. Whichcote's charity.

Order'd the Books desired, and Thanks for his Guinea Benefaction when receiv'd.

Answ. 18th Novemb. Value — $\overset{£}{1}..\overset{s.}{12}..\overset{d.}{9}$.

10.440. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordsh. 29th Sept. thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre the Contents of which gave him great pleasure. That they have under Consideration to employ their Charity Children one half of the Day in spinning Wool, Flax and Hemp &c. for their necessary Cloathing, and placing out the Boys to husbandry, Hands for that Employmt. being much wanted there. That they have a promise of a Convenient House for a Workhouse through the Favour of the Countess of Coningsby, and should be glad to see the New Edition of the Account of Workhouses. That he has recommended the paragraph in the Cir: Lre
M. relating to Musick, and has a Commission for 50. of the Hymns and Anthems proposd, to be sent along with the Books he now desires to be pd. for.

10.441. John Alleyne at Loughborough Leicestersh. 4th Octobr. Thanking the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre.

10.442. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 27th Sept. enclosing a Letter from Sr. John to Mr. Tillard.

10.443. Jos: Downing London. 6th Octobr. That he has conferd with Mr. Watts printer of our Saviour's Miracles vindicated in 3. pts. —That he will furnish the Soc: with 1000. Copies at 9d. in Quires, and believes may be prevaild upon to do it at 1d. advance for 750. and 2d. for 500. tho he seems inclinable to print no less than 1000.

10.444 Sr. Geo: Cooke at Harefield. 5th Octr. acknowledging the Recpt. of H. N. with a Letter enclosed from Dr. Knight, and an Extract of Mr. Todhunter's, and that he will do all the Service he can in the Affair Mr. Todhunter mentions, when he comes to Town.

---

## Tuesday 14th Octobr. 1729.

10.445. Benjn. Marshall at Naunton Gloucestersh. 8th Octr. thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Letter, and that it is with great pleasure to find all the pious Designs of the Society are in such a prosperous State, and particularly approves of their taking into Consideration the dispersing of Divine Hymns
M. and Anthems, as it has long been his Opinion that it will be a great means to promote Religion &c.

10.446. J. Strype at Low Leyton Essex. 9th Octr. enclosing a Guinea of which he desires the Society's Acceptance.

10.447. Wm. Mompesson at Mansfield Nottinghamsh. 6th Octob. desires 20. Bishop of London's pastoral Letter to be paid for, and gives an Account of a Legacy of 2000£ by Mrs. Clerkson (of which he was instrumental of procuring) for erecting of a Charity School in that Town, and other charitable Uses, of which he promises a particular Account as soon as they are establish'd by a Decree in Chancery &ca.

10.448. Wm. Denton at Loddington Leicestersh. 10th Octob. giving an Account of the Death of his predecessor Mr. Morrice, and that the Books sent to him are in his hands, and though he has not the Happiness of being a Correspondent of the Society shall at all times promote their pious Designs.

10.449. Leo: Chappelow at Cambridge 15th Sept. to Mr. Bedford desiring him to thank the Society for the Lent of their Arabic Font of Types to print the Grammar for the Use of his Scholars; and that he is obliged for the Objection made to the potestates of the Letters &c.

10.450. Sr. John Philipps at Picton Castle Pemb. 7th Octr. encloses a Letter of Thanks to the Master of the Charterhouse for his kindness to Mr. Williams. That he thinks it advisable to consult the Welch Correspondents for Subscriptions towards printing Mr. Prichard's poems, and will endeavour to get some Knowledge of before he leaves the Country. That he agrees with Mr. Vernon that it could not be the Intention of the Society to have the Translation of a Book examin'd by a Member when it has already had their approbation. Encloses a Bill for 100. l. on Mr. Hornes towds. the Support of Mr. Schultze from a private Benefactor.

Order'd the Books deſired.

Anſwerd 18th. Octr. — value 1..10..— } £..s..d
Porter — ..4 } 1..10..4

Anſwd. 11th. October.

Order'd Thanks for the Guinea.
Answd. 14th. October.

Order'd the Books deſir'd.
Anſwd. 23d. Octobr. -- value s d
5:—:—

To enquire the Character of this Gent. from any Neighbouring Correspondent in the Room of Mr. Morris.
14th. Octr. Wrote to Mr. Fenwick.

10.451. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland. 8th October about his own private Affairs.

10.452. John Philipps Esqr. at Carmarthen 9th Octr. giving an account of a Mistake of 6. Duty's of Man being charg'd to him in his last packet, when he recd. only 2. which he desires may be rectify'd.

10.453. Colonl. Kane London. 8th Octr. desiring his Books may be sent in the Case they are already packt up, to Captn. Hill at the naked Boy opposite to Pudding Lane Thames street.

10.454 Dr. George at Eton College 12th Octr. in answer to H:N:s relating to Tommy Duquesne that there is no Vacancy for him at prsent nor can he well tell when there will be one; but believes it may be Easter or Whitsontide next &ca.

---

## Tuesday. 21. Octob 1729.

10.455. Ld. Archbp. of Cant at Lambeth. 17th Octr. acknowledges the Recet of the Rules &c for the good Order and Governmt. of Charity Schools within his Diocese, but as they ly dispers'd in several other Dioceses and in several Counties his Grace desires that H:N: would wait on him any Morning in abt. a fortnight hence to consult of the most effectual means of ~~for~~ dispersing those Rules and Inquiries.

10.456. Sr. John Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 10th Octr. encloses a Bill on Mr. Horne Banker for the 100. l. Benefaction towards assisting Mr. Shultze at Fort St. George from the person that desires to be unknown who is very thankfull to the Society for the Regard they have been pleas'd to shew him. That he has spoke with several of his Countrymen about publishing the Bp. of London's Advice to persons recover'd from Sickness in the Welch Language and doubts not of its meeting with Encouragemt. in those Counties where that Language is more used than in Pembroksh. and thinks that the publication of that Treatise ought not to be neglected especially at this time when those parts have been signaly visit with the Feaver and Small Pox. That a person of his acquaintance, he has reason to believe, will be at the Charge of an Impression of 750. Copies.

10.457. Doctr. Bray at Aldgate 21. Octobr. That a playhouse being now erecting among the Weavers, recommends it to the Society to disperse among them the small pieces that are written against plays at the Opening of the House, and if they have any in Store, desires to be favour'd with them.

10.458. Wm. Mason at Hull Yorksh. 13th Octr. That the Books he wrote for some time since being not yet come to hand, desires to know if his Lre desiring them is receivd, and that Catalogue of Books proper for parochial Libraries be sent him at the same time.

10.459. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Stafford. 13th Octr. Sends by Rudge Carrier 6s. for his pcel of Books he recd. and 9/6d. for Ostervald on the O. and N. Testamt. to be sent him by ye Return of the Carrier.

10.460. Edwd. Wiltshire at Kirk Andrews Cumberland 11th Octr. That he has ord. Mr. King to pay on his account 47. Shills. in about a Months time vizt. for his last packet, a Guinea to the distressed Protestants, and 26s. to be laid out in Common Prayers with the Companion to the Altar bound together.

To be shew'd to Mr. Downing.

To let Dr. Bray know that he shall be furnish'd with what he desires as soon as the Society can inform themselves of what they have in Store.

N. B. his packet was sent 4th Curr.t by Robt. Read Mast. of the Mary of Gainsborough.

Order'd the Book
Sent by Rudge the Carr.r val. 9/6d who p.d the Money.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
24th Oct.r Mr. Anthony Scarlet Clerk in the So. Sea House p.d to H: N. $\frac{7}{47}$.
within mencon'd
£. s. d
Answ.d 4th Nov.r — —value 1:6:— } 1:7:—
Tow.ds relief of 2 vos. 1:1:— }

10.461. Robt. Powell at Cardiff Glamorgansh. 14th Octr. Thanks H.N. for procuring the Books he wrote for in his last and that he shall order the Money for 'em in a small time viz. 2 Guineas being ½ a Crown above the Charge. That Mr. Price of Llandaff was buried that Day.

10.462. Tho: Wilson at Bps. Court in the Isle of Man. 6th Octob. complains of the difficulties they labour under in that Island by a Set of people — encouraged by their Governr. such as Contemners of God and Religion, Excommunicated persons being their chief favourites, Papists their chief Councellrs. Priests connived at in the open profession of their Religion, and daily — Infringments made upon their Civil and Ecclesiastical Liberties, and that no Government was ever more Arbitrary and Tyrannical than their is &ca. which is a great Trouble to the good Bp. his Father. Desires that his packets may be directed to be left with the Reverd. Mr. Bateman Student of Xt Chh Oxford.

10.463. Wm. Rayner at Tiverton Devon. 13th Octr. Thanks the Society for their packet and Cir: Lre and for their Recommendation of Mr. Wilson to their Charity School who is a very diligent carefull and worthy person, and he hopes they shall be able to add 5 l. a year to his Salary of 45 l. promis'd him upon his leaving his School at Bristol.

10.464 Fr: Squire at Exford Somersetsh. 8th Octr. Thanks the Society for their packet and Cir: Lre and approves of their Proposal for dispersing divine Hymns
M and Anthems among the vulgar people.

10.465. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 13th Octr. about his own private Affairs and encloses a Bill on Mr. Trotter payable to H: N. and desires to know how the Scholars are admitted on the Foundation at Eton School.

10.466. John Smyth at Byston Wilts 15th Octr. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre the packet he had acknowledg'd the Rect. of, and encloses a List of the Ch: Schools in that County and Berks. That he approves of the Society's —
M. dispersing divine Hymns and Anthems to promote piety and Virtue and will send for some as soon as he sees a Specimen of them.

10.467. Peter Hamelot at Ashted Surrey 15th Septr. Thanks the Society for their General packet and Cir: Lre, and that he is very much pleas'd to hear of all
M. their pious Undertakings and of their Intention to disperse divine Hymns and Anthems among the vulgar people. That he has desir'd Mr. Guinand Merchant to pay a Guinea to any Design the Society shall think proper to apply it.

10.468. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pemb. 20th Octr. enclosing a Lre to Dr. Harris Ld. Bp. of Landaff.

10.469. Sir Richd. Manningham London. 11th Oct. about his Foot Boy John Thornicraft.

---

## Tuesday 28th of Octobr. 1729.

10.470. Profesr. Franck at Hall in Saxony Extract of Letter to Mr. Ziegenhagen dated 29th Octr. N.S. in Answr. ~~of~~ to his of the 20th Sept. That he is heartily willing to contribute every thing in his power towards furthering Mr. Schultze's Undertaking at Madras, and to find out a duly qualify'd person for an assistant to him, but sees no probability of doing it before the Ships go this year. That he thinks it adviseable that Mr. Ziegenhagen should write in the Name of the Soc: to the Coll. at Copenhagen to know if they had ~~any~~ any material Objections against Mr. Schultze and his Conduct in his Function hitherto for recalling of him, if not, the Society may hope that the College would not disapprove of Mr. Schultze's refusing to return to

23. Octobr. Mr Tho: Sands pd: Mr 2 Guineas

Answd. 9th July 1730. C.L.

Answd. 18th Oct.

N: B. 20th Octr. Mr Trotter paid the Bill for 12. Guineas to J: Bel for H: Newman.

Order'd thanks for the Guinea.

Answ. 28th Octr.

... Copenhagen, which he takes to be a means of preventing the College from having any ill grounded Suspicions.

10.471. Doctr. Pardo at Oxford 26th. Oct. encloses a Bill for 20. £. on Mr. Horne to pay his First Fruits &c. for the several Rectories mention'd in his Lre wch he desires may be done before Thursday next

10.472. Tho: Parne Fellow of Trinity Hall Cambridge 19th. Oct. to ~~Mr. [illegible]~~ Dr. Colbatch Thanks the Society for the favourable Opinion they have entertain'd of him, and if they make choice of him for a Correspondent he will use his best Endeavours to promote their pious Undertakings.

10.473. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Llandovery 22d. Octobr. enclosing a Letter from Sr. John to my Lord Chancellor.

10.474. Joseph Downing London. 24th. and 28th. Octo. That Mr. Auditor Harley desires that the Orders for the Ch: Schs. within the Dioceses of Worcestr. and Hereford may be sent to him and he will take Care to convey them to their Lordships - Sends to the Commee all the Tracts he can find relating to Playhouses.

10.475. Joh: Rogers at Brentford Midx. 22d. Octr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre, the perusal of which has given him great Pleasure to hear of ~~all~~ the Success of all their pious Undertakings, and very much approves of the last paragraph in the Lre which he hopes may have Effect upon the Minds of Children and check the vicious Inclinations too often raised in them by lewd Ballads &c.

M.

10.476. Arch Deacon Denne at Westminstr. 27th. Octr. That as he cannot attend the Commee desires any Gentl. will supply his place in the Chair. That he has perused the Pamphlet relating to plays refer'd to him, and believes it will not answer the purpose Dr. Bray recommended; however submits it to the Judgment of the Commee &c.

10.477. Henry Dixon at Bath 20th. Octob. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre and those recommend. to his Care he has sent as directed. That Mr. Clemens and Mr. Pages are dead, the latter by an unhappy accident smother'd in his Bed, by the Snuff of a Candle falling amongst some foul Linen or woollen wch suffocated him before any help could be made him. That his Son Mr. Pages succeeds him in his Living who has desir'd him to recommend him for a Correspondent in the Room of his Father which he does now, as a sober judicious young Man, and one that bears a good Character, but refers the Society to Mr. Bedford for further Information concerning him. Thanks the Society for the Honour done him in including his little Book in the List of Books dispers'd by 'em, and desires that when that Catalogue is reprinted, it may be inserted at 5d. in Sheets and 7d. bound in Sheep, and if the Bookseller refuses to sell at these prices, the Society may have them so of him. That Mr. Disney's Book for Mr. Allen and himself are come safe to hands. That Mr. Auditor Harley has sent him the Orders relating to Charity Schools recommend. by the Bps, which he hopes will have the good Effect propos'd by them.

---

## Tuesday 4th. of Novembr. 1729

10.478. Fran: Yate Esqr. at Gloester 23d. Octobr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre, and sends 5. Guineas to be apply'd towards carrying on all their good Undertakings.

10.479. Anth: Springet at Plumpton Sussex. 30th. Octo. in answr. to H: N. that he had Order'd a friend of his, Mr. Page to pay to Mr. Hoare ~~to pay~~ his Arrear of 1..16..6, long time since, for Books sent to him in August, 1726. but as he believes he might forget it in his hurry of Business, he will enquire about it &c. That Mr. Page an Attorney in George yard Lombard street ~~[illegible]~~ will pay for what Books he may desire for the future. He thanks the Society for their packet and Cir: Lre, and is glad to hear of the Success of their pious Undertakings, but is sorry to hear our Ho: Religion is so audaciously and blasphemously attacked &c.

Answ. 28th Oct.

Answd. 8 Novr. Proposed for a Correspondent. 1 General Letter.

Sent 8th Novr. a First General Letter to Mr. Pages at Farnborough.

Ordered Thanks for the 5. Guineas.

Answd. 8th Novembr.

10.480. Wm. Fenwick at Carlton Leicestersh. 30th. Octobr. Thanks the Society for his packet of Books, which he hopes he may have time till towards Candlemas, to pay for when ~~he will~~ he intends also to send up his Annual Contribution to this and the Incorporated Society. That as to Mr. Fenton Minister of Lodington he is an utter Stranger to his Character, but can safely recommend to the Society the Reverd. Mr. Cox Master of the Free Grammar School at Kibworth, worth about 80. l. p Ann, for a Corresponding Member according to the Qualifications required by their Rules.

10.481. Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx 31. and 25th. Oct. in Answer to H: N.s that he knew Mr. Pages Son who succeeds his Father at Farmborough, and as he had a pious Education, he always look'd upon him as a sober man; and succeeding his Father with the universal Joy of the parishoners, believes the choosing him a Corresponding Member, will be of good Use to support the Ch: Sch: which his Father begun in the Parish. That he knows nothing but that he is in all Respects qualified to be admitted as the Rules of the Society direct. Desires what's enclosed in his Lre of 25th. Octob. may be sent to Mr. Marshall.

10.482. John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. 5. and 8th. of Novem. That he acknowledges the Receit of the Societys Cir: Lre. in Aug. but that their packet is not yet come to hand. That their Ch: Sch: has undergone no Alteration since his Predecessor. That the Rules recommended by the Society are carefully observ'd, and they having a Sett of Children instructed in Psalmody, he should be glad to disperse among them some of the Hymns and Anthems propos'd by the Society. Desires a parcell of Common prayers and Duties of Man unbound, and other practical Tracts to be sent by John Newball at the Castle in Woodstreet, which he has order'd Mr. Fisher at the Wheat Sheaf in New Round Court to pay for, and 3. Guineas towards binding the 10.000. New Testamts. in Arabick. In his Letter of the 8. of Novr. explains his meaning about having the Common prayers unbound &c.

M.

10.483. Dr. Knight at Bluntsham Huntingdonsh. 27th. Octobr. promising H: N. a Copy of his Sermon at the Temple 19th. Oct. last, about Xtmas next.

10.484. Fr. Ziegenhagen London. 3d. Novembr. reminding H: N. of his promise to speak to the British Envoy going to Constantinople about Dr. Bachstrome, and desiring to know what Resolution is taken by the Comee about a Letter to the College at Copenhagen relating to Mr. Schultze

10.485. Thomas Bromsall Esqr. at Blunham Bedfordsh. 22d. Octobr. That Mr. Lambert at Mr. Jones's at Grays Inn Gate Holborn will pay the arrears for Books sent to himself and Mr. Lord, in 14 Days viz. l. s. d. 5..11..2. upon producing a proper Receipt.

## Thursday. 6th. of Novr. 1729.

10.486. Lord Bp. of London at Whitehall 6th Novemb. That he has found out Temple, that was an Apothecary and kept a Shop, and afterwards ordained Deacon, but that his Lordp did not ordain him, nor was privy to it, nor had he ever any Concern with him. That he now officiates in a parish which claims the Privileges of a Royal Exemption, and ows no Subjection to any Bp. whatsoever, and says he was ordain'd by the Bp. of S—m, but as his Lordp has not seen his Orders he can't affirm it, nor has he any right to call upon him for a Sight of them.

10.487. Etheld: Davy at Exeter 29th. Octr. acknowledging the Receit of Captain Squarey's Bill for 60. l. on his Mother transmitted p H: N. which when receiv'd will remit the Money &ca.

10.488. James Yarnold at Norton near Evesham Worcest. 3d. Novr. in answ. to the Society's of 18th. Octobr. That he can't meet with any Clergyman in his Neighbourhd. to accept of the General packet intended for Dr. Hodges decd, for fear, as he believes, of being brought into a Subscription to the Society, having but small Livings to maintain ymselves.

Mr. Cox propos'd for a Correspond.t Member. That further Enquiry be made into the Character of Mr. Lenton.

To write to Mr. Burman to explain his desire of having the Books unbound.

Ordered Thanks for the Benefaction of 3. Guineas when rec.d

Wrote 6th Nov.r

Ordered the Books desired the 1. Nov.r N. B. H: N: 11th Nov.r receiv'd the three Guineas, £..s..d but not for the Books not knowing the Value

Answ.d 29th Novemb. Value 2..12..9

Answ.d 22. Nov.r

10.489. Robt. Woodrow at Eastwood North Britain: 20th. Octobr. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Letter, but does not hear that the packet is yet come to the hands of Mr. Dundas, under whose Cover it was sent; and in Answer to the Postscript relating to an Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schultze, That he has made Enquiry but all in Vain, and fears it will be a very difficult matter to meet with a proper pson in those parts. That he wrote to Professor Hamilton at Edinburg who made the proposal to some whom he thought best dispos'd, but found none willing, at last a Youth of very good parts, hearing of the Proposale came to him of his own accord, who shew'd some Inclination to embrace them if encou:
:raging, but started One Difficulty, whether he was obliged to conform to the Church of England, which he said he could not &ca. That he is glad to hear of the Success of all the Society's pious Undertakings. That as to the Account of Charity Schools must refer the Society to Mr. Dundas they having none in those parts, but that in every parish there are Schools for teaching of Children to read write and cast account, with Salaries to the Masters by their Legall Establishment &c. That they have made some Beginnings towards setting up Workhouses for the poor in Glascow, and when he sees the Success they meet with will give a pticular Account. That he
M. very much approves of the Society's proposal for dispersing of Divine Hymns and Anthems, which he can't but thinks will have a good Effect.

---

## Tuesday 11th. Novembr. 1729.

10.490. Tho: Wilson at Bps Court in the Isle of Man 5. Novembr. That his Father has at last met with a Gent. (Mr. Christian) who he thinks fit to be sent as a Missionary to Madras, who has been there 2. or 3. times, and that he has in the most serious manner set before him the Charge he is going to undertake, who tells him that he would not be hindred from going by the best preferment in ~~that~~ Island and that he will make it his only View to promote the Glory of God and the good of Souls. That as to his own part, he is so charm'd with the pious Zeal of Mr. Schultze that if it was not for his Father he could chearfully enter as a Coadjutor to him. That they are grown so profligate in that Island, and so much Encouragement given to wicked People, that little good is expected to be done till God awakens them by his Judgments.

10.491. F: Fox at Reading Berks 8th. Novr. Thanks the Society for their Annual packet and rejoices to hear of the Success and Prosperity of their Good Designs, and pticularly that of the Mission in the East Indies. That he humbly recomends to the Society that no Tracts be dispers'd but what is printed on a Letter as large as their Letter from a Residing Member, the ordinary people reading ill at best &ca. And further proposes that Endeavours be used and Encouragement given as the Society shall think proper, that the Tracts distributed be rather bound in little Volumes as the Donor shall think fit than given away Stich'd, as he doubts they are scarce read above once, are soon sullied and spoil'd, and he fears often destroy'd, which Bound Books are not so liable to being more valued. That he should be glad to hear what Improvements are made to his proposal relating to having Divine Service in those Jails in the Kingdom where there is none, of which he doubts there are great many &ca. That as to the
M. last Clause in the Society's Cir: Lre relating to the dispersing of divine Hymns and Anthems see his Letter for thoughts at large thereon.

10.492. Geo: Mompesson of Barnborough Yorksh. at Mansfield. 8th. Novr. acknowledges the Receit of the Society's Annual packet, and another directed to Mr. Steers but not to Mr. Drake wch he deliver'd to a Clergyman a Relation of Mr. Steers's, and if there be any Mistake he will rectify it when he sees Mr. Drake which will be in a small time. That he does not think the little Charity School
Sch. at the Town of Barnborough, chiefly maintain'd by himself, worth the Society's Notice. That his Son has receiv'd his parcell of the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter which he designs to give away in the Town of Mansfield, where he is sorry to find they will be so necessary; and will remit the Money for 'em by the first opportunity.

Anſwd. 18th Novembr.

Anſwd. 9th July 1730. C: Lre.

N. B. To read this at a fuller Meeting.

To ſend Sr. John Philipps's Complements when Mr. Mompeſson is wrote to.

10.493. J. Peckard at Lincoln. 5th Novemb. Thanks the Society for their packet of
Books and for their kindness in reducing the Charge to 2.. 17.. 10 1/2 which
he will transmit in a few Days.

10.494. Tho: Russell London 11th Novemb. desiring a packet of Books to be paid
for upon the usual Terms.

10.495. Dr. Lynch at Lambeth 10th Novemb. desires 6 Bibles Min. with Serv. and Ps
on the usual Terms, to be sent to Mr. Wm Garland at Sandwich, by the Sandwich
Carrier, from the Spurr Inn in Southwark.

10.496. Fr: Hugonin at Hursted Hampsh. 4th Novemb. Thanks the Society for a Copy of
the Account of Workhouses. That there are Several India Gentn in London able to
advise the Society, and if the Directors of the India Company could be influenced
to send honest and judicious Scriviners to their Settlements it would very
much contribute to the good Designs of the Society. (That he thinks Jackey
Lawrence can't in reallity be a Sufferer by his Father in Law)

10.497. Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man in the Isle of Man. 23d. Octob. and 25. Oct.
Recommends Mr. James Christian as a person very well qualifyid for
the Mission either to the East or West Indies. He came recommended to
his Ldsp. from Scotland by Persons of distinction, and while he has been
in that Diocese ~~[illegible]~~; his Behaviour has been sober modest and unexcep-
tionable, every way answering the worthy Character given of him. He
was educated in the Colleges at Edinburgh, is in full Orders by the late Bp.
of Derry, in whose Diocese he servd as an Assistant to his Father who is
since dead. That he is well read in Greek and Latin Authors, and tho he may
want an Insight into Geometry, Musick &c. his Lordpship doubts not but he will
in some Measure qualify himself therein; and as to his Inclinations to Serve
as an Assistant Missionary, he fully proposes to dedicate himself to that Service
intirely, as may appear by his Letter sent enclosd. That his Lordp cannot
but own it as an happy Providence that he fell into his Way soon after the Receit
of the Society's Letter; for his Diocese is not like to furnish such a Person this
many Years, the sober, christian Education of Youth for the Service of their
own Church meeting with the greatest Obstruction from those whose Duty it is
to promote it, so that at this very time his Lordp is under the greatest
Difficulties for proper persons for Holy Orders, who understand the Language
of the Natives, the Spirit of Infidelity &c. having possessed too many in that
remote part, which renders his Burthen too great for him, without a divine Assistance.

10.498. James Christian at Ramsea in the Isle of Man to the L. Bp. of Man—
24th Oct. That he has with pleasure perus'd the Letters sent to him, and since
his Lordp judges him to have Talents which may be usefull to the Heathen World &
and has been pleas'd so warmly to recommend him to the Honoble Society
he protests with as much Solemnity as if he were upon Oath, that was the
most tempting Benefice in that Island at his Offer, he would decline it, and
choose to go Missionary to the East Indies. That the Spirit and Zeal which Mr.
Schultze discovers for the Glory of God, and good of perishing Souls (if he
knows his own heart) his Soul longs to be in his Harvest, and to go on hand
in hand with him in the Service of our Common Master. That when he has
taken leave of his Relations in Scotland, he intends to set out for London
with all Expedition.

10.499. Matth: Postlethwayt, at Denton Norfolk 3d. Novemb. Thanks the Society
for their Packet and Circular Letter, and has read with great pleasure
the Account of the progress of all their pious and charitable Undertakings
at home and abroad, particularly of the Methods taken to put a Stop to the growing
Infidelity, Irreligion and Profaneness of the present Age. That he approves
M. of the Society's Intention of dispersing divine Hymns and Anthems, and hopes
they will in time answer their pious Design. Sends enclosed 1/2 a Guinea
of which he desires the Society's acceptance; and Michas being now past, the
Subscribers to Mr. Bedford's Scrip: Chronology, impatiently expect it's coming
out of the press.

Ordere'd the Books desir'd wch are in the Society's List.
Answd. 19th Novr. — value — 6.. 9: 6. } £. s. d.
Porter — 6 } 6.. 10.. —

Ord.d the Books desired. £. s. d.
Answd. 20. Decembr. — — — value 1.. 2.. 6.

Answd. 7th March vid. W.L.B.

To shew this Lre to Mr. Bedford; and to thank him for his ½ Guinea Benefaction.
Answd. 20th Novemb.

# Tuesday. 18th Novemb. 1729.

10.500. Sr Tho: Lowther at Holker near Lancaster. 8th Novembr in answer to H: N: that he will in a small time send up the Case of the Youth he intends to recommend for a Vacancy in Eaton School; and hopes that the Money is receiv'd of Mr Trotter, and about other private Affairs. Incloses a Letter to Mr Vernon, wch he desires may be sent to him.

10.501. John Launcefoot at Oxenhall Gloucestersh. 8th Novemb. by Mr Rogers, by whom he sends a Guinea from the Rever.d Mr Salwey Rector of Richard's Castle in Herefordsh. for the Use of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts. That the Charity Schools in those parts are reduced to a low Ebb, to what they were formerly, being only 14. children taught gratis at Newent, 10. at Oxenhall and none at Huntley as he understands; and says indeed, as matters go with poor people there they are very indifferent whether their children are taught to read &c. or not, as they can make a Shift themselves without such Knowledge &c. [He humbly presumes to represent, that if a pathetical Letter was wrote to one Anthony Packer of Newent (without mentioning his Name or any thereabouts) exhorting him to Give something handsomly either in his Life time or at his Death, towards the Support of a Charity School in his Native place, he is of Opinion it may have good Success (being worth about 1000. £, much in years, and no Child to inherit it) as he has often hear him talk he would do such a thing; and being illiterate to the greatest Degree, sometimes complain of the want of Learning &c.]

10.502. Ralph Thoresby at Stoke Newington Middx. 15th Novemb. Recommending their Charity School to the Executors of Mr Newman lately dec.d for a Share of his charitable Bequests, as he was an Annual Contributor to it of two Guineas, and a Zealous promoter and Encourager of it.

10.503. Mat: Heynes at Sutton Bedfordsh. 10th Novemb. Thanks the Society, for their packet and Circular Letter, and is glad to hear of the Success of all their charitable and pious Undertakings.

10.504. Abram Mackbeth of Paul's Walden Hertfordsh. 17th Novemb. enclosing a
List of the Charity Schools in Hertfordsh. with the Numb. of Children educated
in them. vizt That at Hitchen for 30. Boys, mention'd in the Society's List 1716, is an Engl.
Free School not supported by voluntary Subscriptions, but founded and endowed by
several Benefactors; and only 20. of 'em were some time since cloathed by Sr
Schls Ralph Ratcliff, which is now discontinued. In the same Town a School for 10. Girls
taught and cloath'd by a Legacy of the late Lady Ratcliff. The following Schools
taught at the Expence of the Ministers and other private Gentlemen viz.
at Kimpton 2. Schls for 16. Boys and 9. Girls.
Workhs at Paul's Walden 2. Schls for 15. Bs and 25. Girls. Sends inclos'd
the State of the Workhouses at Stevenage and Hitchen.

10.505. John Gibb at Bristol 3. Novemb. in answ. to H: N: about his Chambers in the Middle Temple, that they can't find Mr Colesworth's Lease of them, and hope it may be sent to H: N. and authorizing him to let them in his own name by Lease or otherwise as he shall find most proper, which he and his Wife will warrant under their hands and Seals to agree to.

10.506. John Cooke at Bridgnorth Salop. 3d Novemb. continues his Solicitations for Ann Critchley who has been blind for Twenty Years, and under very great Necessities; and encloses her petition to the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons for a Share of Mrs Dillon's Charity, with a certificate annext from the Minister and Churchwardens in her behalf. N.B. read 11th November.

10.507. Tho: Troughear at Northwood, Isle of Wight by Mr Burley 28th Octo. accom-
panies his Sermon to be printed; and desires H: N. to make what Agreemt
with Mr Downing he thinks proper; who he hopes will allow him 3. or 400.
to dispose of in that Country and the Remainder for his Trouble. That he
would have a Copy sent to the Bps of London, Winchester and Carlile; and
some of 'em sent by Mr Downing to be sold for his own Use at Carlile,
Cockermouth and Penrith in Cumberland; Kendal and Appleby in
Westmorland. That a Workhouse is Erected at Newport, and
Workh. another at Brixton in that Island, wch latter meets with some Objection
from the Lord of the Mannor, on whose Waste it is built.

Anſwd. 15th Novembr.

N.B. H: N. receiv'd the Guinea at the ſame time.

The Accounts of the Workhouſes at Stevenage and Hitchen to be inserte
in the next Edition of the account of Workhouses; and the Charity Sch
in the next printed acco.t of Schools.

Anſwd. 9th Decembr. with the value of 24 Bibles Nonpar with Br.v and Ps. sent to him
viz £3..4s.—d.

Anſwd. 22. Novembr.

# Tuesday. 25th. Novemb. 1729.

10.508. Ld. Archbp of Canterbury at Lambeth. 15th. Novr. that he is glad to
hear the Society are like to get a proper from of this Kingdom to go upon the New—
Mission with Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George, and should hope that they
may securely rely on the Account the good Bp. of Man gives of him, as he —
would not deceive them upon any Considerations whatsoever, and his Grace
hopes that his Lordsp would take care .... not to be himself mistaken.

10.509. Richd. King at Topsham Devon 17th. Novemb. enclosing a Bill for £. s. d. 77: 1: —
drawn by Wm. Upcott on Mr. Saml. Grimes payable 30 Days after Date to H.N.
being Benefactions &ca. to be applyd as mentiond in his Letter. That
Mr. S. (an old Benefactor) desires the Rules and Directions given by the
Bp. of London and the Incorporated Society to their Catechists.

10.510. Mr. Auditor Harley at Eywood Radnorsh. 18th. Novr. Thanks the Society
for choosing Mr. Palmer and Mr. Guest Correspondts. and desires a List of
the Members in the Dioceses in Hereford and St. Davids, as he intends to
settle a Quarterly or half Yearly meeting of those that live in the parts
adjacent in Order to promote the pious Designs of the Society. That he
has recd. the Rules &c. for Charity Schools in the Dioceses of Worcester and
Herefordsh. and desires a List of the practical Tracts dispers'd by the Society
that will bind together if they have come to any Resolution thereon.

10.511. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 15th. Novembr. thanks the Society for
his packet of Books, and desires to be favour'd with one for his Friend
Mr. Woods and another for himself on the usual Terms, to be directed to him
at Nottingham. That Mr. Woods gives a very good Character of Mr. Haddon
Rectr. of Warrington, and says that that place or Winnick is very well
scituated for a Correspond. Member, and that He or Dr. Annesley of
Winnick would readily act as such if the Society would do them that Honour.
Schl. Gives an Account of several Ch: Schl. in those parts; and that Workhs.
Workh. are erected at Warrington, Derby, Nottingham and Newark, but leaves
the Account of them to be given by their respective Ministers.

10.512. J. Frewen at Sapcote Leicestersh. 17th. Novemb. to Mr. Tillard That he has recd. his packet
of Books, and thanks the Society for the kind Addition they made to it.
That he is endeavouring to set up a Charity School at his new Living in Derbysh.
Sch. which when settled promises a particular Acct. of it. Desires a packet of
Books for his own Use and the School he left at Sisoe, and an Account of his last
packet which he has mislayd. That Mr. John Frewen of Lincoln's Inn will
pay for both the packets if apply'd to.

10.513. Arch-Deacon Denne at Rochester. 17th. Novemb. in answr. to H: N. of 15th.
instant that he approves of his Draught of a Letter to Mr. Woodrow at
Eastwood N. Brit. That he will make Enquiry into the State of the Workhs.
H: N. mention'd to him, and what others he hears of in those parts.

10.514. Danl. Adamson at Worfield Shropshire 19th. Novr. That it is too visible
that Deism and Infidelity has prevail'd upon the Hearts of many in Country
Parishes, as well as in London, but it is a great Happiness that there are Numbers
of pious and learned Advocates to provide proper Antidotes against such dangerous
Infection. That their Charity School is increas'd from 10. Boys to 20, who
Sch. when of Age, are bound out Apprentices to Husbandry, being the most usefule
Business in those parts. That there is a Ch: Sch: at Bridgnorth, but Leaves the
Account of it to Mr. Cooke. That he has prevail'd with his Parishoners to begin a small
Workhouse for their poor, which has already had this good Effect as to frighten
Workh. some of the Idle into Industry, and even to sink their poor Rates pretty consi-
-derably before the Building is finish'd. Desires a packet of Books on the
usual Terms.

10.515. Tho: Morrall at Bolton Lancash. 11th. Novemb. Thanks the Society for their
packet; and desires H: N. to acquaint Dr. Bray that he will be a Subscriber
to his Eramus Ecclesiasticus, as he intends to leave it to that place.

Answ. 29th. Nov. N.B. Endors'd the inclosed Bill to Wm. Tillard Esq.
To get Copies of what is desir'd by Mr. S. from Dr. Humphreys.
14th. Feby. a further Answer.

Answd. 29th. Novr. To send a List of the Books that will bind together, and of the Correspondt. desir'd

M

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 1. January vid. the value against No. 10.558.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 29th. Novemb.r value 3:2:6.
Boxe &c. :1:8
£. 3:4:2

Answd. 27th Novemb.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 9th. Decemb.r value 1..12..10.
Porter ..3
£. 1:13:1

10.516. **Abram Ward** at Thetford Norfolk. 18th. Nov. Thanking the Society for their last parcel of practical Tracts, and particularly ~~to~~ Sr. John Philipps who he finds he is more especially obliged to for 'em.

10.517. **Jo: Guest** at Titley Herefordsh. 24th Novembr. Thanks the Society for the Honor they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. Desires the Packet intended for him be directed to be left at Kington, and sent by the Leominster Carrier from the Swan at Holborn Bridge on Saturdays. Referrs it to the Consideration of the Society to find out an Expedient for supplying the Ch: Schls. in the Country with proper Masters, which he should think might be had out of the Boys educated in the Charity Schools in London; for it is a great Concern to him to find Children that have been several years at School wth. Women unable to read a Verse in the Bible with any Truth or Distinction.

10.518. **Tho: Burrington** at Exminster Devon. 17th. Novembr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre, and for his own packets of Books which he has pd. to Mr. King with 4 Guineas collected towd. the Arabic Impressions amounting together to 8.. 17.. 9½. included in the Bill Mr. King sends by this Post. That from the general Emulation which prevails in that Country among several Neighbouring Congregations to excell ~~each~~ each other in Singing of Psalms, he is of Opinion that if the Hymns and Anthems propos'd by the Society were put into the Ministrs. hands to distribute at their Meetings to Learn and practice Psalm Tunes, they would have a good Effect; and that when they are published desires to be favour'd with some of them.

M.

10.519. **Tho: Allen** at Kettering Northtonsh. 18th. Novr. concerning his Proposal of presenting the Society with his Books in Quires ready printed for the paper they shall contribute, he being at the charge of setting the Press, and they at no Charge at all but blank Paper and working off: and desires that H: N. will give Leave to have his Name added in the St. James's Even Post as a Receiver of such Money as may be offer'd to carry on the Work.

10.520. **Arth: Bedford** at Hoxton Middx. 19th. Novr. encloses a Paragraph out of Dr. Cave's Lives of the Apostles relating to St. Thomas's Xtians in East India, and proposes that Dr. Taylor's Life of Christ and Dr. Caves Lives of the Apostles bound together, and a Polyglot Bible and Lexicon be sent for the use of the Mission; and that the Missionary at his coming to London apply himself to the Study of the Hebrew, Caldee and Syriac Languages, which he shall be very willing to instruct him in. That he has perus'd A. Deacon Sharp's Sermon on the Holy Communion, and thinks it a very Judicious and usefull Book, and proper to be dispers'd by the Society.

10.521. **Sr. Tho: Lowther** at Holker Lancash. 15th. Novr. encloses a Catalogue of the Parochial Library (No. 63.) at Flookborough, sign'd by the Minister Mr. Trant.

10.522. **Mr. Deffray** at New Romney by Isaac Lejay London 21. Novr. desiring him to pay l. s. d. 1:2:1. for his packet of Books.

---

## Tuesday 2d. Decembr. 1729.

10.523. **Tho: Frampton** at Broad Hinton Wilts 29th. Novembr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Letter. and gives an Account of all the Charity Schls. that are in his Neighbourhood. That as to placing out Children Apprentices to Husbandry, he fears till Farmers are less hard to the poor, and their Servants meet with better Encouragmt. and kinder Usage, few will ever be ~~pr~~ prevail'd upon to be bound to that Business. That he has the Honour to be joyn'd in Trust with Gentlemen of the largest Estates and chief Ranks in that County for disposing of a Charity of 300. l. p annum for apprenticing poor Children, and that for 12. years past none has been bound out to that Business, tho' the publick as well as their private Interest make all these Gent. Friends to Husbandry; but as far as he can perceive they there think it a misplacing charity to bind poor children to such Masters as engross all advantages to themselves and leave none to their Servants. That ~~the~~ Young People in those parts very much delight in Chh. Music, therefore he should be glad to receive

Schls.

Music

some

Order'd a Common Packet.

Answd 9th December.

N.B. The Secry to make what answer he thinks proper to Mr. Allsee.

Ord. the Books desir'd.

Answd 27 Decemb. Value 4..–..8½
Box &c. –..2:1
4:2:9½

: some of the Hymns and Anthems propos'd by the Society. That being often ask'd what is required towds being a Corresponding Member, he should be glad to know what Ruls the Society observe in that respect. Recommends the Reverd Mr Fettiplace Rector of Yatesbury, and Convocation Man for the Diocese of Sarum, for a Corresponding Member; and desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.524. **Auditor Harley** at Eywood Radnorsh. 25th Novemb. desires 50. of each of little Tracts enclosed in a list, to be sent to Mr. Matthews near Ivy Lane to be bound up together.

10.525 **Tho: Troughear** at Northwood Isle of Wight. 24th Nov. in anſwer to H. N.s relating to Mr. Downing printing of his Sermon concerning Workhouses, that if he does not think proper to print it, it be return'd, but that if he does print it, he shall expect an hund.d Copies at least for his own disposal and one for the Bp. of London, Winchester and Carlile, wch he desires Mr. Downing to deliver in his Name. That in the Title page after Vicar of Caris=brook (he would have added) with the Chappells of Newport & Northwood, and late Fellow of Queens College Oxon. Desires a Doz. of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated, and the Vindication of the principles of ye Cyprianic Age and of the Episcopal power and Jurisdiction printed for Rob. Clavel and Geo: Strahan 1708. That Infidelity increases very much among 'em, and he lately see a scandalous Burlesque on the Athanasian Creed in the hands of a Justice of Peace which he wishes the Bp. of London knew of.

10.526. **Dr. Littell** at Lynn in Norfolk. 24th Nov.r recommending to the Incorporated Society, Mr. Mooney to succeede Mr. Harris at Boston in New England as one of the Ministers of the Chh there call'd the Kings Chappel. That as to the paragraph in the Cir: Lre relating to Psalmody, he should be very ready to go into any Measures that might afford any prospect of promoting Religion and Piety, but the Degeneracy and Infidelity of the Age is such, that they can hardly get people to Chh to sing there, and any one that should attempt any thing of that Kind would be laugh'd to Scorn.

M.

10.526. **Dr. Colbatch** at Cambridge 24th Nov. in answ.r to H. N.r of 22. Curr.t the Contents of which he communicated to Dr. Warren of Trinity Hall who express'd a great Readiness to serve the Society but said he thought Mr. Mickle=borough of Bennett College a fitter person to succeed Mr. Washington as a Correspondent who being acquainted with it he likewise readily consents to it. That they are both Stewards for the Ch: Sch.s there and Mr. Mickleborough Treasurer for the Money collected in the University for the Use of the Schools, therefore refers it to the Society to choose either of 'em or both Correspondents.

No. 2..

10.527. **A. Deacon Denne** at Rochester Kent 29th Nov.r in anſwer to H. N.s of yesterday enclosing Mr. Stevenson's Letter, and that he is glad to hear Prof. Franck has procured two Miſsionaries to be sent to India, and as to the choice of a Miſsionary he has already spoke his Thoughts at large, and only adds that it is his Opinion that a particular Regard should be had to Bp. of Mans Character of Mr. Christian and also to Profeſsor Franck's recommendation of Mr. Vahl as the Society have had Experience of Miſsionaries educated under his excellent Father and especially as Hall must be their Dernier Resort if God shall prosper Mr. Schultze's Undertaking at Fort St. George &ca. That he should be glad to know the Judgm.t of the Committee about Mr. Chambers's Sermon on Workhouses.

10.528. **Mr. Ziegenhagen** London. 2d Decemb. enclosing an Extract of Profeſsor Franck's Letter dated at Hall 26th Nov. N.S. Wherein he says that though he thought it improbable to get Miſsionaries either for the Society or for ye College at Copenhagen before the Ships go for India this Year, he is in hopes to satisfy the desire of both of them. The Miſsionary that offers for Tranquebar is Mr. Worm one of the Masters in the Royal College, and the other for Madras is Mr. Vahl now private Chaplain to the Field Marshall Count of Arnim and is a very intimate Friend of Mr. Worms, to whom he has this day made the proposal by Letter, and is in hopes he will readily comply with it.

10.529. **Tho: Richards** at Llanfyllin Montgomerysh. 25th Nov. Thanks the Society for their packet and Cir: Lre, and it is with great Pleasure he hears of the Succeſs of all their pious Undertakings. Gives an Acco.t of the Ch: Sch.s in that Neighbourhood, and desires 100. of the Bp. of London's Advice after Sickneſs in Welsh when printed, and a Doz. of his Family Devotion in English, and the Money he will Transmit together with what is owing for a former packet.

Sch:

Anſwr. 29 Novr. in part.
Anſwd. 23 Decembr. value with Postr. 4–2.1.0.

Order'd the Books deſired.
Anſwd. 3. January in part
27. January – 2d. Anſwr. value dr. 19..2

Anſwd. 27th November.

To enquire of Mr. A. D. Denne the Character of Mr. Mickleborough.
Wrote 6th. Decembr. to Mr. A. Deacon Denne for a Character of Do.

Anſwd. 6th. December.

Anſwd. 5th. Dec.

Order'd the Books deſired

10.530. Tho: Lane at Newland Glocestersh. 24. Novr. Thanks the Society
Sch: for their Packet and Cir: Lre. That at Breem a Ch: Sch: is supported
chiefly by the Interest of 50. l. Legacy left by a private Gentlewoman and
some other smale Contributions. That he should be glad to be favour'd
with some of the Hymns and Anthems mention'd in the Cir: Lre to put
M. into the Hands of some of his Parishonrs. who seem pleas'd with singing of
Psalms.

10.531. Tho: Bernard of Earls Coln Essex. 24th Novemb. accompanying his Annual Contribution of a Guinea towards the Designs of the Society.

10.532. Sam.l Newey London. 28th Novembr. That being inform'd the Society have publish'd several things on the Truth of our Saviour's Miracles, he proposes it to 'em to print 3. Letters publish'd in the dayly Currant of the 4. 5th. and 7th. July last, as they are in his opinion equal to any thing he has read on that Subject.

10.533. Pet: Hill at Cholesbury Co. Bucks. 25th Novemb. That Mr. Stone intends to be in London next Week to execute the Lease which he hopes will be engross'd by that time.

10.534. Wm. Stevenson at Colwall Herefordsh 25th Oct. Thanking the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre. That he has recd. the Copies of the Letters from India and is glad to find Mr. Schultze is settled as a Missionary at Fort St. George and that he has so fair a Prospect of doing Good; That he shall be allways ready to give his Opinion upon any particular point that may be proposed to him, but as he has laid his Thoughts concerning the Mission so fully before the Commee in his Letter from Fort St. George and in his long ~~Letter~~ abt. two years ago, he has nothing further to say upon that affair. That as to revising any M: S. from India, his time is so fully engross'd that he cannot undertake it &c.

10.535. Henry Hastings at Donington Park Leicestersh. 25th Novr. That Lady Huntingdon would have remitted the Money for the Books and her Subscription before now, but that her Ladyp designs to be in Town the next Week or Week after at their House in Charles street by St. James's Square. That he should be glad to know if the 3. l. is recd. for his first Parcell of Books.

10.536. Dr. Pardo at Oxford. 26th Novembr. about the Money to be paid on Account of the late Mr. Harris's Fellowship.

10.537. Jane Slare at Hackney Middx 24th. Novemb. Returns the Copies of the Lres from India which gave her great Satisfaction to hear the Work of Converting the Heathen goes on so successfully.

---

## Thursday. 4th Decemb. 1729.

10.538. Danl. Hallows at Hertford. 2. Decr. That he takes the Liberty to recommend to the Society as a Book proper to be dispers'd, a Sermon on CXIX. Psalm verse 57. by James Davies M.A. Rector of Barton Mills in Suffolk printed in 1679. for Hen: Brome at the Gun in St. Pauls Chh Yard; That if the Sermon is not to be had in London he will send up the Copy he has by him to the Society for their Perusal and Approbation. Desires a Doz. of the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter, one half to be cover'd with Marble Paper, on the usual Terms.

10.539. Mr. Ziegenhagen, St. James's Place 4th Decr. encloses the Contents of a second Letter from Professor Franck relating to the Missionaries, dated 2. Decr. N. S. That Mr. Worm is gone to Copenhagen to take Holy Orders, and at his Return, Dr. Slegelmilch and he will certainly come for London and that Mr. Richtsteig another Missionary for Tranquebar who is now gone to Copenhagen will at his Return from thence attend them to England; therefore when the Society make application to the East India Company for the other two, Mr. Ziegenhagen desires that Leave may be got for this Gent. to go with them to India in one of their Ships. That the Professor having had no Answr. from Mr. Vahl, and fearing his present Engagemts. might probably cause some Difficulties to him in taking a speedy Resolution, he had some Thoughts of recommending Mr. Richtsteig to the Society, but that he found his Qualities not so well suited to the Circumstances of Madras as Mr. Vahl's.

Anſwd. 29th Novemb.

Orderd the Books desir'd. To enquire of Mr. Zech: Williams whether he has not the Sermon within mentioned.

Anſwd. 27th Dec. Value 3$^{5}$. Wrote 5th Decemb. to Mr. Williams.

Anſwd. 4th Decr. vid. W.L.B.

# Tuesday. 9th Decemb. 1729

10.540. Richd. Watts at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia — Sept. 1729. Acknowledging the Receit of the Society's Packet of between 3. and 400. Practical Tracts and the Incorporated Society's packet, for both which he is very thankfull, and hopes they will still continue their Favours to him; and gives an Account of the Number of the French Papists Inhabitants there vizt. twixt 6. & 7000. Subject to the Crown of Great Britain, therefore desires a Bible & Com: prayer in French to read to em, and some Fr: Sermons &c.

10.541. Hugh Mee at Sandbach Cheshire 6th. Decemb. acknowledges the Receit of the Society's Cir: Lre: but being remov'd out of Northtonsh. thither the packet is not yet come to his hands. Presents his Service to Mr. Sale, and should be glad to know how he goes on in his Alcoran.

Sch: Gives an Account of a School built at Lower Peover in that County by Mr. Richd. Cumbarbach (a Nonjuror) in 1710. who at his Death 1720. endow'd it with 645.£. vid. the Extract of his Will (sent inclosed) for the particulars relating to this School.

10.542. Richd. Davies at Brecon 2d. Octobr. acknowledges the Receit of the Society's packet and Cir: Lre for which he returns his Thanks. That he has nothing to add to the Account he formerly sent relating to Charity Schools.

10.543. Samuel Palmer at Brampton Bryan near Ludlow Salop. 2d Decr. in Answer to the Society's ~~L.~~ General Letter, that he is very much obliged to the Society for their favour in choosing him a Corresponding Member, and that he shall to the best of his Abilities promot their good Designs. Desires the Packet intended for him may be sent by the Ludlow Carr. from the George Aldersgate Street Saturday Morng.

10.544 John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. 3d. Decemb. Thanks the Society for his packet of Books, but a Disappointment to him to find the Common brevere Common prayers sent instead of the large 8vo. That he can't hear any Thing of the Society's Annual Packet sent him 14th. July last. That Mr. Fisher will pay for his packet of Books.

---

# Tuesday. 16th. Decemb. 1729.

10.545. John Giffard at Bps Castle Salop. 11th. Decr. Thanks the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre. That the Char: Schs. in the parishes of Mainstone and Sylvington, where he is concern'd, have been discontinued for some time, and wishes the Circumstances of his Family would admit him to support them as he has formerly done; but besides that, the Ingratitude and insolent Behaviour of many of those that have been educated in these Schools have harden'd the Minds of the usual Benefactors against those Charities, and the Wages of Servants in that Country being advanced within these 30. years to double what they were has increased the Aversion. therefore he suggests the following Method of erecting Ch: Schs. in every parish of the Kingdom, to be supported by those only who have or might have had Education in such Schools. i:e that all Servants should be obliged by an Act of parliament to pay one Shilling in the pound and in proportion out of their Wages towds. the Support of a free School in the parish where they dwell; this he has stated as to his own and several other parishes and finds it will effectualy answer. That the School erected at Bps Castle 1728. is for all the Boys of the parish Rich or Poor, where there are now taught 4. Score undr. two Masters; but as to the particulars Mr. More can better inform the Society when he comes to Parliament.

Sch.

Answ.d 19th May 1730.

Ordered a Common Packet
Sent. 20. December ʃʃ Ludlow Carrier.

N. B. The Mistake in the Common Prayers is owing to Mr. Burman for he makes no mention in his 2. former Lres of 8.vo Com: prayers, but Brevier Com. pray. at 1/8 each; and the brevere is nearest to that in the Society's List viz. 1/4.d N. Brtam.d pica 8.vo are indeed 1/8. in Quires.

Orderd as on the Minutes.

10.546. James Christian at Carlile 5th. Decr. that he is got so far on his Journey to London, and that he hopes to be there the 20. Instant.

10.547. A. Deacon Denne at Rochester 10th. Decr. in answer to H: N.
that he is satisfy'd with the Reasons for not admitting Mr. Chambers's
Sermon into the Society's Packet; however as he may be serviceable to
the Designs of the Society, and as he knows him to be both willing and
able to assist them, he takes Leave to recommend him for a Correspondt.
having his consent so to do. That he knows Mr. Mickleborough
of Cambridge to be a very worthy person, and very fit to be chose a
Corresponding Member.

10.548. John Jennings at Great Gransden 9th. Decemb. thanking the Society
for their packet and Cir: Lre. That the Chr: Schs. continue much
the same as they were in the last publish'd Sheet Acct. That at
Gamlingay the design of a Workhouse seems to be discontinued
Workh. but believes upon Mr. Lane's Family resettling in that parish it may be
reestablish'd, and 10. children cloath'd and taught as formerly. That a
Workhouse is near compleated at Potton Bedf. the next Market Town.

10.549. Rowld. Cotton at Etwall Derbysh. 5th. Decemb. in answer to H: N. thanking
him for his good Offices in getting the Resolutions to the Queries he
inclosed to him from a Lady of his Acquaintance, and desiring him
to signify the charges thereon, that he may transmit 'em to the Lady.
Incloses a Bill to discharge a years Subscription due to one of the Societies;
and he thinks it's the Incorporated Society.

10.550. Lord Bp. of London 13th. Decemb. Incloses a Letter to Mr. Watts with one
inclos'd to the Governr. of Annapolis Royal, which he hopes will be of Service
to Mr. Watts. That his Lordp approves of his Zeal for converting the
French Papists, and has advis'd him not to carry it further than is consistant
with publick Peace.

10.551. Steph: Hales at Teddington Midx. 8th. Decemb. That he has order'd the
Bearer to pay 50s. due for Books sent to him, and has wrote to Mr.
Downing to send to Mr. Troughear the Books he desires; and that he has also
wrote to the Bp. of Man to acquaint him that what Books his Lordp wants
his former Benefactor will supply him with them.

10.552. Sr. Tho: Lowther Bart. at Holker Lancash. 11th. Decr. acknowledges
the Receit of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated; and desires the Letter
inclos'd for Mr. Woodcock, Commr. of Salts, may be sent to him with
Care and Expedition.

10.553. Abram. Ward at Thetford Norfolk. 13th. Decemb. desiring to know if Sr. Jno.
Philipps recd. the present he sent him.

10.554. Robt. Beaumont at Witnesham Suffolk. Thanks the Society for their Packet
and Cir: Lre. and desires a Doz. Common Prayers and a Doz. Testamts.
by the Bearer who has Orders to pay for 'em.

10.555. Wm. Hawtayne R. of Datchworth Hertfordsh. 12th. Decr. desiring a packet
of Books on the usual Terms.

10.556. Tho: Little Dr. at Lynn Norfolk 8th. Decemb. in answer to H: N. with Thanks
for his Trouble in behalf of his Friend with the Bp. of London; and desires
half a Doz. Christian Monitors and 4. Doz. of the Miracles of Jesus
vindicated upon the usual Terms, and is sorry such Antidotes are
become such seasonable Xtmas Gifts. Recommends Dr. Ditton's
Discourse on our Saviour's Resurrection to the Society, and if it can be
reduced to a Charity price, he would freely give 12d. a piece for a
Quantity of them.

Answ.d 16th Decemb.

Answ.d 16th Decemb.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answ.d 27th Dec. - - - value 1..1..6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answ.d 27. Dec. . . . value 0..19..5

Order'd the Books desired and to get Dr. Sitton's Discourse within mention'd for the Committee

Answ.d 27th Dec. value s. d. 16..9.

# Tuesday. 23. Decembr. 1729.

10.557. Mr. Ziegenhagen London 17th. Decembr. inclosing Professor Franck's
Letter from Hall of 18th. Decr. N. S. acquainting the Society that Mr. Vahl
has quitted his Station as Chaplain to General Arnim, to go assistant
Missionary to Mr. Schultze at Madras, wherein he hopes he will not be
disappointed, after all the pains he has taken to induce him to —
accept of the Offer made to him in behalf of the Society &ca.

10.558. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 6th. Decr. desiring another
parcell of Books to be sent along with those he desir'd the 15th. Novr.

10.559. Francis Huysh at Clisthydon Devon 17th. Decr. Thanks the Society
for their Packet and Cir: Lre. and acquaints them that he has sent
to Mr. King of Topsham to be transmitted to the Society 5:11:2. to
pay for Books owing for, and a Guinea as his Contribution towards
carrying on their Designs.

10.560. Etheld: Daby at Exeter Devon. 17th. Decemb. inclosing 3. Bills of Exch.
for 40.£. 12.£ and 8.£ payable 30 Days after Date to H: N: and desires
a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.561. Mich: Bull at Brastead Kent. 16th. Decemb. Thanks the Society for
their Packet and Cir: Lres and approves of the Society's recommending
Mus. Ch: Children to be put out to Husbandry, and of the Paragraph in the Lre
Schs. relating to Musick; and gives an Account of the Number of Children
taught in the Ch: Schs. in that Neighbourhood.

10.562. Walter Jones at Kemmerton near Tewkesbury Glocr. 17th. Decr. Thanking
the Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre, and sends an Account of the State
Schs. of the Ch: Schs. in Upton upon Severn and at Breedon, and of the Death
of Mr. Matthews at Tewkesbury.

10.563. James Cooke at Barlborough Derbysh. — Decr. 1729. Thanks the Society
for their Packet and Cir: Lre, and approves of the Paragraph in the Lre
M. relating to Musick, and should be glad to receive a Numbr. of the Hymns
propos'd for the use of his own and Mr. Portal's Parish. That a handsome
Sch. Ch: Sch: is built for all the Children in his p'ish, but Sr. John Rhodes the
Founder has not yet thought fit to put a Master into it.

10.564. Saml. Johnson at Torrington Devon. 15th. Decr. Thanks the Society
for their Packet and Cir: Lre, and approves of the paragraph in
M. the Lre relating to Musick, and should be glad to see some of the Hymns
and Anthems propos'd. Gives an acct. of ye Ch: Sch: there founded by Colonl. Robs
towards the Support of wch. he by Will left the Interest of 950.£ for
Sch. ever; but by some Oversight or other the Salary of the Master was quite
forgot viz. 16.£ p ann. so that they have been obliged to reduce the
Number of Children from 32. to 24. and those but badly provided
That at Barnstaple there are 2 Sch: for 40. B: and 20. G: and relates the State of them
for and as badly taught. Desires a packet of Books to be paid for.
and recomends Mr. Thomson Vicar of Barnstaple for a Correspondent.

10.565. R: Hughes at Bedworth Warwicksh. 17th. Decemb. Thanks the Society
for their Packet and Cir: Lres. Gives an Account of the State of
Sch. the Ch: Schs. at Bedworth and Fillongly in that Neighbourhood;
and desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.566. Mr. Martini London 23d. Decembr. desiring H: N. to buy a
Blanket, and ¼ lb of Saffron to be sent to Mr. Walther one of
the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar

Order'd the Books. £. s. d £. s. d.
Answ.d 1. January — value 8.. 13.. 6 ¼ } 8.. 18.. — ¼
Box &c — .. 4.. 6 —

Order'd the Books.
Answ.d 23.d Decr. in part £. s. d
19. Feb. a full answer -- value 5.. 18.. 8. with those desir'd 1.st Jan.ry 1729./30.

---

Order'd the Books desired: And to get Mr. Saml. Thomson's consent to be a Corresp.
Answ.d 21. Feb. — value £. s. d 4.. 19.. 7½.

Order'd the Books desir'd. £. s. d
Answ.d 13th. January — value 3.. 12.. 1 } 3.. 14.. 3.
Box &c. — .. 2.. 2

10.567. Tho: Camel at Holbrook Suffolk 17th Decemb. That he has receiv'd his 2. former packets amounting to £ s d 2..5..3 for which he will remit the Money, and now desires 100. thh. Catechism and 50. Accot. of the chief Truths of the Xtian Religion to be pd. for. That his parish being
M much given to Singing he desires some of the Hymns propos'd in the Cir: Letter.

10.568. J: Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 20th Decemb. That he hopes Mr. Cookson in the Middle Temple has pd. the 3. Guineas he sent some time ago towds. the Mission in East India; and desires to know the Day Prof: Franck dyed, and if his M.S. Treatise on prayer has been propos'd to the Society he wrote about some time since. That he highly approves of the Society's Care to defeat the Impious Attempts on our Holy Religion; and desires 36. Copies of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated and the other Books mention'd in his Letter to be paid for.

10.569. Alexr. Pages at Farmborow Somersetsh. 15th Decemb. Thanks the Society for the Honour they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. That it is with great Pleasure he hears of all their pious Undertakings, and will endeavour to promote them in the best Manner he can. Desires the packet intended for him may be directed to be left with Mr. Guidon in Cock Lane in Bath, by Widow Norman Carrier.

10.570. Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man in the Isle of Man. 22d Octr. Seconds his former Letter recommending Mr. James Christian for an Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schultze. He came recommended to his Lordp. from Lord Galloway, Lord Garlys and others, and his Behaviour seems to justify the Character they gave of him. That if the Society should be provided before he arrives, his Lordp desires he may be effectually recommended to the Bp. of London for the West Indies being verily perswaded that he is well qualify'd both by his Learning and Morals for such a Work.

---

## Tuesday the 30th Decr. 1729

10.571. Dr. Wm. Warren of Trinity Hall Cambridge 23d Decemr. Thanking the Society for the Honour they have done him in Choosing him a Corresponding Member & desireing fifty Bibles fifty Common Prayer Books & fifty whole duties of man may be sent on a Thursday by Githam the Cambridege Carrier.

10.572. J Swinton at Knutsford Cheshire 22d Decr. thanking the Society for their Packet & and Circular letter and that a Workhouse is erected at Ashton under line with very
M. good Success tho not intirely finish'd That 2 Schs. are erected at Lower Peover & over Peover in that Parish.

10.573. Wm. Cox of Kilworth Leicestershire 24 Decr. 1729 Thanking the Society for the Honour they have done him in chooseing him a Corresponding Member That his Carrier Mr. Needham sets out a Mondays from the Rose in Smithfield

10.574 Pet. Senhouse Linton Herefordr. 24 Decr. 1729 That at his own charge 12 Children in his
M Parish of Linton are kept at Sch. the Complement is 6 of each sex who are only taught to read & say their Catechisme.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answ.d 3. Feb. value — s d 8..3.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answ.d 20th Decemb.r — value £ s d 5..18..— } £ s d 6..—..11
Box pr —..2..11 }

Order'd a Common Packet
Answer'd 21. Febry. Cir: Lre.

Answ.d 7th March. vid. W.L.B.

Order'd a Common Packet and the Books desired
Answ.d 13 Jan.y Val. £ s d 9:11:8 } £ s d 9:16:—
Box & Porter — 4:4 }

Ordered a Comon Packet
Answ.d 21. Febry. Cir: Lre.

10575. Phil. Oddy at Clifton Bedfordsh. 20 Decembr. thanking the Society for both the Packets
& M recd. that he does not hear of any Charity Schools lately Erected in his neighbourhood
Since the printing the Last list that he can make no judgmt. what acceptation
the Hyms propos'd may meet with.

10.576. Jos: Harrison at Cirencester Glocr. 27th Decemb. Thanks ye
Society for their Packet and Cir: Letters, wishes Success to all their
laudable Undertakings, and desires a packet of Books upon the
usual Terms. That he hopes the learned Treatises that are wrote
against the Enemies of our Religion will expell the Contagion, but
as to his own part he is loth to put them into the hands of the
Common People who are unacquainted with the Poison &c. Gives his
M. thoughts concerning the use of Psalmody, and ~~as to his own part~~ desires to be
excused countenancing any Attempt that may have any Tendency
to supplant or rival the present Form of Psalms and Anthems. That
Sch. the Ch: Schs. in that Town continue upon the same Foot as they have
done for some Years past. That 14. children are taught at Daglingworth,
and at Ampny Crucis a School for cloathing and teaching 30.
Workho. Children endowed with a clear yearly Rent of 80. £. Gives an Acct.
of the State of their Workhouse which is in a flourishing Condition

10.577. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks. 23d. Decembr. That the Ch: Schools in
his Neighbourhood continue as formerly. That their Workhouse does
not yet Answer their Expectation. That the Roman Catholicks being
very industrious in making Converts in those Parts, desires to be favour'd
with some of A. Bp. Tillotson's Hazard of being saved &c or what other
Assistance the Society thinks proper.

10.578. A. D: Tho: Russell at Corke in Ireland 11th. Decemb. to H: Newman
about the Marq. Duquesne and other private Affairs.

10.579. Sam: Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingdonsh. 18th. Decemb. Thanks the
Society for their Packet and Cir: Lre. That he approves of the dispersing
Divine Hymns and Anthems, as what is very proper to promote a sense of
M. Religion among all Sorts of People especially the lower Sort the Success of
which he has had a large Experience in his Parish for some years past.
Desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms wch. Mr. Parker Bookseller
in St. Paul's Chh Yard will pay for, and also his Contribution.

10.580. Robt. Drew at St. Thomas Hospital Southwk. 30th. Decr. to H: N. desiring
his Company along with Mr. Christian at Dinner to morrow.

10.581. Dr. Zech: Pearce London. 29th. Decr. desiring the Society's Acceptance
of 6. Copies of the 4th. part of his Miracles of Jesus vindicated which if
they approve of, Mr. Downing may have Orders to reprint it.

10.582. Robt. Woodrow at Eastwood North Britain. 16. Decr. in answer to H: Newman's
of the 18th. Novembr. That he communicated the Hint from the Bp. of
London to Professor Hamilton who has promis'd to write to a Friend
of his in London &c. That the Society's Annual Packet is not yet come to
hand. Desires half a Dozen of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated, and
to the Value of 8. or 10. Shillings of the Tracts in the Society's List may be
sent him by Mr. Barry to whom this Letter is sent.

Tuesday

Order'd the Books desired.

Answd. 3d Febry — value 4..9..1½ } £. s. d.
Boxes ..2..4 } 4..11..5½

To send him ½ a Score of each of the Tracts against Popery.

Answd. 24. Febry.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answd. 13th January — value s. d. 13..6.

The 4th part refer'd as the Rules direct.

Order'd the Books desired.

Left 8. Febry with Mr. Berry — value

## Tuesday. 6th. January 1729/30.

10.583. **College at Copenhagen** Signd by J.H: Holsten K. Holsten, J.W. Schroeder. Steenbuck. Hersleb. and S. Mahling dated 20th. Decr. to Mr. Ziegenhagen in Answer to his of 18/7. Novembr. last at the Request of this Society. That it is a great Satisfaction to the College to hear that the Society steddily pursue their laudable Zeal to promote the Knowledge of Christ among the Heathen. That they were not a little surpriz'd at Mr. Schultze's undertaking the Mission at Madras without mentioning it to the College, and having the King's Approbation &c. They set forth the Motives that induced them to think of recalling Mr. Schultze particularly as to his Conduct &c. That as he has engaged himself in the Service of the Society they will endeavour to procure their King's Dismission: That they gratefully acknowledge the Society's Assurance of their good Offices to promote the Welfare of the Mission at Tranquebar, and to recommend it to Mr. Schultze &c. to maintain a good Correspondence with their Brethren at Tranquebar; and they promise on their parts to exhort the Missionaries at Tranquebar wth. the most pressing Arguments that they assist Mr. Schultze and his Fellow Labourers in the Mission at Madras according to their best Abilities.

10.584 **A.D. Benson** London — January desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms to be sent to the Revd. Mr. Secker Prebendary of Durham.

10.585. **Etheld: Davy** at Exon 1st. January desires a Parcel of Books may be added to the Packet desired the 17th. Decr. to be paid for.

10.586. **Mr. Ziegenhagen** London 1st. January accompanying a Box conta. some Bottles of Tipping's Liquor for Mr. Walther at Tranquebar.

10.587. **Wm. O Caroll** London — January desiring to be favour'd with a Duty of Man for a religious poor Woman.

10.588. **Sam: Palmer** at Brampton Herefordsh. 2d. January thanks the Society for their Packet.

10.589. **N. Collier** at Croydon Surrey 30th. Decr. Thanks the Society for their
Packet and Cir: Letter and gives an Account of the State of their
Sch. Charity School. That a Workhouse is erected there in which
Workho. Prayers are read dayly, and a Person employ'd in teaching the Children
to read.

10.590. **J. Soley** at Alresford Hampsh. — January covering a Letter to Mr. Psalmanazar.

10.591. **Dr. Bray** London 24th. Decemb. desiring to be favour'd with as many of the Miracles of Jesus Vindicated as they shall think proper, which he hopes to dispose of very advantageously.

---

## Tuesday. 13th. January 1729/30.

10.592. **Wm. Stevenson** at Ledbury Herefordsh. 7th. Janry. That hearing there is a Living vacant in Barbadoes he should be glad to hear if it is disposed of and who is the Patron being desirous to live in that Island for Reasons mentiond in his Letter: That if it is not disposd of desires Dr. Denne or H: N. would recommend him to the Bp. of London &c. and to acquaint his Lordsp. that he is now going to publish an Answer to all Woolston's Discourses.

Order'd the Books deſired.

Sent. 26. January - - - - value s. d. 11..1 ½

Order'd the Books deſir'd

Anſwd. 19th ~~Feb~~ - - - - - - value £. s. d. 5..18..8. with those deſired the 17th. Decr. last.

Duty of Man Given to Mr. Tillard for the perſon within mention'd.

Order'd 6. Copies.

Died before they were sent.

10.593. Tho: Troughear at Northwood Isle of Wight. 7th Janry. in Answer to
H: N.s with the printed Proof of his Sermon, in which he has found some
Errata wch he wishes Mr. Downing could amend before it is wrought off,
and desiring Mr. Downing to send along with his Sermons and oth.
Books, the Young man's Duty by the Late Bp. of Bath & Wells, and Dr. Trapp's
Discourses against Popery. Desires Mr. Newman to take as many of his
Sermon as he pleases to dispose of, to be charg'd by Mr. Downing to his Accot.
and to present one to Mr. Philipps, who he desires would frank one to his
Sister Mrs. Eleanor Dawson at Aspatrick near Cockermouth Cumberland.

10.594. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancashr. 30th Dec. That he should be
glad to know if Mr. Bedford has printed his Sermon against Play=
Houses. That he is glad to hear the Society approve of Mr. Christian
for a Missionary to Madras; and when the Society's Letters go for
India, he would send one to his Cousin Henry Lowther at Surat.
Recommends Dr. Walker as a worthy good Man, who he should be
glad to introduce to the Society.

10.595. Tho: Frampton at Broadhinton Wilts 7th January That he has rec.
the Letter giving an Account of his packet of Books being sent, wch he
hopes to receive next Week. That as to Mr. Fettyplace's Consent to be
a Correspondent, signifies that he has often desir'd him to assist him
in procuring that Favour.

10.596. John Gamage at Sedgfield in Comit Dunelm. 9th January Thanks the
Society for their Annual packet and Cir: Lre. That there has been no
Alteration in the Charity Schools since his last Account. That he pays
for the teaching of 26. children to read in several Parts of his Parish; and
Sch. gives an Account of ~~a~~ the State of the School of an antient Foundation. That till
some what be done to suppress Lewd and profane Ballads he fears the
M. good End propos'd by the Society ~~by~~ dispersing Hymns and Anthems
will hardly be compass'd.

10.597. Robt. More at Lindley Shropsh. 3d. January. Thanks the Society for their
Packet, and encloses a Bill for 5. Guineas to pay his last year's
Subscription. [N. B. mentions Mr. Beale being very well in Italy.]

10.598. Tho: Thornicraft at Wooburne Bedfordshr. 8th January, about his Son
desiring to know if he continues with Sr. Richd. Manningham, or where he is.
That the Duke of Bedford on 13th May 1728, reestablish'd the Ch: Sch:
Sch. for teaching and cloathing 15. poor Girls of the Pish of Wooburne wth
a Salary of 10. £ ℘ Ann. to the Mistriss.

---

## Tuesday. 20th January 1729/30.

10.599. Mr. Ziegenhagen London 19th January, That the 3. Missionaries and Dr.
Slegelmilch arriv'd last Night. 16 Janry. Mr. Martini desires to know
Mr. Martini, if Tuesday next will be time enough for shipping the Money for
the Mission at Tranquebar and Madras.

10.600. Professor Franck at Hall in Saxony 10th Janry. That the Missionaries
Mr. Worm and Mr. Richtsteig and Dr. Slegelmilch are return'd from
Denmark, and hopes they will arrive time enough to go by the Ships
now going from England to India &c. In P.S. adds that he has receiv'd
Mr. Ziegenhagen's Lre wch he has sent to Mr. Vahl, but upon the delay of
his Resolution and the distance of the place making it difficult to give
him timely Notice, and thro' the Discouragemt. of his parents he seeming
to decline the province he had undertaken, upon these Considerations
he has thought fit to send Mr. Sartorius who has hitherto discharg'd
the Office of Inspector of the Provisions of the Orphan House with the
utmost Skill, and in several Respects reckons him Superior to Mr.
Vahl for the Work of a Missionary; and doubts not but that he will
in every Respect answer the Expectations of the Society &c.

Answd. 27th January

Answd. 8th January

Answd. 20th January

10.601. Robt. Woodrow at Eastwood North Britain 7th January. That have begun at Glascow to erect a Workhouse for the maintenance of 200. poor, and the Gentlemen concern'd desire the Society will give them all the Information they can get for the Management of the same and to be favour'd with the Improvements that have been made since the publishing their last Account of Workhouses &c. Encloses a paper, entitled the Case of the Poor consider'd printed at Glascow.

10.602. Wm. Chapman at Stonham parva Suffolk 13th. January Thanks the Society for their Annual Packet, and desires to be favour'd with the Books mention'd in his Letter to be paid for; and desires they may be sent by the Stowmarket Waggon from the Spread Eagle Grace Chh Street, directed to be left at Mr. Powell's in Needham Market.

---

## Tuesday 27th January 1729.

10.603. Lord A. Bp. of Cant. at Lambeth 23d. Janry, in answer to H: N's of the 17. Curr. acquainting him with the Arrival of the Missionaries. That his Grace would be glad of the Opportunity to wish 'em a good Journey Monday next, or any time more convenient for them, and if there be any thing for him to do to assist them in their good Undertaking he will not be wanting therein.

10.604 Ld. Bp. of Cloyne at Dublin in Ireland 13th. January Extract of his Lre to Sr. John Philipps. Sets forth the disproportion there is between the Popish Natives and Protestants in those parts; viz. of the former 1,200,000 and of those 4000, are Popish Clergy; of the latter not 500,000. and of these not 800. Clergy of the Establish'd Chh: and to prevent the Increase of the Papists his Lordship supposes it a very Difficult Case considering the Circumstances they are under. That they are endeavouring to obtain a Royal Charter for a General Establishment of English Schools as they have in Scotland, therefore desires to be favour'd with the Acts of the Scotch Society printed in 1725 & 1729. and a Copy of the 1st. Petition or some account of what Fund the 1000 £ p. ann. in Scotland arises, and the Lord Primate has desir'd him to write to his Friends in London for better Information on this Subject which he does by this Post. That their Society have again reassum'd Business, the Bp. of Elphin having promis'd to preach in Lent and to print his Sermon; and that at present they are employ'd in dispersing the Tracts against Popery out of their Stores

10.605. Lord Percivall in Pallmall 21st. January. encloses a Letter to be forwarded to Rhode Island, and desires H: N. to procure of Doctr. Bray what Progress is made in discharging what remain'd due from him to the Legacy to the Blacks.

10.606. A: D. Denne Westminster 23d. January desiring that it may be recomend to Mr. Schultze, to contribute all in his power towards restoring and cultivating a perfect Harmony and Friendship between the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar.

10.607. Danl. Adamson at Worfield Salop. 21st. January. Thanks the Society for his Packet, and desires Six Setts of all the 4. Pts. of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated, if the 4th. is admitted by the Society, and the other Books mention'd in his Letter on the usual Terms; and that the 12. against Drunkenness may be sent at the same time, which he says were sent short of the Number he wrote for.

To answer this as soon as may be

Order'd the Books desir'd.

£ s d

Answ. 28th Febry —— —— value 2..1..5½. This should have been 1..19..5½. in. [illegible] having charg'd the 2. Bibles min. Single at [illegible] are but 3d. a piece.

Answ. 21 Feb. vid. W.L.B.

Order'd the Books desir'd. £ s d

Answ. 19th Febry ...... value 1..9..9¾

Porter —— 3

£1..10..¾

10.608. John Burman at Denton Lincolnshire 12th January to Mr Fisher desiring to be favour'd with a Bible without Common Prayer and Ps. to the Value of 10s. for a poor Man in his Parish.

10.609. John Gibb at Bristol 19th January, about his Chambers in the Middle Temple.

10.610. Jam: Sanxay of Bosworth in London 26th January desires 8. Great Importance of a religious Life on the usual Terms, to be left for him at Arthur Arscott's Esqr. in Lee Street Red Lyon Square. Ev. 8. 9

10.611. Fr. Hugonin at Hursled Hants 20th January, encloses a Bill for 130..19..— on Mr Francis Salvadere the Ballance on account of the Church Stock at Fort St. George, for which he desires H: Nevill send him a Receit when Receiv'd.

10.612. Wm Purbeck at Southampton 22d January. That they have a Ch: Sch. in that Town for 40. Boys, who are Cloath'd and taught to read and write, and another in the Neighbourhood for 6. Children taught to read and say their Catechism, and one at Milbrook for 8. Children in the same Circumstances. The first of these 2. is supported by the Offertory, and the latter at the Charge of the Parish. Schs.

10.613. Richd Drake at Great Oakley Essex 19th January, desiring the Society's Acceptance of a Guinea towards the Support of Mr Schultzes Undertaking at Fort St. George.

10.614. John Troughton at Barkston Lincolnshire 19th January. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre and Annual Packet, the latter of which came not to his hands till the latter End of last Month, being sent by a wrong Carrier (the Oundle Carrier) therefore when he is favour'd with any more, desires they may be sent by Newbal the Grantham Carrier from the Castle in Woodstreet.

10.615. Richd King at Topsham Devon. 21st Janry. That he has return'd by Thomas Hunt Master of the Endeavour 10. of the Bibles sent him in his former Packet the Common Prayer being not bound up with them, therefore desires the like Number with Common Prayer may be sent by the Return of that Vessel with the other Books mention'd in his Letter; and recommends it to the Society to send a Copy of the Letter from a Residing Member in their Annual Packets for the future. That they have no new Ch: Schl. in those parts and as to the Hymns and Anthems mention'd in the Cir: Lre he dare say they will be very acceptable to all the Members of his Acquaintance. M.

10.616. Robt Payne at Saltwood Kent. 22d Janry. Thanks the Society for their Annual Packet and Cir: Lre, and desires to be favour'd with a Packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.617. J: Haddon at Warrington Lancash. 17th Janry. Thanks the Society for the Honour they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member, and will omit no Opportunity whereby he may promote all their charitable Undertakings. That the packet intended for him, if left at the Castle and Falcon without Aldersgate or at the Ax Aldermanbury, from whence Waggons set out every Thursday, it will come safe to his hands. That they have, for some time, had a Ch: Sch: which improves, and this year have collected their poor into a Workhouse. Workh.

10.618. J: Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 31st Decemr. accompanying 3. Guineas towards the Mission in E. India or any other Branch of the Society's Designs that shall most want it. That a Gentlewoman of his Acquaintance desires to know the Day of the late Professor Franck dyed. That he hopes the Life of so excellent a Man will be writt by some able hand, as it's his Opinion it would be very instructive and of Use to Religion. That finding no distinct Treatise in the Society's Catalogue on Prayer, he has drawn up a Discourse on that Subject which he intends for the Use of the Society, which if they will please to accept of, he will send the M. S. up, for their approbation &c.

Order'd the Bible desir'd. s.
Answ. 28. Feb — — — — value 10.

Order'd the Books desir'd. s. d
Sent 14th. Feb. . . . . . . . value 4.. 8

Answ. 7. Feb. enclosing a Receit.

Order'd Thanks for the Guinea Benefaction.

Order'd the Books desired. £. s. d.
Answd. 14th. Febry. value 1.. 6.. 8.

Order'd the Books desired. £. s. d
Answd. 19th. Febry. . — . . . value 5.. 13.. 2 } 5.. 13.. 6
Porter - - .. 4 }

Order'd a Common Packet
Answd. 21t. Febry. Cir: Lre.

To acquaint him with the Rules about MS.
Answd. 3d. Febry.

10.619. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 17th January. about getting Mr. [illegible] a Schoolmaster's Son to be admitted a King's Scholar at Eton and other private Affairs.

10.620. Mr. Ziegenhagen at St. James's Place 29th. January. That this Day being not convenient for the King and Queen to be waited on by the Missionaries, they are ready to go along with H: N. to his Grace of Canterbury.

10.621. Richd. Watts at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia 5th. Nov. N. S. 1729. Giving the best Account he could get of that Province, as to its Extent, Inhabitants and Trade; particularly at Canso where there is a large Fishery, and that the Inhabitants there have begun the Erecting of a Church which they hope to finish next Summer, (the greater and more Substantial part of them being Churchmen) but they very much lament the want of a Minister of their own Communion which he desires may be communicated to the Bp. of London and the Incorporated Society, as they can't entirely maintain one at their own Charge &ca. as pr. Lre at large.

---

## Tuesday 3d. February 1729/30.

10.622. Doctr. J. Pelling at St. Ann's Westminst. 29th. January signifying the Character of Mr. Bundy who he believes to be well qualify'd in all Respects for a Residing Member.

10.623. Sr. John Gonson Inner Temple London. 28th. January. That being engaged can't attend the Audit tomorrow.

10.624. Ch: Chambers at Dartford Kent. 22d. January in answer to the Society's 1. Genl. Lre. thanking the Society for the Honour they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. That parcels may be sent to him by the Dartford Coach every other Day in the Winter half year, and every Day in Summer but Wednesdays, from the Spurr Inn in Southwark, or by Water by Mr. Allen's Boat from the Rose and Cannon at Queenhith; and desires a List of the City and Country Members.

10.625. Dr. John Morrice London. 2d. Feb. Signifies the Character of Dr. Carter and Dr. Bridges, that they are very fit Gent. to be chosen Subscr: Members.

10.626. Richd. Knight at Deal Kent. 30th. January That he will take Care for good Lodging for the 4. Gent. going to India who are arriv'd. That the Ship Craggs is not yet come to the Downs, but the Dawson and Bridgwater came in yesterday.

10.627. Mr. Ziegenhagen at St. James's Place 13th. January. That the 200. L. Bill in Mr. Hoare's hands being not due till the 25. Currt. recommends it to the Comee for Receits and Paymts. to pass their word to Mr. Hoare for ~~the~~ advancing the Money &c.

10.628. Wm. Hatfield of Lilley Hertfordsh. London. 3d. Febry. desiring 7. Bibles with Com. prayer and Ps. Minion Character to be paid for.

10.629. J: C: Martini London — January. desiring H: N. to insure 300. £. on the same Policy the Society insure their Money to India

10.630. Phil: Cholmondley London 3d. Febry accompanying 200. Copies of the Revd. Mr. A. B. Dennis's Sermon before the Societies for Reformation of Manners a present from the Society to this Society.

10.631. Mr. Ziegenhagen at St. James's Place 27th. and 30th. Janry. accompanys Letters for Madras and Tranquebar, and desires that the Arrival of the Missionaries from Germany, and of their waiting on the A. Bp. of Canterbury &ca. may be publish'd in the Dayly Post, Dayly Currt. or any other News papers, and he will pay the Expence.

To be communicated to the Bp. of London.

N. B. 16. March deliver'd this and his former Letter No. 10.540.
to Mr. More [Returnd.]

Answd. 19th. May 1730.

16. July 1730. NB. the Lettrs No. 10,540, & 10,621. sent to Dr. Humphrey,
to be communicated at the next meeting of the Society. J. Bell carry'd

Order'd a Common Packet.

Sent. 20th. Febry.

Order'd the Books desired. £. s. d.

Answd. 28. Feb —— value 1.. 6.. 3.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Order'd Thanks for the Sermons.

Answd. 4th. Febry.

10.632. **Henry Jones** at Bonavista Newfoundland 1. and 8th Decemb. in Answer to H: Nr. of 25. Feb. thanking the Society for their present of Books which he has receiv'd, and desires to be favour'd with the Reformation, and Propagation Sermons for 4 Years past, some Hornbooks, Primers, Spelling Books and Common prayers. That they have there about 200. Inhabitants and about as many more gone abroad to get Furrs, Seals Oyl &c. amongst whom he has distributed most of the Books sent him by Mr. Tillard, with Directions to be read by proper Persons to the rest on the Sabbath Day. That he has heard nothing further of the Danish Settlement in Greenland. That at the Request of their Governor he has been obliged to accept of the Office of a Civil Magistrate, and some of the Companions of the Governors Servants being brought to Justice for their Irregularities, many of the latter (who are very numerous) have withdrawn their Subscriptions, but he hopes that Deficiency in another year will be made good. That their Churchwardens have reassum'd the Building of the Church, and have sent to England for Workmen and proper Materials, 130. l. being rais'd by Subscription for that purpose.

---

## Thursday. 5th Feb. 1729/30.

10.633. **Dr. Waterland** at St. Austin's London. 5th. Feb. That he has perus'd the *4th. part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated*, and also the other Book refer'd to him intitled, *An impartial Examination and full Confutation of the Argument brought by Mr. Woolston's pretended Rabbi* &c. and thinks 'em both very proper to be dispers'd by the Society.

10.634. **Jam: Sanxay** of Beaworthy Devon London 5. Feb. recommends the Revd. Mr. Francis Fort Rector of Huntsham near Tiverton Devon to the Society for a very sober, religious Man, well affected to the present Establishment in Church and State, and a proper Person to be a Correspondent.

10.635. **John Dundas** at Edinburg 17th. January. Thanks the Society for their Annual Packet and Cir: Lre which he communicated to their Society who greatly rejoice at the progress of the Mission in the East Indies and all the other pious Undertakings of the Society. That they are now making considerable Additions to the Numbr. of their Ch: Schs. which when compleated will transmit an Account of them. At present they have 92. establish'd which have had very good Success, and remarkable Influence on the Morals of the Rising Generation &c

10.636. **Mr. Ziegenhagen** London. 4th. Feb. That Mr. Sartorius complains that his Cabin and other Conveniences are very indifferent. Incloses a Lre to Mr. Schultze to be forwarded by Mr. Sartorius.

10.637. **Richd. Knight** at Deal Kent 2d. Feb. signifies that the Missionarys are gone on Board their respective Ships, and incloses a Letter from them.

10.638. **James Christian** London 5th. Feb. desiring the Society will please to discharge the small Debts mention'd in his Lre, and when he is in a Capacity he will thankfully repay them.

---

Tuesday

To enquire whether any packet came with it.

Answd. 6 March. with a prospect of a packet of Books. W.L.B.

Sent the inclosed Lre to Deal, paying the Postage of it

Order'd as on the Minutes.

# Tuesday. 10. Febry. 1729/30.

10.639. Dr. Robt. Thomlinson at Whickham in Comit. Dunelm. 31. January. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre and Annual Pack; the latter of which not coming to his hands till the other day he desires that his parcels may be sent for the future to his Cousin Thomlinson's Mercht. in New Castle. That Psalmody being a Preparation for the Angelic State; he has been at some charge to have some of the best Voices of their Ch: Sch. taught to Sing, but their performances in singing Anthems being so indifferent he has not thought fit to encourage them, tho they have several well skill'd in Psalmody. He wishes the assistance intended by the Society may make 'em more expert in the former. He desires to know what Success Dr. Berkely has in the West Indies to whom he intends 100£ if he succeeds: and longs to see the Scripture Chronology publish'd.

M.

10.640. A.D. Edwd. Welchman at Lapworth Warwicksh. 3d. Feb. desiring 24 Common prayers and 2. Duty of Man which his Brother John Welchman now at Thavies Inn will pay for, and for the Pastoral Letter formerly sent him.

10.641. Tim: Thomas at Presteign Radnorsh. 5. Feb. desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.642. Tho: Troughear at Northwood Isle of Wight 2d. Feb. desires to know why Mr. Downing sent him only 12. Bibles and not 20. and what the Xtian Monitor and Companion to the Altar bound up together may be sold for a piece there, and that he will send him Dr. Trapp's Book entitled Popery truly stated and confuted. That he is sorry his Sermon should come out so incorrect, and thinks Mr. Downing too dear in his prices &c.

10.643. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 7th. Feb. Desires an answer to the following Query as soon as possible, Whether the Relict of a Vicar Choral of a Cathedral Church is intitled to the Annuity of the Corporation of Clergymens Sons. That if his Bibles &c. are not sent desires they may be forwarded immediately by Tho: Hunt at Cox's Wharfe Southwark, and to be inform'd what Repute Mr. Disney's Book of Laws agt. Blasphemy &c. bears.

10.644 A. Anderson in Red-Lyon Street Clerkenwell London. 9th Feb. That he sends herewith all the papers that have come to his Knowledge relating to their Society either as to its Rise or Progress.

10.645. Richd. Knight at Deal Kent 5th. Feb. encloses a Letter from Mr. Worm to Mr. Ziegenhagen, and mentions that Mr. Worm borrowed a Guinea of him on H: N. account, and that he left a small parcel for H: N. which he will take Care to send.

10.646. Governor Kane London 7th. Feb. desires one or two of the Spanish New Testaments; and about other private Affairs.

10.647. Jo: Guest at Titley the 5th. Feb. thanking the Society for their Packet and Circular Letter. That the want of good Masters for Ch: Schs. is almost general in the Country, and fears will continue so, very few Villages being able to give 10.£ p ann. however desires to know what Encouragemt. would be sufficient to induce a Sober Young Man to go into the Country. He highly approves of the Ch: Children being brought up to Husbandry, or ~~some~~ some useful Labo

M.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answ.d 21. Febry . . . val. £. s. d. 1..–..2

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answ.d 28. Feb — value £. s. d. 1..–..4

N. B. The Society have no Testaments in Spanish.

Order'd to shew this Letter to Mr. Downing.

Labur, and gives his thoughts relating to the singing of Hymns and Anthems in Parish Churches in the Country i.e does not approve of it for the Reasons mentioned in his Letter. That he could ~~like~~ wish the small Tracts were printed in one Size, that they might be bound up together, & Sends a List of those he thinks proper to be bound togethe and desires to know what would be the price of 100. apm bound in Sheep.

10.648. **John Anthonius Sartorius** on Board the Bridgwater lying in the Downs. 12. Feb. Gives an Account of their Present Circumstances on Board, and tho their Cabin is not so convenient as they could wish ~~they~~ are very easy and will cheerfully pursue their Voyage for India &c. Desires that his Duty full Respects and humble Thanks may be remember'd to the Society for all their Favours.

---

## Tuesday 17th Febry 1729/30.

10.649. **Wm. Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamsh. — Feb. Thanks the Society for his Box of Books which came safe, and encloses a Bill for £ s. 9..10..3. to pay for em and his former packet, and desires another Packet for himself and Friends and Mr. Woods upon the usual Terms. Recommends his Kinsman Mr. Wm. Bridges Curate of Methly near Ferry Bridge for a Corresponding Member, who he knows to be a very sober ingenious Person, very much attach'd to our present Constitution in Church and State. That at Keyworth in that Neighbourhood, a charity School is lately erected for all the Children of that Parish. That Mr. Sisney of Nottingham dy'd the 3d. Currt.

Sch:

10.650. **Wm. Mason** Vicar of Trinity Ch. in Hull Yorksh. 29th Janry. That he has desir'd Mr. Crowle to pay for his 2. former packets amounting in the whole to £ s. d 8..4..6. Sends by the Bearer Mr. Cracroft 3. Books publish'd by their Society there, and desires a packet of Books to be paid for.

10.651. **John Townson** at Great Leighs in Essex. 12th Feb. acquainting the Society that the 5. Guineas he some time since left with Mr. Sarridge is for their Use to apply'd as they shall think proper which he is sorry is not yet receiv'd. Desires 12. Duty of Man small and the like Number of the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter on the usual Terms, to be sent by Gibbon's Waggon from the King's Arms Leadon Hall Street, Friday Morning.

10.652. **Wm. Clarke** at Buxted Sussex. 14th Feb. to Mr. St. John, desires a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.653. **Richd. Knight** at Deal Kent 13th Febry. desires H: N. to pay to Mr. Jos: Belch Druggist in Newgatestreet £ s. d 5..6..— whose Receit to be a Discharge for the same. That the chief Mate of the Bridgwater has promis'd to alter Mr. Sartorius's Cabin.

10.654. **James Vernon** Esq. London. 17th Febry. That having not time to go thro Mr. Bedford's Tract, he now returns it, and desires it may be put into another hand.

10.655. **Dr. Warren** of Trinity Hall in Cambridge 14th Feb. Thanks the Society for his Packet of Books, which he will pay for at his coming to Town —

10.656. **J: Paley** at Hunslet Yorksh. 9th. Feb. to Sr. Tho: Lowther covering a Letter to Henry Lowther Esq. Principal at Surat East India, which Mr. Newman is desir'd to forward.

N. B. to make a Copy of the Translation for Sr. John Philipps.

Sent 10th. Feb. a Copy to Sr. John.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answd. 28th. Feb. in part.

2d Answer 31. March. -- value of his own Packet 2..3..5 } £. s. d.
Poſtge -- 3..6 } 2..6..11
Of Mr. Woods 2..17..$\frac{3}{4}$
£. 5 : 3 : 11$\frac{3}{4}$

Order'd the Books desir'd. N. B. Sir J. Philipps took the 3. Books.

Answd. 14th. March. value s. d. 11..3.
2d Answr. 21. April -- value 10 : 4½
In all £. 1 : 1 : 7½

Order'd the Books desir'd and thanks for his Benefacn.

Answd. 28. Feb -- value -- 16s.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answd. 28. Feb. value -- £. s. d. 1..4..3.

10.657. J: Fox at Reading Berks 14th Feb. Desires to know what the Society have done in Relation to the Proposals for having Prayers twice a Week, and a Sermon and Prayers on Sundays in County Goals; and recommends the reprinting a Pamphlet, giving an Account of the Devil at Mascon, and another Pamphlet entitled a Letter concerning Popish Idolatry, wherein he thinks that Charge is demonstratively prov'd against the Church of Rome.

10.658. Tho: Troughear at Northwood Isle of Wight 14th Feb. desires Mr. Downing to send him under Mr. Philipps Franck, Dr. Croxal's Sermon on 30th January and Dr. Trapp's Popery stated and confuted. He hopes that the Bp. of London Winchester and Carlile have each of them had a Copy of his Sermon.

10.659. Wm. Parry at Shipston Worcestersh. 13th Feb. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.660. Luke Coles at Middleham Yorksh. 12th Febry. Proposes it to the Society to recommend it to their Corresponding Members to intrust some proper Pson of Sobriety, Prudence and pious Disposition in Market Towns to sell to the People the Practical Tracts in the Society's List, which he conceives would be of great Service to the Public, and be a means to promote the pious Designs of the Society. That he intends to begin it in that Town where the Morals of the People are very much corrupted, and if Mr. Downing could be persuaded to trust an Honest and well dispos'd Pson in that Town with a Number of the most usefule Tracts it would be of vast advantage &c.

---

## Tuesday 24th Febry. 1729/30.

10.661. Fran: Boynton Esqr. at Beverley Yorksh: 11th Nov. last and 1. Feb. by Mr. Alderman Midley of that Town by whom he Sends the following Bene=factions viz.t

| | £ s. d | £ s. d |
|---|---|---|
| from Mr. Alderman Davies | 1.. 1.. — | |
| The Revd. Mr. Mease | .. 5.. — | |
| Mr. Staveley | .. 5.. — | |
| The Revd. Mr. Mease Junr. | .. 5.. — | |
| From himself | 1.. 1.. | 2.. 17.. — |

to be apply'd to such Branches of the Society's Designs as shall most want it. And thanks them for their Packet and Cor: Lre. Desires 10. of the chief Truths of the Xtian Religion to be paid for. N.B. Mr. Alderm. Midgley did not bring the Benefactions but another Frd. of his as by his last Lre 1. Feb.

10.662. Edwd. Willshire at Kirk Andrews Cumberland 14th Febry. Thanks the Society for his Packet of Books which came safe to hand and for the allowance they are pleas'd to make him in the price of em.

10.663. Palmer Smythies at Colchester Essex. 18th Febry. desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms to be sent next Friday's Carrier.

10.664. Mr. Ziegenhagen in St. James's Place 20th Feb. That by a Letter from Dr. Schlegelmelch signifying that the Craggs being separated from the other Ships going to India, and is now at Portsmouth waiting a fair Wind, encloses two Letters from Germany, which he desires may be forwarded to Dr. Schlegelmelch on Board the Craggs.

10.665. Elisha Smith at Tid St. Giles's near Wisbech 21st Febry. desiring that his packets may be sent by the Cambridge Carrier, notwithstanding Mr. Washington of Cambridge is dead under whose Cover they were usually sent.

Answ.^d 21. Feb .W.L.B. To put the Society in mind of Mr. [illegible] Relation, wh[illegible] are in a Condition to engage in any New Expence) and this be enter'd in the Memorandum Book.

Order'd the Books desir'd &c.
Answ.^d 28. Feb —— value 1„15„—

To put the Society in mind of this when they are out of Debt, and to communicate it to Mr. Downing
Answ.^d 23.^d May with a packet presented to him from Mr. Hales of Teddington val. 3„2:6
Box &c. „1:10
Charg'd to Mr. Hales. 3„4„4

Order'd the Books desired, and Thanks to the Benefactors.
Answ.^d 26th. Febry.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answ.^d 28. Feb —— value —— 1„1„3¾

10.666. **Richd. Bithel** at Owsden Suffolk 21. Febry. P.S. of a Letter to Dr. Knight of Bluntsham, desiring a Packet of Books to be pd. for.

---

## Tuesday 3d. March 1729/30.

10.667. **W: Newton** at Wingham Kent 27th. Febry. thanks the Society for their Annual Packet, and desires half an hundred of Lewis's Catechism to be paid for.

10.668. **Wm. Portal** at Clown in Derbyshire 22d. Febry. desiring 12. Com: Prayers Nonpar. 24to. 2 Duty of Man small and one of the plainest Books for preparation for the Holy Communion of about 6d. Value.

10.669. **James Hotchkis** at Rumford Essex. 23d. Febry. thanks the Society for their Annual Packet and Cir: Lre, and desires a packet of Books for the Use of their charity School to be paid for.

10.670. **John Philipps** Esqr. in Bartlet's Buildings 3. March desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.671. **Dan. Fettiplace** at Yatesbury Wilts. 28th. Feb. in answer to the Society's first General Letter thanking them for the Honour done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member, and that he shall use his best Endeavours to promote their charitable Designs. That the Books intended for him may be sent by Blathwaite from the Swan at Holborn Bridge Wednesdays.

10.672. **Henry Hastings** Esqr. at Birmingham Warwickshire 28th. Feb. in answer to H: N's of the 17th. Current That the Books he mentions were for Lady Huntingdon and Lady Harper, which Lady Huntingdon will pay for when apply'd to. That Lady Mary Shirley has promis'd to be an Annual Contributor, which he hopes Lady Huntingdon will remind her Ladyp. of. Desires H: N. to apply for the Books he lent to Dr. Bray mention'd in this Letter.

10.673. **T: Fox** at Reading Berks. 26th. Feb. in answer to H: N's of the 24th. Current that he shall be in Town Tuesday next, and bring the account of the Devil at Mascon, and about Affairs of the Society.

10.674. **A: Deacon Denne** at Westminster 3d. March desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.675. **Sr. John Philipps** Bart. in Bartlet's Buildings 28th. Febry. desiring H: N. to write to Mr. Bridges of Gotham to inform himself if Mr. Disney finish'd his New Collection of the Laws of England &c. and whether the Person who has the Care of Mr. Disney's Affairs will consider~~ing~~ of inserting therein the Bp. of Man's papers relating to the Isle of Man &c.

10.676. **Morg: Evans** at Weobly Hertfordsh: 26th. Feb. desiring Mr. Newman to remind Mr. Hoare of his Promise to use his Interest with Mr. Colston's Trustees for the 100. £. promis'd for the Augmentation of his poor Vicarage, and to send him an Answer of Mr. Hoare's Success therein.

---

Thursday

Order'd the Books desired. s. d

Answd. 14th March —— value 12..6.

— Order'd the Books desired. s. d

Answd. 17. March —— value 11..8.

Order'd the Books desir'd. s. d

Answd. 14th March. —— value. 19..9.

Order'd the Books desir'd. s. d

Answd. 18th March. ———— value. 17..1.

Order'd a Common Packet

Answd. 14th. April. Cir: Lre.

To communicate this Lre to Mr. Smith.

N.B. was communicated to Mr. Smith.

Answd. 28 Febry.

Order'd the Books desired. s. d

5. March sent to his House value ---- 14..4.

To communicate this Letter to Mr. Hoare.

April — Communicated to Mr. Hoare.

# Thursday. 5th March. 1729/30.

10.677. **John Barman** at Denton Lincolnsh.re 2.d March. Thanks the Society for the Bible which came safe to hand; and desires to know if the Society will encourage him so far as to have some more at the same price for the use of some of the poorer Sort of Farmers in that Town.

10.678. **Wm. Hatfield** at Lilley Hertfordsh.re 3.d March. Thanking the Society for his packet of Books which he has receiv'd.

10.679. **Dr. John Gillman** R. of Creeke Northamptonsh.re 2. March. Thanks the Society for their Annual packet and Cir: Letter. Gives an Account of the State of the Ch: School there, in which are taught 8. Children at the
Sch. proper Expence of the Rector, but no Salary annex'd for the Support of the Building, or Maintenance of the Instructor. That a Workhouse is much wanted in that large and populous Parish; but the general Growth of Poverty is the main Bar to its Erection, and he finds it next to impossible to prevail with the necessitous people to advance a sufficient Sum for that purpose tho' he has demonstrated the considerable Expence that would yearly be saved. That he has by his Endeavours introduced a greater Regularity and Decency in publick Worship than has been for many Years past, which he ascribes in great Measure to the Encouragmt. wch he has given to their Inclination
M. to singing, by building at his own charge a commodious Seat for the Singers, whose devout and orderly Deportment in the church has been as influential as 'tis Exemplary; therefore desires a competent Number of the Hymns & Anthems the Society recommend in their Letter.

10.680. **Tho: Watts** of Orpington London. 4th March. promises an account of the State of the 3. Ch: Schs. at St. Mary Cray, and desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms; and thanks the Society for their kind packet and Circular Letter.

---

# Tuesday. 10th March. 1729/30.

10.681. **Lord Bp. of Down & Conor** at Lisburn in Ireland. 23.d Febry. Thanks the Society for their Annual Packet and Lre, and gives his Reasons to their Inquiry, why so many ~~of their~~ People left Ireland last year and went to America, and an Account of the State of the Northern parts of Ireland &c. Sends inclosed a pamphlet wch. his Lordp. wrote entitled, Advices concerning the Manner of receiving Popish Converts, and encouraging both priests and others to live in Unity with the Church of Ireland as by Law established; in a Letter to a Clergyman of the Diocese of Down and Connor.

10.682. **Ld. Bp. of Kilmore** at Dublin in Ireland 25th Febry. in Answer to the Society's first General Letter thanking them for their favour in choosing him a Corresponding Member, and their packet of usefull Tracts. That he should think himself very happy if he could promote their Noble designs, but Ireland is a very unpromising Scene for Labours of that kind, while the ignorant deluded people are under the absolute dominion of their Romish Priest, which at present there is no probability of remedying &c.a

£. s. d.

10.683. **Tho: Camell** at Holbrook 17th Feb. Sends by the Bearer John Berdwell 2..13..6. to pay for Books sent to him, which he hopes is right, if not, has order'd the Bearer to adjust his Acco.t with the Society.

10.684. **Richd. King** at Topsham Devon. 4th March. Thanks the Society for his Books, and desires another packet to be paid for, to be sent by Captn. Compton in a week, or Captn. Hunt in a Fortnight's time.

To allow him 1/2 a Doz. at the same Rate

Answ. 18th April

Order'd the Books desir'd.

9th March Left at the Academy in Tower street. value. 3..3. s. d.

---

To Copy this Letter for Sr. John Philipps.

12th March sent Sr. John a Copy.

To copy this Letter for Sr. John Philipps.

12. March sent Sr. John a Copy.

Order'd the Books desired, And a present of the Lives of a Priv. Gent. and Mr. Ludolph's

Sr. John Philipps will present him wth Mr. Disney ag. Immorality

Answ. 17th March. val. £10..3.

10.685. **Geo: Fenwick** at Carlton Northamptonsh. 27th Feb. to Mr. Bewicke desiring him to pay to the Society 2 £ for his Father, and to be favour'd with a Packet of Books on the Society's Terms.

10.686. **John Ham** London sine Die, incloses an Acco.t of the Boys sent out of his School to Sea. viz.t 5. from Lady Day 1729. to Lady Day 1730.

10.687. **Rachel Howard** at Ld. Foley's Hanover Square 9th March, desiring to know if Mr. Downing is paid for the last Books sent to her late Father and when it will be proper for her Widow Sister to send up her Certificate and if her Money is always paid in Whitsun Week.

10.688. **Richard Peers** at Farringdon Berks. 3d March. Thanks the Society for their present of the Tracts against Popery which he has begun to distribute; and desires that application may be made to Mr. Fran: Colston Executor to the late Mr. Colston, for the Arrears due to their School, and two more in the Neighbourhood, for want of which all the 3. Schools are ready to sink.

10.689. **Ralph Heathcote** at Barrow Leicestersh.re 17th January, to Dr. Oliver, & communicated to the Society by Dr. Morrice That supposing Dr. Oliver to be a Member of this Society, or acquainted with some of 'em, he desires he will endeavour to procure the Books for him mention'd in his Letter upon the Terms of the Society; and his Brother Heathcote at the Black Lyon and 7. Starrs on Ludgate Hill will pay the Charge of them upon Demand.

10.690. **Jos: Downing** London. 5th March. That he has been with the Proprietor of the Paper in the Courant, who offers to print 500. in a Sheet of paper in 8vo at 10s. p hundred; but will not make a punctual Agreem.t with him till further Orders.

---

## Tuesday 17th March 1729/30.

10.691. **Lord Bp. of Cloyne** at Dublin in Ireland. 22d Feb. and 5. March. Recommends the Rever.d Mr. John Whetcombe Sen.r Fellow of their College going to Travele with the young Lord Tullamore of that Kingdom, to the Society for a Corresponding Member, who brings along with him the paper on the View of the Scottish Charter &c. That they have not been able to procure a Copy of the Memorial of the Scottish Nation on wch their Charter was granted, nor the Fund out of wch the 1000. £ p annu Royal Bounty does arise, which he desires to be assisted in. That the Society for promoting Charity Schools at Dublin have lately recover'd 1900. £ Sterl. left by a Popish Gentleman for the Education of poor children in the Romish Religion, but by a Decree in Chancery is now to be apply'd in the Educating of the children of the poor Natives in Ireland in the Protestant Religion &c. Recommends the Rever.d Mr. Lumon, as a proper Missionary for North Carolina, if the Incorporated Society should want one for Bath Town in that Colony, said to be at present without a Clergyman; and has wrote to the Bp. of London on that Subject &c.

10.692. **John Micklebourgh** at Cambridge sine die, in answer to the Society's 1st General Lre, thanking them for the honour they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. That as he is chose by the Ministers of Cambridge as the Acting Steward for the Ch: Sch.s in that Town, he will use his utmost Endeavours to promote all the pious Undertakings of the Society. Desires 50. Common prayers and 50. New Testaments may be sent to him by the first Opportunity to be paid for.

10.693. **Wm. Clarke** at Buxted Sussex 14th March. Thanks the Society for his packet of Books which he has desir'd Mr. St. John to pay for.

Order'd the Books deſir'd. £ s d
Anſwer'd. 6. June - - - value 7..10..10¾
Box &c. ..3..6
£ 7..14..4¾

Anſwer'd 9th. March.

To Communicate this Lre to Mr. Hoare, and to write to Mr. Leers for an Account of the Arrears.

Anſwd. 28th. March.

Order'd the Books deſir'd to Dr. Morrice.
21. March Sent to Mr. Heathcote who pd. the Value £ s d 1..1..– Porter –..6 } £ s d 1..1..6.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Anſwer'd 9 April

Order'd the Books deſir'd, and a Common Packet.
Anſwd. 14th. April .. value £ s d 3..10..10. Box &c. . . . 2..11 } £ s d 3..13..9.

10.694. **Richard Dobbs** at Trin. College Dublin. 20th Febry. thanks the Society
for their Packet by Mr. Thomas, and hopes Mr. Sr. John has already done
the same for the Honour in choosing him a Corresponding Member.
That the Meetings of their Society, having been long discontinued, are now
reviev'd, and he hopes in a smalle time to send an account of the good
Effects thereof. Sends along with the Bearer a little Tract upon the Trade of
Ireland, which tho' publish'd in haste, and not correct enough in the Stile &c
yet the Truth of the Calculations may be depended on.

10.695. **Lewis Thomas** at Dublin in Ireland 6th March. That he has deliver'd the
Society's packets recommended to his Care to the Gentlemen to whom they
were directed but was oblig'd to pay Custom for 'em as for other Books unbound
tho' they were to be given away. That he should have wrote sooner but that
he could not come at Colonel Walters till yesterday when he took his Attorney
with him in Order to procure a Bond and Judgmt. for the Money, but the
Colonel put him off with a promise, that he will pay it in a Month's time
which he is very diffident of. That it will be a very hard matter to come at
him while he is Town, standing upon his Priviledge, and when he is in the
Country, he has such Interest with the Sheriffs that none cares to
meddle with him, so that if he does not pay it voluntarily, desires to
have the Society's further Directions. Gives his Service to Mr. Vernon
whose Letter he deliver'd to Mr. Nutley's Executors who has promis'd an Answr.
and if he has any further Orders or particular Direcons he's ready to Serve him.

10.696. **J. Paley** at Hunslet Yorksh. 14th March. incloses a Bill for 6..1..0. to pay for
the Books sent to him. That he's glad to hear that 3. Missionaries are gone
to India, and desires to know whether any have been sent before to the
English Settlements; by what means they are supported, and if the
Governmt. contributes any thing. Promises his MS. Discourse on Prayer,
by the first Opportunity, which he submits to the Rules of the Society.

10.697. **John Anderton** at Pendle Forrest Lancash. 11th March. recommends
Mr. Wm. Hudleston to the Society for their charitable Assistance under his
unhappy Circumstances, and encloses Mr. Hudleston's Letter setting forth
his Case &c. Thanks the Society for their packet of Books which he has
distributed with good Effect on the Young People of his parish, who take very
great Delight in devout Psalmody, so that he hopes in time to see a great
Reformation of Manners.

---

## Tuesday. 24th March 1729./30.

10.698. **Wm. Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 20th March in answer to Sir
John Philipps's Request pr H: N. 28 Feb. That on Tuesday last he waited
on young Mr. Disney, 2d. Son of the late Mr. Disney, Fellow of Bennets Coll.
in Cambridge (now at Nottingham), who says, that his Father gave no
Orders or Directions in his Will for finishing and publishing his 2d.
Volume, wch his Father had taken a great deal of pains to transcribe
during his Illness, and that he believ'd 3. parts in 4. were fairly wrote out
for the press. That he told him that he was sensible his Father had it much
at heart to compleat the Work before his Death, and that it was pity so much
pains should be laid aside. That he is a very sober ingenious young
Gentleman, and hopes he may be prevail'd on to engage in the Work,
tho' at present he modestly declines it, thro' Diffidence of doing Justice to
so great an Undertaking. That in Regard to the good of the public and
his Father's Memory he believes he would spare no pains to effect it;
especially as he has the tender of so valuable a Collection of Constitutions
from the Bp. of Man, whose papers Sr. John Philipps is desired to keep in
his hands till he hears further. That his eldest Brother Mr. John Disney
will be in London in a short time and will wait on Sr. John concerning
that affair. That Mr. Bridges hopes for an accot. of the Books he wrote
for in his last.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Answd 9th April. vid. W.L.B.

Deliver'd the indors'd Bill to Mr Tillard.

Answd 11th April. vid. W.L.B.

To Enquire the Character of Mr Hudleston of the Bp. of Chester

Answd 24th March to Mr Hudlestone vid. W.L.B.

Answd 31st March.

10.699. **Lord Percival** London 19th March. enclosing an Account of Mr. Wm. Hudleston's Debt to Mr. Lausac, which with the Attorney's Bill amount to 17l..12s: 0. That Lausac will take no less than 14£. and there still are other Bills from the Attorneys in Town and Country to come in &c.

10.700. **Tim: Thomas** at Presteign Radnorsh. 13th March. Thanks the Society for his Packet of Books, and incloses a Bill for 1l..–..4½d. on his Brother at Marybone to pay for them.

10.701. **Dr. Pardo** of Oxford, London. 23d March. That he sends by his Servant 1l..10s.– to pay H: N. for the Things he bought for him; and desiring him to procure for him the other Things mention'd in his Letter, and the time when Mr. Harris dy'd.

10.702. **Richard Cobbe** at Tottenham Park Wilts 13th March. Thanks the Society for their Cir: Lre and packet of Books, part of which Lady Bruce was pleas'd to accept, who still continues her usual Charity in keeping up her Number of 30 poor Children at School, and clouthing Several of the Poor of Great Bedding at Christmas. That he congratulates with the Society the late Mrs. Palmer's generous Legacy; and desires the Letters inclos'd for Mr. Alexr. Christie Surgeon and Mr. Hugh Howard Merchant at Tellichery, may be forwarded to India.

10.703. **John Pauncefoot** at Newent Gloucestersh. 2d March to Mr. Web, accompanying half a Guinea from a Gentlewoman towards the Protestant Mission in the East Indies.

10.704. **Robt. Woodrow** at Eastwood N. Britain. 2d March. to Mr. Downing, desiring a Copy of each of the Books that have been admitted since the last printed List of Books dispers'd by the Society, and the Books mention'd in the Catalogue inclos'd to be pd. for.

10.705. **J: Paley** at Hunslet Yorkshire 10th March. accompanies his MS. Discourse on Prayer which he submits to the Judgment of the Society, and if not approv'd of desires it may be return'd by the first Conveyance.

---

## Tuesday 31st March 1730.

10.706. **J: Walton** at Corbridge Northumberland 19th April. Thanks the Society for their Ann. Packet and Cir: Lre and encloses a Bill for 1l..9s..8d. to pay for his last Packet, except one Bible which was imperfect and sent to his Son at Cambridge to forward back to Mr. Downing. Desires Mr. Downing to send him an Acco.t what Number he has dispos'd of his two Tracts printed by him in 1728. and how the Account stands between them.

10.707. **Dr. Saml. Knight** at Bluntsham Cambridgsh. 24th March. Advises that Mr. A Deacon Donne wait on Mr. Patrick at his Chambers in the Inner Temple Lane, and he doubts not from what he has heard from himself and his Mother that he will be very willing to deliver up his Uncle Middleton's Library now in Ely House to the Society, being fixedly resolv'd to study the Law. That Mr. Fairclough of Kennet desires 4. Bibles of the cheapest Sort which the Dr. will pay, as also for the packet lately Sent to Mr. Pickel.

10.708. **Edwd. Grose** London 31. March. desires 50. Bibles Nonpar. Single and 5. Com. Prayers Nonpar. to be pd. for, and the practical Tracts desires he may be presented with them.

10.709. **Robt. Hales** London 26. March. encloses a Copy of a Letter to the Bp. of Man &c and desiring to know how he may direct to his Lordsp. and when the Society have their Anniversary Dinner that he may acquaint his Brother and Mr. Metcalf with it.

Answd. 30th April

Answerd CL
15 Sept

Order'd Thanks for the ½ Guinea Benefaction.
Answd. 11th April.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
28. March the Books — val. 11..9..2. were dd to Mr. Woodrow's Friend who paid the value to Mr. Downing.

Order'd as on the Minutes
Answd. 11. April vid. **W.L.B.** and the MS. return'd yesterday by the Leeds Carrier.

To Communicate this Lre to Mr. Downing.
7. April Communicated to Mr. Downing.
Answd. 25th ~~March~~ April.

Order'd the Books desired.
14th April wrote to Mr. Fairclough that the Bibles were sent. val. 8..–.

Order'd the Books desir'd. But to excuse the not sending the other Books gratis otherwise than as the Rules of the Society prescribe.
Sent. 11. April . . . value £ 6..18..9 s d
Porter –..1..6 } £ 7..–..3.

10.710. Mrs Gibb at Bristol 25th March about her House in the Temple, that she has found the Counterpart of Mr. Coatsworth's Lease which she sends up by Mr. Hannah Legg &c.

10.711. A: Anderson London 19th March, encloses the Bp. of Cloyne's Letter sent him ꝑ H: N. and is glad to hear the papers he sent to his Lordsp were of such use in the good design he is so zealously engag'd in. That the printed Lre in the London Journal was framed by Dr. Harris out of Materials sent from Edinburgh and other Gentlemen here; a parcel of wch accompanies this Letter to be dispos'd of as H: N. thinks proper. That he should be glad to be favour'd with an Account of this and the other Societies in London &c.

10.712. J: Carr at Hemingby Lincolnsh. 21. March. desiring H: N. to pay his last Years Tenths and to signify Mr. Ecton's Reason why that Living is not discharg'd since it is entitled to the Queen's Bounty.

10.713. Geo: Huish at Portsmouth 26th March, returns Mr. Cobbes 2. Letters desir'd to be sent to Tellichery in Et. India the Ships being sail'd.

10.714 Palmer Smythies at Colchester Essex 23d. March. That he sends by the Bearer his Sister the Money due for his last packet viz. £ s d 1: 1: 3 ½

10.715. Immanuel Kusel at Brunswick in Germany. 3d. April N. S. Giving an Account of the Distribution of 100. Bibles, 120. N. Testamts. and 120. Psalters with about 300. other Books to Charitable Uses since his last Letter of 9th. April 1729. That he should be glad to hear of the Success of this Society by Mr. Ziegenhagen or Mr. Thome

---

## Tuesday 7th. April. 1730.

10.716. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo in Syria. 22d. Decr. ꝑ Via Livorno. In answer to the Society's of the 29th. Sept. and 1st. Octob. preceding That the 6. Chests of Arabic N. Testaments and one Box of the Truths of the Xtian Religion by way of Question and Answer in Arabick by the Hallifax and Great Cecilia, are safely arriv'd at Scandaroon. That he is glad the Society have been reminded of his Request in his former Letters about a Folio Edition of the Psalter for the Use of the Churches and Converts, and entirely acquiesces in their Sentimts tile their Fund is recruited, but could wish some of the 10000. N. Testamts had had the Marginal Notes, and the Treatise of St. Gregory Nysenus on the Titles of the Psalms had been added to some of the Psalters, Because he being so celebrated an Author and highly esteem'd by al the Eastern Nations could give no Cause of Cavills from the papists or any Body else, therefore when the Society are in ability ~~do~~ print the 200. Psalters for the Use of those Churches desires that Treatise may be added at the End, and the pure Scriptural Quotations in the Margin as in the M-S Copy. That he is very much pleas'd with the Society's Reasons for not going about the Concordance, and that the Genius of the Students at Cambridge are turned so much to the Study of Arabick, and desires to be favour'd with a Copy of the Arabic Grammar. Desires that Mr. Sale may be put in Mind of an Errata in the N. Test. mention'd in his 22d. Octr. 1727. which he has taken no Notice of. That by the Return of the Ships he promises an Account of his Expences on account of the Society's Books &ca. Vid. Turkey Book Lres recd No. 2. fol. 208.

10.717. J: Peckard at Lincoln. 4th. April. desiring a packet of Books to be paid for on the usual Terms.

10.718. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks. 3d. April. in answer to H: N.s of the 28th. March. That Mr. Colston gave by Wile 5. £ ꝑ annū to 3. parishes viz. Faringdon, Langcott and Shrevenham to continue 12. Year after his Death which he takes to be in 1721: ~~and~~ that they have some Years due to ~~them~~ him and that the last payment was at Midsummer 1728. Desires that Mr. Hoare wile favour ~~them~~ with his assistance in recovering what is in arrear &c. 15·A

Answ$^d$. 11. June

To beg an Acco$^t$. of D$^r$. Humphreys of the Soc: for Propag. the Gospel

---

N. B. paid M$^r$. Tillard the £ : s : d 1 : 1 : 3½

Answ$^d$. 27 May vid. Arab. L. B. N$^o$. 2.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answ$^d$. 14$^{th}$. April — value £ . s . d 1 . 2 . 9¾

To Communicate this Lre to M$^r$. Hoare:
15. Ap$^l$. Communicated to M$^r$. Hoare by H. N.

10.719. **Tho: Jones** at New Town Hall Montgomerysh. 27th March. to Brigadier General Stearne concerning the State of Parochial Librarys in Wales which he finds are very much wanted in many places; But says unless there can be found out a Method to make the p'ish Officers accountable for the Books they will be (generaly speaking) lost at the Death of ~~the~~ every Incumbent, which he finds has been the Case in some places, for Clergymen's Executors are not always of that Integrity as is to be wished.

10.720. **Wm. Hudleston.** 3d April. in answer to H.N.s setting forth the Hardships he has labour'd under, and other Circumstances relating to his Debt to Monsr. Lausac, and incloses a Copy of Mr. Lausac's respectfule Letter to him ~~the~~ 10th Novr. 1726. &c.

10.720. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo in Syria 22d. Decr. 1729 to Mr. Sale Vid. at Large Turkey Lre Book Recd No. 2. fol. 210.

---

## Tuesday. 14th April 1730.

10.721. **Richd. King** at Topsham Devon. 6th April, In answer to the Society's of the 17th March Thanking them for his packet and for their Present of the additional Books, and to Sr. John Philipps for his Present of a Copy of Mr. Disneys Laws on Profaneness &ca. That he has recd no Benefacons but what he has had from the Revd. Mr. Gay who he doubts not has acquainted the Society with & this post, but hopes in a short time to receive more, That the Revd. Mr. Harvey who gave the Benefacons of 40.£. and 32..8..– for the 2. years past is lately dead. Desires to know what is said of Tindal's Book entitled Christianity as Old as the Creation, now published.

10.722. **Wm. Waterson** at Winkfield Berks 6th and 8th April. That the Charity Schools in that Neighbourhood continue much in the same State as formerly: and desires 120. Common prayers Nonpareil on the usual Terms, to be distributed among the poor people in that and the Neighbouring parishes.

10.723. **R: Gay** at St. Leonards Devon. 6th April. Thanks the Society for his packet of Books amounting to £1..12..9. which he has paid to Mr. King, as also 3. Guineas Benefacons, one from himself, and the other two from two Gentlewomen, which they desire may be apply'd to the Use of the Danish Mission at Tranquebar, or to the Arabick Impressions, as the Society shall think proper.

10.724 **Wm. Bridges** at Methley near Ferry Bridge Yorksh. 11th April In answer to the Society's first General Letter, with Thanks for the Honor they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Memb. That the Books intended for him may be sent by the Leeds Carrier from the Bear in Basinghall Street on Fridays, direct. to be left with Mr. Thomas Bridges Mercer in Leeds.

10.725. **J. Holcombe** at Pembroke 3. April, In answer to the Society's First General Letter, thanking them for the Honor in choosing him a Member, and that he shall not be wanting in his Endeavours to promote all their pious Undertakings. Desires that the Packet intended for him may be kept till he comes to Town, which will be in a small time.

Order'd the Books desir'd

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Answd. 16 May ---- | value | 6..0..0 | } | £ s d<br>6..2..10. |
| | Box &c: | ..2..10. | } | |

Order'd Thanks for the Benefactions when receiv'd.

Order'd a Common Packet.
Answd. 4th June Cir: Lre and Com: Packet.

Order'd a Common Packet. N. B. That his 1st Quarter for 2. Guineas ℘ annum will be due at Midsumer next
Answd: 7. May. Cir: Lre.

10.726. James Hotchkis at Rumford Essex. 11th March. Sends by the Bearer Money to pay for the Books he desir'd for the Use of their Ch: Sch: and a packet for himself; and now desires a Dozen Nonpar. Com: prayers for the Use of the Ch: School, which the Bearer will also pay for.

10.727. Mr. Burnbury Clerk of the Treasury for Scotch Affairs London. 9th April That Allan Whitefoord Esqr. Receivr. General of the Lands Rents and Casualties in Scotland pays out of Money in his Hands for the civil List the Sum of 1000. £ Bounty from his Majesty annualy to a person appointed by the Assembly of the Church to receive it for the Itinerant preachrs. and Catechists in ye Highlands.

10.728. Richard Peers of Faringdon Berks 10th. April desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.729. Tho: Bromsall at Blunham Bedfordsh: 7th April. That he shall be in Town in a small time and pay what he is in arrear to the Society; in the mean time desires to be inform'd who are acquainted with Dr. Reynolds Bp. of Lincoln &c.

10.730. A: Deacon Benson London. 14th March desiring a Packet of Books for the Rever.d Mr. Secker Prebend. of Durham to be paid for.

10.731. F: Fox at Reading Berks. 7th April. Desiring H: N. to acquaint Mr. Gardner that he shall be in Town Monday next, and that Mr. Newman will make up his Acct. in the mean time, relating to Parochial Libraries, that he may be paid what he's out of Pocket.

10.732. Wm. Tillard Esqr. London. 9th April. desiring H: N. to write to the Bp. of Landaff to make out an account of what he has paid out of the Money in his hands for the Relief of poor Proselytes and to procure it against next Tuesday, in order to settle that Affair.

10.733. Francis Tuckey London 2d. April, to Mr. Newman, That General Stearne desires him to put him in a Method to get some of the Works of Dr. Bray the General Subscrib'd for some Years ago and paid one Guinea Subscription Money, or to have the Guinea return'd.

## Tuesday. 21st. April 1730.

10.734. F: Fort at Huntsham Devon. 15th. April, in Answer to the Society's first General Letter, thanking them for the Honor done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. That the packet intended for him may be sent by their Carrier from the Bell in Woodstreet on Saturday.

10.735. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetshr. 13th April. Thanks the Society for their last General Packet and Cir: Lre, and those under his Cover he sent as directed, but receiv'd none for Mr. Upton mention'd to be sent at the same time. That the late Rever. Mr. Shute who endowed this Charity School, having made no Provision for binding out the poor Children, the Boys go out to Husbandry as soon as they leave the School, and the bigger Bs. all the time they continue at School during the Harvest. That the parcele of Books sent him by Mr. Shute a little before his death being allmost quite gone and himself having been since at the Charge of some Spelling Books and Testamts. for the Use of the poor Children who are still in great Want of Catechisms, Psalters and Testaments, he begs the Society will please to remember this Schools if they have any such to dispose of.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

12. April Sent the Books p Bearer who pd. the Value $\frac{s}{9}$. to J. Bell.

To acquaint the Bp. of Cloyne with this.

N.B. 9th. April his Lordsp was wrote to C. W. L. B.

Ordered the Books desired. ~~C. S.~~ C. S. 21

Answd. 23d. April — — — value 1 : — : 1 } 1 : 7 : $7\frac{3}{4}$ pd. this day to Mr. Tillard.
another p cle desir. 20. Line. 7 : $6\frac{3}{4}$

Order'd the Books desir'd. C. S. 2d.

Sent. 27. April to Mr. Secker. value 3 : 11 : $11\frac{1}{2}$

Order'd a Common Packet.

Answd. 4th June.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Answd. 16. May, and packett of Books Sent to him Gratis

10.736. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 15th April, encloses Mrs. Classes Certificate for receiving her Stipend of the Sons of the Clergy's which he desires may be receiv'd by the Society, he having advanced the 5. l. to her out of the Money he has collected for the Society's Use.

10.737. A. Deacon Denne Westminster 25. April in Answer to H: N. That he sends by his Servant the Key of the Charity Box, and promises to take an Opportunity to wait on Mr. Patrick about [illegible] Mr. Middleton's Library &c.

10.738. Tho: Richards at Llanfyllin Montgomerysh. 17th April desiring a packet of Books for the Use of their Schools, to be paid for; and that the Bp. of Londons Advice after Sickness in Welch desir'd in Novr. last may be sent at the same time.

10.739. Richd. Peers of Faringdon Berks. 20th April. desiring a few practical Tracts on the usual Terms; to be sent to Mr. Rayner's in Arlington Street.

10.740. Erasm: Philipps Esqr. London. 18th April. desiring a packet of Books on the usual Terms.

---

## Tuesday. 28. April. 1730.

10.741. Tho: Troughear at Northwood Isle of Wight. 24th April. Recomends to the Society the Reprinting the Unworthy Noncommunicant, wrote by Mr. Smithey, as a proper Book to distribute among the poor parishioners in the Country. That he has not seen the Book, but a Neighbouring Clergyman has read it and highly approves of it, and would take off a good Number, and he himself would take 100. Copies to give away). Desires Mr. Downing to send him an account of the Charge of the Bibles &c. he lately sent to him &c.

10.742. Hen: Vaughan of Leominster in London. 27th Aril. Desires as many of Dixon's Spelling Books as will amount to 7/6d. for a Ch: School in Herefordsh. and to be sent to him at the Bele in Bell Yard.

10.743. Danl. Somerscales at Doddington Kent. 23. April, desiring a Doz. of the Bp. of Londons 2d. Pastoral Letter and a Doz. of Dixon's Spelling Book to be paid for.

10.744. A. D. Denne, Westminster 28th April, desiring a Packet of Books for the Use of the Charity School at Shoreditch to be paid for.

10.745. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghame. 18th April. Thanks the Society for choosing his Kinsman a Correspondent; and desires a packet of Books to be paid for on the usual Terms. — — — —

10.746. Geo: Miller of Box Wilts in London. 25th April. That he has paid Mr. Bele for his last Packet value 5l. 12s. 10. and desires another packet of Books on the usual Terms to be paid for.

10.747. Sr. Tho: Lowther Bart. London 28th April, desiring H: N. to meet Dr. Fenton at his House this afternoon at 3. a Clock.

10.748. Gervas Bellamy at Calcutta in the Bay of Bengal Et. India 24th Feb. 1728/9. Thanks the Society for the honor they have done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member; and shall be ready on all Occasions to promote their pious Undertakings.

N. B. To present the Certificate to the Corporation for relieving
Widows of Clergymen.

Answd. 21st. April.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
£ s d
Answd. 30th. May. . . . value . . . 9..8..9
Box &ca . . ..5..2 } £ s d 9..13..11.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 23. April . . value — s 7..6 d ¾ pd. to Mr. Tillard.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd. 16. May. value s d 4..3.

N. B. To get Mr. Smithy's Unworthy Non-Communicant.

Order'd the Books desir'd. s d
Sent 28th. April as desir'd . . . value 7..6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 28 May — — Val s d 9 : 6 —

Order'd the Books as on the Minutes.
£ s d
Answd. 23d. May . . . . . . value 5..8..—.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
— Answd. 28 May Val — £ s d 3 : 19 : 9
Box & Porter — : 2 : 4
£ 4 : 2 : 1

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 19th. May . . . . value 4..18..—
Box &c — .. 2..10 } £ s d 5..—..10.

10.749. Dr. Clem: Tookie of Chippenham Suffolk, London 22 April, desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms.

---

## Tuesday 5th May 1730.

10.750. A.D. Edwd. Welchman at Lapworth Warwicksh. 1. May recommends the Reverend Mr. Stockwell Rector of Solihull near Colshill in that County for a Corresponding Member, and having acquainted him with the proposal, says he will gladly accept the Correspondence with the Society.

10.751. Sr. John Philipps in Bartlet's Buildings London. 29. April desiring a Packet of Books for John Edwards Esqr. at Treffgarn to be left at Mr. Wm. Tucker's in Haverford West Pembrokeshire.

10.752. Lord Percival at Bath. 2. May. in Answer to H. N.'s relating to Mr. Hudleston, ~~and~~ that his Lordsp. has wrote to Dr. Couraije desiring his good Offices with Mr. Lausac relating to the Debt due to him from Mr. Hudleston.

10.753. Lewis Thomas at Dublin Ireland. 28th April. in answer to the Society's of 2d. April. That he had waited on Colonel Waller, who promis'd to pay the Bond with Interest in a Weeks time, but went out of Town without any Regard to his Promise &c. That he deliver'd the Society's Letter to the Bp. of Cloyne who told him that the Colonl. had used his Lordsp. as he had done him with fair promisses &c. That his Lordsp. promisses the Society an Answer, and an Account of the Charity Schools in that Kingdom. Mr. Thomas desires the Society's Directions about leaving the Colonel's Bond with his Attorney there.

10.754. Steph: Hales at Teddington Middx. 1. May. desiring a packet of Books for Mr. Butler at Warlinghurst Park Sussex, and at the Desire of a charitably dispos'd Gentleman, a packet for Mr. Coles Dean of Middleham.

---

## Thursday 7th May 1730.

10.755. Dr. Bridges at Southweald Essex. 5th May. desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms.

10.756. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 2. May desires a packet of Books to be paid for, and gives an Account of a Religious Society in that Town, who are in Number about 120. &c.

10.757. Dr. Pardo at Oxford. 5th May. encloses a Bill for l. s. d 2..18..— on the Bp. of Bath and Wells, one Guinea whereof to be paid to Sr. J. Philipps and the Remainder to ly in H: N's. Hands, Recommends a Young Man for Tutor to some young Gentleman, and desires to know if A. D. Denne be in Town, and what the Society have done with Mr. Bedford's Book of Psalmody, and mentions the Pretender's Sons Tutor, Mr. Ramsey being admitted to a Degree &c.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answ^d. 16. May . . . . . . . value 1..6
a Form^r packet - - - -2..3.

Mr. Stockwell propos'd for a Correspondent.

Order'd the Books desired.

Answ^d. 16 May . . . . value 2..10..2

To desire Mr. Thomas to leave the Bond with his Attorney taking a Receit for it.

Answ^d. 25 ~~June~~ 1730
16 July. C L.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answ^d. 28. May. val of Mr. Butler's packet 4:7:—
Mr. Coles. D^o. 3:4:4.
Boyse: 1:10 3:4"4
£. 7:11"4

Order'd the Books desir'd. s d
Answ^d. 23. May . . . . . . value 13:—.

Order'd the Books desired. s d
Answ^d. 23. May . . . . . value 7"2

N. B. the Bill for 2"18"0 was endors'd by H: N. and deliver'd to J. Bell

Answ^d. 4th June.

# Tuesday 12th May 1730.

10.758. Ld. Bp. of Cloyne at Dublin. 24th April and 2d May. Promises a Copy of the Abstract of the Charity Schools in that Kingdom, and enclose a Copy of their Petition for a Charter for receiving Benefactions Legacies &c. for encreasing the Number of Charity Schools and Protestants in that Kingdom &c. which he desires may be put into the hands of the Duke of Dorset. That his Lordp. thinks the Bond from Colonl. Waller to be desperate &c.

10.759. Lord Bp. of Chester at Manchester Lancash. 5th May. about delivering his Sermon at the Meeting of the Charity Children to the King, Royal Family &c. as usual, and desiring a parcel of them may be sent to him.

10.760. Danl. Fettiplace at Yatesbury Wilts 6. May. Thanking the Society for their Packet of Books which he has receivd.

10.761. Jos: Downing London. 12th May, acquainting the Society that Mr. Buckley will not part with 1000 of the Bp. of London's 2d. pastor Letter under the same Terms they had 1000 of his Lordps first part and if they have 2000. Copies he will have 50. £ down

10.762. J. Paley at Hunslet near Leeds Yorksh. 9th May, in answer to the Society's that he has receivd his M.S.S. wch. he thinks to publish with some Amendmts. and is very well satisfy'd with the Reasons they give for not undertaking the printing of it. Desires to be informed whether his Bill for 8.. 0: 1. on Mr. Virgoe is paid, and upon what Establisht. the protestant Missionaries are sent to India.

---

# Tuesday 19th May 1730.

10.763. Lord Bp. of Cloyne at Dublin in Ireland 14th April. to Sir John Philipps. enclosing a Copy of their Petition to his Majesty for a Charter on the Plan of that of North Britain. That the Lord Primate has sent over a Duplicate of it to the Bp. of London, and desires Sr. John to talk the contents over to Sr. Robert Walpole, but thinks it not adviseable to do it tile it is known that the Lord Lieutenant has deliver'd the Original to his Majesty &c. That the Society there are now employed in their Abstract and Circular Letter to accompany the Bp. of Elphin's Sermon. That the Romish Regulars having of late been very audacious in perverting the Week &c. they are now reprinting some of the smartest Pieces against Popery, which they judge necessary for the immediate Service of some of the wavering tile larger Tracts come abroad.

10.764. Dr. Harcourt at Bristol. 16th May. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid, directed to be left with Mr. Wm. Hill Mercer in High street.

10.765. John Carpenter of Sheldon Warwickshire 19th May desiring 25. A.Bp Tillotson on frequent Communion and 25. Burkitt's Help and Guide to Christian Families.

To wait on the Bp. of London with the enclos'd &c.

Answ. 12. May. ord. W.L.B.

To send 100. Copies to his Lordship

Answd. 11th. June

Answd. 30th. June.

Answd. 25th. June.

Order'd the Books desir'd. £. s. d

Answd. 11th. June - - - - value 4.. 6.. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Boxes 3.

£ 4.. 9.. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Order'd the Books desir'd. s. d

Answd. 28. May to Mr. Hardosly value 17.. 1.

10.766... **Richard Fairclough** at Bennet Cambridgsh. 12. May. That he has receiv'd the 4. Bibles which he thought Dr. Knight would have paid for, but as he has not, he will take the first Opportunity to remit the Money for 'em; and when he sees the Dr. will fix with him or some other Person, a certain Way of returning the Money for any Books sent to him for the future.

10.767. **Richard Bundy** Lecturer of St. Anne's Westminster 19th May, encloses an Account of the Distribution of the 2.. 19.. 6. collected at the Anniversary Dinner for charitable Uses, deliver'd to him &c.

10.768. **Griff: Jones** at Denbigh Carmarthensh. 20th April. accompanying a small packet of his Sermon preach'd on Occasion of the late general Mortality in 1728, of which he desires the Society's Acceptance, and if it be approv'd of, their Printer may print what Number he pleases for their Use.

10.769. **Fr. Hugonin** at Nursted Hampshire 16th May. acknowledging the Receit of H. N.'s Letter with one enclos'd from Mrs. Matthew &c. That he takes it to be the Sphere of the Bp. of London to send good Chaplains to Madras who he hopes is sensible of the bad Consequence that attend the contrary, as they will distribute more bad Weeds than numbers of Missionaries will be able root out, considering the hard Task they have to perswade the adult Heathens contrary to the Notions they have imbibed in their Youth.

10.770. **John Whetcombe** London 13th May. That having receiv'd a Letter from the Bp. of Cloyne, he desires to know if H: N. can give him any Directions in the Affair his Lordsp. mentions.

10.771. **Philip Cholmondley** London 19th May, desiring to know the Society's Pleasure about binding the Arabick New Testaments to be sent by the next Ships to Turkey; and that they may be acquainted that he is prepar'd for binding the 10. Setts of the practical Tracts, containing 5. Volumes in each Sett.

10.772. **Tho: Green** Esqr. at Westminster 19th May. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for &c. as usual.

10.773. **Sam: Ley** Rector of Dolton Devon sine die (to the Revd. Mr. Char: Ley R. of St. James's Clerkenwell) That a School was set up there about 2. Years ago by the Minister and parishioners for the Benefit of the poor Children, who are taught to read, write and cast Account; and when they leave the School they have each a New Testament and Common prayer given them.
Sch:

10.774. { **Wm Bridges** at Gotham
{ **John Woods** at Costock. } Nottingham 19th Feb. and 13th May. Mr. Bridges recommends it to the Society to furnish Mr. Woods with the Books he desires, he being a Gent. that is very hearty in promoting their good Designs. Mr. Woods desires to be favour'd with the Books mention'd in his Letter to be sent to him at Risley Hall near Warrington to be there the 2. June particularly the Letter from a Residing Member which he would distribute among the Clergymen that meet there annualy on that Day ~~as He~~ did those last Year sent to him which were well receiv'd and approv'd. That last Year he fix'd a Charity School at Risley for the Benefit of his Tenants Children who are taught to read write and accounts, the Girls are taught also to sew, make their own Clouths, make Lace and to Spin; and he purposes to settle a yearly Revenue in Land on the Teacher but not for Food and Cloathing because he is in Hopes to promote the Erecting a Workhouse where Children are likewise to be taught fed &c. That he intends to collect some Book's on usefull practical Subjects to be fixt in his School at Risley to be lent out to well dispos'd persons. That he has set up a School in his parish at Costock in Nottinghamsh. where he allows for the teaching all the poor Children, but this depends only on his Life. Complains of the ill binding of some of the Testamts. sent him in his former packet so as not to be read, and some of the pamphlets imperfect and that he wanted 5. in the Number of the pamphlets.
Sch.

---

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answ^d. 20^th June ——— value 3.. 17.. 6.
Porter .. 1.. 6.
£. 3.. 19.. —

Order'd the Books in the Name of M^rs Bridges. N. B. To desire M^r Woods to return the Books imperfect, and they shall be changed.

£ s d
Answerd 28 May Val. 10 : – : $3\frac{3}{4}$
Box & Porter – : 5 : 3
£ 10 : 5 : $6\frac{3}{4}$

# Tuesday. 26th May. 1730.

10.775. Richd King at Topsham Devon. 18th May. Incloses a Certificate from a poor Clergyman's Widow Mrs Sarah Bellinger, to the Corporation of Clergyman's Sons for her Annuity of 5. l. which he desires H: N. to receive, and report it and the other 5. l. for Mr Clase to the Society, as a Benefaction from the late Mr Burroughs's Trustees towards the Malabar Mission. That he shall return no more Money, having some Hopes of being in Town in a small time; and desires the Copy of the Annual Report may be kept till he comes.

10.776. Geo: Talbot at Burfeild near Reading Berks 19th May. in Answer to the Society's first General Letter, thanking them for the Honor done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member; and that he shall be always ready to assist them, to the utmost of his power, in accomplishing the good Ends in which they are engag'd. That the packet intended for him, desires may be sent to Mr Fox at Reading, who would have 2. of the Bp. of London's 2. pastoral Lres sent inclos'd in it; and gives Directions how the packet may be sent.

10.777. Rowland Cotton Esqr at Etwall Derbysh. 18th May. incloses a Bill for 5. l. to pay his Subscription to Lady Day last, drawn by Tho: Gisborne on Messrs Shales, Tysoe and Company in Lombard street, payable to H: N. three days after Sight.

10.778. Wm O Caroll London. 25th May. desiring the Society will please to bestow a whole Duty of Man on a poor well dispos'd Highlander going to the Indies.

10.779. Phil: Cholmondley London. 26th May. desiring the Society will please to favour him with half a Doz. Copies of the Propagation Sermon, and ½ a Doz. of the last Charity Sermon, to give amongst his Friends.

10.780. Jeffry Brett at Wye Kent. 21st May. Giving an Account of the State of the 2. Ch: Schools in that Town. [To Mr Downing.]

10.781. Arthr: Bettesworth in Pater Noster Row 28th January last, accompanying a Book (that he has not yet publish'd) which he desires may be lay'd before the Society for their Approbation. That he has also sent one to Sr John Philipps and desires he may be acquainted that it is publish'd by the Advice of the Lord Bp. of London.

10.782. Abraham Mackbeth at Pauls-Walden Hertfordsh. 22d May desiring Mr Downing may be acquainted that he has translated Mr Boehm's Enchiridion Precum as far as page 237. comparing every Text quoted in the margin with the Bible &ca. That he has thoughts of adding 2. Prayers which he has composed; one upon a Man who had a Cancer in his Face &c the other for Submission under some languishing Distemper &c. which he desires the Society may be acquainted with, as he intends to address them for Encouragement in the publication. Desires to know if there be any further account concerning the Mission &c. and how Dean Berkly's Design succeeds.

10.783. Colonel Kane Lieutent. Governr of Minorca, London 3d May. Incloses the Will of Mrs Jane Hamilton deceas'd, Widow of the late Lieutenant Hamilton in Minorca, and recommends the Case of her poor Orphan Children to the good Offices of the Society in procuring what is due to them, specify'd in her Will, and what other Services they may think proper to do for em. [N. B. was read 5th May but mislay'd]

10.784. John Jackson Lieutenant at Portmouth. 5th March. in answer to H: Nr with a Letter inclosed from Germany to Mr Ziegenhagen, to be forwarded to India, which came opportunely, and was the day receiv'd sent on Board the Craggs, which sail'd the same Day.

10.785. Matth: Postlethwayt at Denton Norfolk 27th April. That being inform'd that Mr Bedf. Scrip: Chronology will be soon out of the Press, his Friends and he desire to know what their Second Subscription will come to, with the charge of binding, and the Money will be remitted with Mr Hooke's Recd for their 1st payments. That he is glad to hear of a 2d pastoral Letter from the Bp. of London &ca.

Order'd Thanks to the Trustees for the 10 £.

Answd. 20th June.

Order'd a Common Packet

Answd. 13th June Cir. Lre.

Order'd A Duty of Man for Mr. Tillard to be given to the Object recommended.

Deliver'd the Duty of Man to Mr. O. Carole at H. N.

Order'd the Books desired for Mr. Tillard when they are publish'd, to be dispos'd of as within mention'd.

Sent 3d June

N. B. The Schs. are inserted in the Acct. annex'd to the Bp. of Man's Sermon.

| | | £ . s . d |
|---|---|---|
| Answd. 30 May. Scrip. Chronol. contg 202½ Sheets, | at 1½d p Sheet. | 1 .. 5 .. 3¾ |
| July 7 a L. answer acquainting him with the | Advanced | .. .. 10 .. 6 |
| Remaindr of the Charge of the 4 Scrip. Chronol | Remains | .. — .. 14 .. 9¾ |
| for him and sd Friends amount to 3 .. 17 .. 2 | Binding | — .. 4 .. — |
| | | — .. 18 .. 9¾ |

10.786. **Lord Bp. of Llandaff** at Westminster. 26th May. That when he deliver'd his Proselite Account to Mr Tillard he forgot to mention 25. Shillings or thereabouts given in Charity by Mr Deilari. That Lord Carpenter desires to know what is due to Don Hieronimo de Bragats, and to whom he may apply to for the Money, and where Captain De Gulhone lives, to whom H: N: is desir'd to write a Letter in favour of Jerohomo de Bragats.

---

## Tuesday 2d. 2. June 1730.

10.787. **Dr Sydall** Dean of Canterbury 27th May. In answer to the Society's Letter with Thanks for their Packet of practical Tracts, which when he has perus'd shall know what Books will be proper to disperse in the places he is concern'd.

10.788. **Wm Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 19th May. That he has receiv'd the packet of Books he wrote for, but no account of the Charge, which he desires may be sent to him as soon possible, and also of his former packet. That being the 9th June to set out to visit another of their Deaneries, he will make the like Inquiry into the State of the Charity Schools, as already transmitted to the Society, and send up the Account. He desires to know if Sr John Philipps and Mr Disney are come to any Resolution about compleating the 2. Volume of his Father's Books; and if his Kinsman has acknowledg'd the Society's Design of choosing him a Correspondent.

10.789. **A.D. Denne** at Bromley Kent. 1. June. That he has been prevented from finishing the Cir: Ltre. but promises to bring it to the next Commee, and desires, in the mean time, to know what Notice he is to take of the Charity Schools, and of the Directions publish'd last year but too late to be sent to the Correspondents; and that Mr Dowing may be desir'd to attend that Commee, in Order to be paid his Note, if the Archdeacon receives Mr Saywell's Legacy of Mr Hillersdon.

10.790. **John Hughes** at Kilmersdon Sommersetsh. 21. May Thanking the Society for their Present of Books for the Use of his Ch: School

---

## Thursday 4th June 1730.

10.791. **Auditor Harley** in Lincoln's Inn 3d. Desiring a Copy of each of the small Tracts mention'd in the List herewith sent, in Order to know which of em will bind together. A 2d. Ltre June 18. desiring 200. of each.

10.792. { **Benj: Bewick** at Hallaton Leicesh.
{ **Geo: Fenwick** at Carlton Northton. } 1. June to Mr Calverly Bewick.

That Mr Benj: Bewick desires a packet of Books to be paid for, and Mr Fenwick desires that Mr Downing may be acquainted that he made a mistake in the Bibles sent to him, having sent Minion with Fero. and Ps. instead of Min. Single, therefore desires he will change them, or let him have them at the price of those he wrote for. That Mr Bedford's Scrip. Chronology being publish'd, he desires it may be procured for him; Mr Newman having his first Subscription to it, as he thinks.

27th. May wrote to Lord Carpenter. H:N.

Answd. 4th. June.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answd. 6. June in part to Mr. Fenwick.

Answd. 16. June in full val £1.. 2s.. —

10.793. **Dean Berkeley** in Rhode Island. 29th March last. In Answer to H: N.r That he receiv'd his Box of Books some time ago, and the Books for Mr. Honyman he deliver'd to him, who he can venture to assure, that whatever of that Kind are sent to him, will be committed to the hands of a Man of Sense and Merit, who will not fail to make the best Use of them. That if he has any Money remaining in Mr. Hoare's Hands, he desires H: N. to lay it out in the Abridgment of the Hist. of the Bible, and Catechetical Instruction concerning the chief Truths of the Christian Religion. That the Delay of his Affair in the Treasury is no small Discouragement, and he fears may cause an alteracon in the Minds of his Associates: That he has set this Matter in it's proper Light, and recommended it in the most earnest manner to Friends as are most able and willing to solicit at Court &c. That as to Atheism and Irreligion in England, It's an Evil that hath been carrying on for many Years by &c.

---

# Tuesday 9th June 1730.

10.794. **Lady Eliza. Hastings** at Ledstone 3d June. That the Parochial Library for Ledsham came safe to the hands of the Vicar Mr. Benson, who sent a Catalogue of the Books (which are sent inclosed) and desires to know whether 5 £ is all that is expected from him, and to whom he must pay the Money.

10.795. **John Dundas Esqr.** at Edinburg 27th May. Inclosing a printed List of their Charity Schools, in Number 93. in which are taught 2398. Boys, and 853 Girls; but there being several Blanks in the List, they believe it probable there may be 1000. Children more of Both Sex. That the Account of the good Success of the Endeavours of this Society, was very encouraging to their Society there.

Schs.

10.796. **Sr. Thomas Lowther** at Bath 6th June That he shall leave this Place this day or Munday Senight at furthest; and desires H: N. to pay Lady Torrington 20 £. which he will repay at his Return to Town—

10.797. **A. D. Denne** at Bromly Kent. 5th June. That being oblig'd to be in Town on Monday, and fearing he can't attend the Commee on Tuesday, desires Mr. Downing may be at Bartlet's Buildings between two and three to settle Affairs between them. That he intends to bring the Draught of the Cir. Lre. along with him.

10.798. **Sir Wm. Perkins** at Chertsey Surrey 4th June, in answer to Mr. Newman's, desiring him to get Mr. Bedford's Scrip: Chronology bound and letter'd, for which he will send the Money, and what he is in Arrear to the Society.

10.799. **Luke Cotes** Dean of Midlham Yorkshr. 2d June. That he receiv'd a Letter from Mr. Steph: Hales in answ. to his to H: N. promising a present of Books from an Anonimous Friend, which he has receiv'd; Returns his Thanks for the same and will endeavour to make them as usefull as he can, but wishes they had been more adapted to the common Vices of the Age which reigns in that place. That he is sorry his proposal in his last could not be comply'd with, and suggests many Reasons for such a Proposition. vid. the Letter at large.

Order'd the Books, on the Terms of the Society

Answ.d 6th June

Answ.d 15. Octob.r 1730. vid: WLB

10.800. **Sir John Pryce Bar$^t$.** at New Town Hall Montgom. $E^r$ 3. June That he has dispos'd of all the Welch Books sent to him last Year, and taken a List of the ꝑsons Names to whom they were deliver'd, a Copy of which he intends to give to the Ministers of the respective ꝑishes where they reside, that they may sometimes call upon them, and ſee what Uſes they apply them to. That whenever the Society ſend him ~~any~~ any more Books, he desires to have such English Books as they distribute among the poor, because most people in that, and the adjacent Parishes understand English much better than Welch, and those that can read, can read Nothing but English; so that Welch Books in that part of the Country are wholey useleſs. That he was obliged to deliver a great part of the last Packet to Mr. Richards Rect$^r$. of Llanfyllin, to dispose of among his poor Neighbours who could read Welch.

---

## Tuesday 16th June 1730.

10.801. **W$^m$ Bridges** at Nottingham. 8th June in answer to H. N$^r$. of 28. of last Month, and thanks the Society for his Packet and their Present of a Dozen of the Letter from a Residing Member which he hopes to dispose of to good Advantage upon his Parochial Visitation. Sends a Bill inclos'd for $\overset{£}{9}$..$\overset{s}{6}$..–$\overset{d}{\tfrac{3}{4}}$. to pay for his 2. last Packets.

10.802. **Rich$^d$ King** at Topsham Devon. 8th June That being disappointed of coming to London as he intended, desires the Copy of the Annual Report may be sent to him with a Copy of the Bp. of London's 2$^d$. Pastoral Letter and the Bp. of Chester's Charity Sermon, by Tho: Hunt now at Cox's Wharfe. Desires to be inform'd what Use he is to make of the Inquiries into the State of the Charity Schools lately sent him by their Bishop; and what is said of Tindal's Book entitled Christianity as old as the Creation, and if any Body has undertaken to answer it, for he has Reason to believe that Old Heathen has Malice prepence against Christianity.

10.803. **John Townson** at Great Leighs Eſsex: 12th June desiring a Doz. of the Bp. of London's 2$^d$. Pastoral Letter, and a Doz. Duty of Man large 12$^{mo}$.

10.804. **Dan$^l$. Somerscales** at Doddington Kent 10th June Thanking the Society for his packet of Books. That if the Remainder of his Bill for 18. on Mr. Knaplock to pay for 24 Bp. of London's 1$^t$. Pastoral Letter desir'd some time ago is not rec$^d$. he desires he may be call'd upon for it which will discharge his last packet wanting 6. pence.

10.805. **Edw$^d$ Gregory** at Wotton Glocestersh$^r$. 8th June desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms, and H: N. to procure Mr. Bedford's Scrip: Cronology for him well bound, and he will return the Mony for them and for his former packet remaining unp$^d$. for.

The Bill was rec.d by J. Bell and paid to Mr. Newman

Answd. 20th June.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
£ s d
Answd. 7th July —— value 1..6..6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

|  |  | £ s d | £ s d |
|---|---|---|---|
| Answd. 27. June | ... value with 8d Porter. | 2..10..2¾ | 5..3..8¾ |
|  | Formr. packet Feb. 1728/9 .. | 2:13:6 |  |
|  | ½ Paymt. Scrip. Chronol. .. | 14..9 |  |
|  | Binding & Letteg .. | 4:6 | ..19..8 |
|  |  |  | £ 6..2..11¾ |

10.806. Lord Bp. of St Davids at Withington Glocestersh. 12. June Recomends it to the Society the resuming the Consideration of promoting ~~the~~ Impressn of the Book of Homilies in Welch, and proposes the Society's buying what is already done by Mr. Roberts, and that Mr. Downing and Mr. Ackers be desir'd to lay before them their Lowest Prices for printing the remaning part, by which Method his Lordp is inform'd, by Mr. Bedford, the Book might be bought for 5. Shillings. That Mr. Bedford having acquainted him that he has in his Custody several Bibles, Duties of Man and other Tracts in the Welch Language and hopes for an Order to dispose of them Gratis in Wales, his Lodp desires that Mr. Bedford may have Directions how they may be distributed in the best manner in Wales, and also Mr. Bedford's Treatises on Popery and other Books of his which he acquaints his Lordp. tend to a Reformation of Manners.

---

## Tuesday 23d June 1730.

10.807. Geo: Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsh. 15th June thanks the Society for their intended Present of 25. Copies of his Book entitled serious Considerations &c. which is not yet come to hand, nor can he hear any thing of it. That he was preparing to return the Bibles in which Downing made the Mistake, but as he was packing them up a Nail in the Box has damaged some, so that he can't send those back, and leaves it to Mr. Newman to agree with Mr. Downing what Allowance he will make. That Mr. Bewick's Scrip: Chronology is come safe to hands.

10.808. Walter Merrick at Whitton near Presteigne Radnorsh. 18th June in answer to the Society's 7. General Letter, thanking them for the Honor done him in choosing him a Corresponding Member. — That the packet intended for him desires may be sent by John Pearse or John Tudor who set out alternately every Saturday Morning from the Swan at Holborn Bridge.

10.809. Bryan Blundell Merchant at Leverpoole Lancashr. 12th June, desiring a packet of Books on the usual Terms for the Ch: Sch: there &c.

10.810. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent June 20th That he has perus'd Mr. Trenghear's Sermon on Workhouses refer'd to him, which he approves of in the main as a good and usefull one: and encloses the Remarks he has made upon it.

10.811. Robt. Daubrie at Stockton near Bridgnorth Salop. 12th June makes an apology for not thanking the Society sooner for their last General Packet and Cir: Lre. That being not yet acquainted with any Ch: Schs. in that Neighbourhood he can give no account of them; however mentions, that he knows of no children in that parish and the Annex'd chapelry of Bonningal but have their Schooling pay'd for, if the parents are not able to pay for it. That he is glad to hear of the Success of all the Society's good Designs, and hopes the Hymns and Anthems mention'd in the Cir: Lre. will answer the Ends propos'd by the Society. Desires a packet of Books on the usual Terms, and the Accounts of his former packets which he has mislay'd.

M.

Order'd as on the Minutes.
Answd. 23d. June. vid. W.L.B.

Answd. 7. July. C: Lre.

Order'd a Common Packet.
Answd. 7. July. C: Lre.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 30. June ...... Value 4"17"— } £ s. d
Porter .."2"9 } 4"19"9.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 4 July — —— value 3"12"2¾
Porter .."2"4
£ 3"14"6¾

10.812. Sr. Wm. Perkins at Chertsey Surrey 18th. June. Desiring a Packet of Books for the Use of his Ch: Sch: to be paid for, and that the charge of the Scrip: chronolgy may be added to the Account when transmitted to him.

---

## Tuesday 30th. June 1730.

10.813. Lord Bp. of Chester at Chester 22d. June in answer to H: N.s of 11th. Currt. acknowledging the Receit of 75. Copies of his Lordps Charity Sermon and desiring 50. more some of them in Gilt Paper, to be directed to him at Chester by the Chester Carrier from Blossoms Inn Lawrence Lane. That the Printer has made some Blunders in pa. 14. and 20: and his Lordp observes the same Mistake in the Ch: Schs. there as in too many other places vizt. little or no Dispotion of the Children to Countrey Business of which he shall again, as he did last year, talk with some Psons in that City, and try to put things in a better Method.

10.814. Lord Bp. of Llandaff at Hereford. 23d. June in answer to H: N.s relating to Mr. Richard's Request, to whom he can say nothing unless he was to hear him pronounce English; and his Lordp has but very few Livings in his Gift, but the Bp. of Bangor is Patron of most of the Livings in his Diocese. That what Books the Society shall think fit to send to him, he will endeavour to distribute them in the best manner he can, and directs they may be sent to Mr. Davies Deputy Register at Llandaffe

10.815. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo in Syria. 21st. Feb. by the Hallifax, acknowledges the Arrival of the Society's 6. Chests of Arabick N. Testamts. and a Box as mention'd in his of 22. Sep.r last, and that he has dispos'd of the Box of Books to the Clergy and Laity, but the Testaments he must let remain at Scandaroon till the Rainy Season is over, when he will send for them and dispose of them as he did the others. Sends inclos'd an account of his Charges for Freight, Correcting &ca. the Psalters and New Testaments amounting to ₤363..16 their Money the Value desires may be paid to his Agent Mr. Cory Kingston. Ent. at large in Turkey Book Lres reced No. 2. fol. 213.

10.816. Dr. John Creed at Buckland Monachorum Devon. 26th. June desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for.

10.817. Ralph Allen at Bath 27th. June in answer to H. N.s Inclosing a Letter from Sr. John Philipps, the Subject of which he some time since wrote largely on to Sr. John.

10.818. Sr. John Gonson Middle Temple 30th. June, desiring H. N. to recommend the Bearer the Reverd. Mr. Laugharne, a Gent. of Learning and sober Life and Conversation, to the Bp. of St. Davids for Priests Orders, Sr. John not being acquainted with his Lordship.

10.819. Wm. Roberts 20th. June. That notwithstanding his Misfortune he hopes he shall be able to finish the Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch, and if not, he will acquaint the Society, that the Succeeding Printer may go on where he left off.

10.820. A. D. Denne at Westminster 26th. June in answer to H: N.s that he is sorry he cannot oblige Mr. Laugharne in the manner he desires, the Bp. of Rochester having not ordein'd any person there two years, but sends those Candidates he has his own Diocese to some one or other of his Brethren. That he cannot be at the Commee nor next Meeting of the Society, for the Reasons mention'd in his Letter

Ordered the Books desired.

Q. 1. 2

Answd. 27. June . . . . . . . . value of the Packet 3.. 3.. 8 £. 1. 2

Scrip: Chron. 2d paymt. 18/9. binding 6/6 .. 1.. 5.. 3 4.. 8.. 11.

Answd. 7. July ~~C. Lre~~

Order'd the Books desir'd.

10.821. J: Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts 22. June to Mr. Blathwayte desiring him or his Agent to pay to H: N. 40. Shills for a packet of Books for the use of their Ch: School sent p order of the Society.

10.822. Math: Postlethwayte at Denton Norfolk 12th. June inclosing the Rect. for the 1. payment for 4. Books of Bedford's Scripture Cronology for himself and Friends and desiring the Books may be sent to him as soon as conveniently they can, well bound, with an account of the further Charge and the Money will be returned.

10.823. Wm. Hudlestone in Lancashire 26th. June. Thanking H: N. for all his Kindnesses towards him. That he has a small Treatise ready for the Press entitled Irresistible Evidence against Popery, which the Bp. of Chester has perus'd and accepted of the Dedication. It will be about 9. or 10. Sheets in Print, and proposes to have only 24. of the Copies for himself bound in Calf, the Printer to have the rest, and if it does not answer will oblige himself to be responsable. That there being a very great Call for his Sermon, which has had a first Edit. in London, and another at Dublin, desires to be recommended to some Printer that will undertake another Impression of it.

---

## Thursday 2d. July 1730.

10.824 Tho: Consett at Fort St. George 15th. Sept. and 10th. Octr. 1729, offers some Proposals relating to the Mission there, which he refers to the Consideration of the Society. Enter'd in No. 3. Lres recd from India Pag. 206.

10.825. Benj: Schultze at Fort St. George 8th. Octobr. 1729. in answer to the Society's of the 13. July. that the Goods for the use of the Protestant Missions are safely arriv'd, and those for himself returns the Society many Thanks. Gives a short Account of the Success of his Endeavours, having christen'd 157. &c. and that the Friends to the Mission there have procured for him a House with all the Conveniencies he could wish for. Enter'd in No. 3. Letters receiv'd from India

10.826. Robert Milling at the Hague 7th. July, in answer to the Society's of the 16. June giving them an Account of the Number of Sodomites that have been prosecuted in the several provinces in those parts, and the Deaths they have been put to; that many are fled on account of the same, and of those persons of the first Rank &c.

10.827. Benjn. Marshall at Naunton Glocestersh. 29th. June, enclosing a Bill for 10. Guineas of which he desires the Society's Acceptance, and that his Name may be conceal'd, but may enter it as from a Clergyman in Glocestershire.

10.828. Phil: Cholmondley London 2d. July. desiring to be favour'd with 12. Copies of the Bp. of London's 2d. Pastoral Letter, and that he may be recommended to Mr. Auditor Harley to bind some of the Books the Auditor is about to distribute among the Charity Schools, Trustees &c.

10.829. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent 1. July. in Answer to the Society's Letter about binding up more Arab. Testamts. to be sent this year to Aleppo. That the Arabic Fund being near exhausted, from the Credit it has given to other Branches of the Society's Designs, he does not know how to answer Mr. Sherman's Demand unless Mr. Hoare be in Stock to pay what has been lent to the Malabar Mission, which he refers to the Consideration of the Society, and whilst so much Money lies dead in Mr. Withams hands &c. That the Bp. of Rochester consents to the Impression of the

Prayr.

N. B. the 40s. was paid to H. N. 27. June

Answd. 30. July 1730.
Answd. further. 17. Decr. 1731. vid WLB.

Order'd the Books be given to Sr. Jno. Philipps for Mr. Cholmondley.

Order'd as on the Minutes.

Answd. 11. July.

Prayers for charity Schools, and leaves it to the Society to make the alterations in them for the Royal Family, as are made in the Liturgy. That he has order'd his Bookseller to send to the Society, a Copy of his Sermon on the Wisdom of God in the Vegetable World.

10.830. **Arth: Bedford** at Hoxton Middx. 2d. July, encloses a Minute of the Society for instructing Negroes in the Principles of the Christian Religion and for other good Purposes, Wednesday. 1st. July 1730, which is in the followings Words.

" Agreed, That this Society will endeavour to cultivate a good
" Understanding with the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge,
" and that such Members of this Society as are Members of the other
" Society do acquaint them therewith."

---

## Tuesday 7th July 1730.

10.831. **Dr. James De la faye** at Utrecht 11th. July N.S. in Anſwer to the Society's Letter of 16. June. That he cannot tell exactly the Number of the Sodomites in the several Provinces but that great many have been apprehended, of which some are yet in Prison in that Town and most Towns in Holland, as Amsterdam, the Hague, Delft, Rotterdam &c. and that a great many more have been cited to appear but have made their Escape, some of which are Magistrates and Persons of the first Rank. Gives an account of those that have been already executed in divers places, and the various Deaths they have been put to.

10.832. **Fran: Foort** at Huntsham Devon. 29th. June Thanks the Society for their Packet, which has fully inform'd him of their good Designs, and in Order, in some Measure, to pursue them, desires a packet of Books as mention'd in his Letter to be paid for on the Terms of the Society.

10.833. **James Lowther** Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland. 28th. June in Anſwer to H: N.s about private Affairs.

10.834. **Mary Gibb** at Bristol 1st. July. in Anſwer to H: N.s concerning her house in the Temple, which She leaves entirely to him to do with them as he thinks fit, and to beautify them as he proposes.

10.835. **Richard Peers** at Faringdon Berks. 5th. July. That he should be glad to know what Succeſs Mr. Hoare has had in his Application for Mr. Colston's Money due to the 3. Ch: Sch: in that Neighbourhood. That as ~~fo~~ his own Part, he shall not be able to support the School at Faringdon no ~~longer~~ longer than till Michas, unleſs he reduces the Number of Boys, or forbears to cloath them; and what the other two Sch: will do he can't tell, were Mr. Colston's Benefaction regularly pd. wch is to expire in three Years, But hopes in the mean time to stir up others to succeed his Contribution, which he shall be better able to do when it ceases than at preſent, his Neighbours being apt to imagine it want of Application in him, that prevents the getting of Mr. Colston's Money.

10.836. **Elisha Smith** at Tid St. Giles's near Wisbech in the Iſle of Ely Cambridsh. 4 July. That he is sorry the Society's last General packet did not come to hands, occasion'd, as he believes, by the Death of Mr. Washington under whose Cover it was ſent; But if the Society have any of that Distribution left, he shall be obliged to them for a Copy, to be sent by the Cambridge Carrier, which will go regularly without halting by the Way.

---

Answd. 30. July 1730.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Answd. 11th. July

Answd. in part 17. Oct. 1730. by P.S. to the C. L. to Mr. Gibb. vid. W.L.B.

Answd. 27. 27th. August. C-L.

To enquire after this Packet. And to send another Packet since that to Mr. Washington miscarried.

## Tuesday 14 July 1730.

10.837. **Benj. Hoare** Esq. in London 14 July. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

10.838. **Thos. Clendon** Esq. in London 14. July. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

10.839. **Francis Welles** at Prestbury Gloucestersh. 9 July thanks H N for the Account given of Bedford's Scrip. Chron. and desires that it may be bound and letter'd, and that it may be sent along with a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

10.840. **Thos. Watts** at Orpington Kent 7 July. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

10.841. **John Fletcher** at Wappenham Northamptonsh. 7 July in answer to H N's of the 2 last Month. signifies that there remains 14:9$\frac{3}{4}$ to be be paid on the Delivery of Bed. Scrip. Ch. in Quires, that he is willing to add 4. Shill. more in Order to have it bound and letter'd, that then the Total will be 18:9$\frac{3}{4}$ which he will order to be paid by the Woodford Carrier Thomas Smith, who lodges at the Rose in Smithfield every Wednesday Night. on the Delivery of the said Books and in the mean times desires a Letter from H N to let him know when it will be finish'd, and when the Carrier may expect it.

10.842. **Mr. Hillersdon** at London 13 July. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

---

## Tuesday 21. July. 1730.

10.843. **Cal. Parfect** at Rochester Kent 20. July. desires H N to recommend Mr Good to be a Schoolmaster, and that he and his wife have been very ill a long time but are both now in perfect health and capable of buisiness. That she has a little Day School at Bath by which She has supported him & herself during his said Illness, but wishes they could get a good Char. Sch. And that Mr Dixon of Bath will give them a Sufficient Recomendation if required.

10.844. **Edward Gregory** at Wotton Under Edge Radnorsh. 15 July. signifies that he has recd. H N's, with his Account, as also the Society's Packet with Bedfords Scrip. Chron. That he has desir'd his Father in Law to pay the money, who often comes to London, but if not soon he also has desir'd his Brother who is in London to pay it.

10.845. **Francis Wadeley** at Kington Herefordsh. 10 July. That he wishes he were worthy of the Character the Society have had of him. however nothing shall be wanting in his Endeavours, nor Prayers to prosecute so good a Design. That he desires the Packet intended for him may be directed to him at the Kings head in Kington Herefordsh. by Mr Tudor Leomster Carrier who puts up at the Swan on Holborn Bridge and comes out of London on Saturdays.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd. 25 July val 1:4:6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answd. 20 July val 1:3:6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Answered 25 July val 1:3:1
Scrip. Chron. 14:9 } - - :19:3
Binding - - 4:6 }
Porter : - : 4
£ 2:2:8

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd. 8 July val 1:7½

Answd. 20. Oct. 1730.
vol. of Scrip. Chron. 2d. Paymt. . . 14:9.
Binding . . . . . . . 4:–
18:9

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answered 25 July val 3.2:3
Porter - : : 6
£ 3:2:9

Order'd a Common Packet

10.846. Thos Clendon Esq. in London 18 July signifies that there was a bill filed in Chancery wherein Roberts and others Creditors of Robt. Witham are Plantifs against his Widow and Brother Defendants. desiring to know whether Mr Tillard orderd him any Books last Tuesday and if they were orderd he Desires they may be sent and they shall be pd for as usual.

10.847. Richd King at Topsham Devons. 15 July. thanks H N for the Copy of the Annual Report and Packet of Books that were lately sent, that he hopes he shall have an Annual Packet soon. and recomends a Little Book entitled, Christian Thoughts for every Day in the Month by Dr Lucas. He also proposes the Revd. Mr Troyte for a Residing Member who desires to be informd what is expected from him to subscribe annually he lives at Killiton near Exeter and desires to be favourd with an answer as soon as possible.

10.848. Dr Colbatch at Orwell Cambridgesh. 15 July. desiring a Packet of Books and to pay the full Price for them.

10.849. Calvin Galpine at Port Royal Jamaica 9 May signifies that he has sent several Letters to H N but has had no answer. that he should be very glad to renew his Correspondence again, that his Cousin Williams has informd him of the Service done him by H N in respect to the Wages due to him as Chaplain of the Diamond Man of War, for which he returns him many thanks. Sr Yelverton Paton is arrivd at Port Royal and has and will certifie that he did the Duty of a Chaplain during the time he comanded her, that he has wrote to Sr Charles Wager some time ago about it and designs to trouble him again by the next Ship. in the mean time he desires H N to make Interest with some Friend to speak to Sr Charles in his Behalf and whatever Expence he is at Mrs Williams shall reimburse him and desires him to remind Capt Bridge who was ~~1st~~ first Lieut of the said Ship when he was Chaplain to speak to Sr Charles, and that Mr Lawrence Williams will let him know where to find him. Desiring H N to acquaint Mrs Jackson that he can do nothing with Capt Brooks by fair means and that Mr Peshaire refuses to joyn with him in suing him so if she is for having him sued she must send him a Seperate Power of Attorney.

10.850. Benj. Marshall at Naunton Gloucestersh. 18 July. wishes that the Society would come to a Speedy Resolution about rendring Psalmody more useful and that he desires a Copy of each of the Books the Society disperse this Year to be sent him, that he thinks the Soci. were much in the Right to drop the Genl. Packets by reason they were at a Certain and ~~great~~ Expence in having them, but far from having a Certain Benefit by them.

M.

10.851. James Honyman at Newport Rhode Island. 26 March that he has recd by the Hands of Dean Berkley a Packet of Tracts and thanks the Author for writing them, and the Person that conveyd them to him; that the Bearer Mr Seabery is a Gent of great Merit and has a good Character who was formerly a Dissenting Preacher, but now declares that he conforms to the Ch. upon Principle and therefore desires H N to recommend him to the Bp of London & speak is his behalf.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answer'd 18 July val $3^{l}:2^{s}:11^{d}$.

Answd. in part 15. Jany. 1730/31. WLB.
Answd. 26. Decr. 1730. with Circular Letters
for 1729. & 1730. vid: WLB.
Answer'd farther 22. Jany. 1730/31. vid. WLB. & P.LB.

0,852. **Dr Pardo** at Oxford 17 July. desires H N, to send him some Tea, Tobacco &c.
as soon as he conveniently can. and takes notice of the Character
of the Revd. Mr Laughann.

10.853. **Thos Consett** at Fort St George East Indies 10 October 1729.
Vid.

10.854. **Ld. Bp of Cloyne** at Cloyne Ireland 10 July 1730. in answer
to H N.s of the 25 June signifies that his Lordship has
wrote to the Arch Bp of Canterbury to desire the D. of Dorset to forward the Petition
for a Charter &c. and also desires H N. or some of his
Acquaintance to enquire of the Attorney General how the
Petition goes on and whether there is hopes of Success.
That his Lordship thinks nothing but an Incorporated Body
which they petition for, can remove Popery, Barbarity &c
from among their People. and that he is sorry the Acct.
of Schools came too late to be inserted.

10.855. **John Wilson** at Tiverton Devons. 15 July. signifies that he
cannot as yet fix on a House fit for his Purpose; That at his
Schs. first coming hither there was 34 Boys at School and near 20
in Writing tho they could but just make Letters and that
none of them could add up three Lines in Pounds Shill & Pence
That the Boys and Girls repeat their Catechism once a Year
at one of the Charity Sermons, that the Children begin now to come
forward in their Learning. That there is now 45 besides 3
Expectants to whom he gives their Learning till they can
get in, that 38 learn to write, of which 28 learn Arithmetick
and that the books which he recd from the Society were
very much wanted, for when he first came there which
he had were not worth 5 Shills. That the Differences between
him and Mr Rayner were settled, That the Gent have
added five Pounds p An. towards the Expence of his
House &c. and have given him leave to teach 6 Gent. Sons
to bring him in a little Pocket money. of which 2. are
Sons of Dissenters which some of the Trustees don't agree
with and think it will ruin the School, so therefore
he desires H N to send him a letter of advice about it.

10.856. **John Woods** at Costock Nottinghamsh. 18 July encloses a
Bill of Ten Pounds five Shill & Sixpence on Mr Sam
Smith in Woodstreet.

Answer'd 25 July.

| | | £ s |
|---|---|---|
| 19 June. | To Cash paid Sr. John Philipps by order | 1:1:- |
| 20. July. | To Cash paid Mr. Trovey for 8 lb of Tobacco 16. Box 1s | -:17:- |
| | To Thos. Turming for ½ lb coffee 1:7 - Canisters - 1s | 1:8:- |
| | | 3:6:- |
| | Recd in May last of the Bp of Bath & Wells Dr. P. Bill for | 2:18:- |
| | Due to H N. £ | -:8:- |

Answer'd 22 July. Vid W L B.

Answer'd 28 July

Vid. W L B.

# Tuesday 28 July. 1730.

10.857. J. Fox at Reading Berkshire 23 July. That He agrees with Mr Gardner's Proposal for having the Books diſpos'd off in persuance of Mr D'Allones Will. That Mr Miller of Box was promis'd a Library for the Living of Colerne which is about £30. p Ann. that he desires it may be sent to him by the Bath Waggon and desires to have a Catalogue of them at the same time. That Mr Fox has no Prospect of raising £5. for the Library Dr. Bray left and desires it may come to him at Reading. That he thinks the Vicarage of Stretley in Bedfordshire is a fit Place for a Parochial Library because it is not 20£ p Ann. unleſs any Alteration has been of late made to it. That he sent some time ago a Proposal to H N for having Divine Service perform'd in all the County Jails which (if poſsible) he desires may be effected at the next Meeting of the Parliamt. & believes that Dr Bray put one of the Proposals into Mr Oglethorps hands.

10.858. Arch Deacon Frank at London 23 July. in Answer to the Society's Cir. Lett. for the Year 1730. That he thinks if the Society would send some Copies of the Cir. Lett. in each of their Members Packets, and to be by them Communicated to Persons of Quality &c. would procure some Benefacons, and promote their good Designs.

10.859. C. Pacey at Boston Lincolnsh. 25 July. That ſhe thinks Mr Brown the only Person to be apply'd to for disposing of her Books, & desires that H N would keep the Catalogue of them which she sent some time ago.

10.860. Matth. Postlethwayt. at Denton Suffolk 20. July. That he has receiv'd the 4 Scrip. Chron. and encloſ'd a Bill on Mr Arnold for the Payment of them, and that he ſhould be glad to have an Answr. to this Letter, and that the books he desir'd in his last came safe to him by the hands of Dr Humphreys, & thanks the Society for the Packet of Books and Cir. Lett.

10.861. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 28, July signifies that Mr Hoare's Note on Account of the Mal. Miſs. is at Weston. but desires that it may not delay paying Mr Shermans Agent and in the Mean time desires H N to give Mr Hoare his Note, till he brings his to be endors'd by him.

10.862. Dr Colbatch at Orwell Cambridgesh. 22 July thanking the Society for the Books he desir'd & that he has order'd the Bearer to pay the full Price for them, and desires a Copy of the short Exposition of the Ch. Catechism.

10.863. Willm Huddleston at Garstang Lancashire 24 July. That he has accepted of Mr Downings Proposal for Printing his Irreſistible Evidence & that he has sent it by Wm Smith the Kendal Carrier who inns at the Castle in Woodstreet and will be in Town on Thursday next at 2 o'Clock — N B. He desires Mr Downing would be quick in printing it.

10.864. **Will.<sup>m</sup> Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamshire 18 July. That he
enclos'd a Bill of $\overset{L.}{9}.\overset{s.}{6}.\overset{d.}{\tfrac{3}{4}}$ in the beginning of June, That
he saw M.<sup>r</sup> Woods Yesterday who also sent a Bill of about $\overset{L}{20}$
for the last Packet of Books which he had in M.<sup>rs</sup> Bridges's
Name; That he proposes the Rev.<sup>d</sup> D.<sup>r</sup> Lee Rect. of Tichmarsh
near Thrapston in Northamptonshire for a Corresponding Mem.<sup>r</sup>
That he is a very worthy Person and has a very good Character
which will be confirm'd by the Bps. of London, Peterborough, or
Sch.<sup>s</sup> Lincoln, and also gives an Account of all the Char. Sch. in
his Neighbourhood, that besides these there are several little
free Grammar Schools which fall not properly under the
Denomination of Char. Schools, that a more better Account
will be given when the Querys are sent to him for enquiring
into the State of Char. Schools which are very much encreas'd
in his Neighbourhood, and desires a Packet of Books on the
usual Terms of the Society.

---

## Tuesday 4.<sup>th</sup> August 1730.

10.865. **James Lowther** Esq.<sup>r</sup> at Whitehaven Cumberland 26 July.
That he has receiv'd H. N.'s with the Paper enclos'd and
desires that he would go to his House and ask for a Paper
for H N in which there is a Key that belongs to a Box
in his bed Chamber which he desires may be open'd and desires
H N to take out a Horse shoe, a Peice of Iron, and a bundle
of Affidavits and carry them to M.<sup>r</sup> Goostrey Attorney at Law
in Sheer Lane desiring him to enquire of M.<sup>r</sup> Goostrey whether
he rec.<sup>d</sup> the Affidavit he sent this post and whether he approves
of it.

10.866. **Auditor Harley** at London 3 August That most of his Acquaint.
being out of Town, he has no Opportunity of informing him-
-self of the Character of the Gent. H N mention'd to him
last Saturday.

10.867. **Walter Merricke** at Whitton near Presteigne Radnor.<sup>s</sup> 22 July.
thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and Packet and gives
an Account of a Charity School founded by Dame Anna
Child late wife of S.<sup>r</sup> Lacon William Child who left 500.L.
for the Support of a Schoolmaster to teach the Youth of
Sch. Pilleth & Whitton, and to place out two Apprent. yearly for
ever. that the Sum is now encreas'd to 800,L and by Act
of Parliam.<sup>t</sup> vested in the Bp. of S.<sup>t</sup> Davids, the Chanter of
S.<sup>t</sup> Davids, the Minist. of Pilleth, and the Rector of Whitton
to be apply'd to that Use for ever, which is according settled
upon Lands in the said Parish of Whitton.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answ. 4 Aug. 1730

Val £3.8.9.

Answd. 1. Aug. 1730

10.868. **Willm. Waterson** at Winkfield Berkshire 27 July thanks the Society for their Cir Lett. and desires that for the future whenever any Letter or Parcel is to be sent to him, it may be carryd to William Edwards Esqr. in in Grosvenor Street, where it will be faithfully conveyd to him

10.869. **Robt. Hales** Esqr. at London 4. July that he having an Opportunity to send to Berlin beggs the Society would favour him with an Arab. Test. and Psalt. for the Rev. Dr Jablonski who is a very learnd and truly Christian Man that he thinks it would not be amiss to send him an Annual Packet, or at least Copies of the Bp. of Londons Past. Letter which Mr Hales will desire him to get them translated and Printed for the Use of the Protestants in that Country.

10.870. **R Harries** at Lantrissent 23. July. enclosing Mary Thomas Certificate which he desires H.N would send to the Corpor. of Clergymens Sons in order to get her last Years Pension

---

## Thursday. 6. August 1730.

10871. **John Woods** at Costock Nottinghamshire 18 July, thanks the Society for the Honour they have done him in chusing him a Corresponding Member, that he recd the Box of Books very safe at Warrington and distributed the 12 Letters from recd to a Correspondent among his Society of Clergymen that meet Tuesday of June on a Charitable Occasion, that he believes there will be and Annual Demand of Bibles, Prayer Books, &c from his Neighbourhood, & desires some Copies of the Account of Workhouses when finish'd, & that there are several Workhouses lately erected in his Neighbourhood & desires three Packets of Books, one for himself, another for Mr Platt, and another for Mrs Eliz. Horton, on the Usual Terms of the Society.

Workhs.

10872. **J.C. Martini** at London 6 August, that according to H.N. desire he has sent when Mr Boehm died which was, the 27 Day of May 1722, being the first Sunday after Trinity at Greenwich

10.873. **Etheld. Davy** at Exon Devon 3 August in answr. to the Societys Enquiries concerning the Rev. Mr Troyte, who is endowd with all the Qualifications requisite for a Subscrib. Member & believes that he will do his Endeavour to promote the good Designs of the Society.

Answd. 13. Aug. 1730.

Referd to the Com: 6. Aug.

Order'd the Books desird

Answd. 12 Sept

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Mr Woods Val. | 5. 5. 10½ |
| Mrs Horton's - | -. 16. 6¾ |
| Mr Platt's - - | 8: 15: 11½ |
| | 14: 18: 4¾ |
| Oct. 6. Rectify'd a mistake in Mr. Plat's packet. | 1: 4: - |
| | 16: 2: 4¾ |

# Tuesday 11, August 1730.

10.874. **Fran. Huysh** at Clisthydon Devonsh. thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and in answ. to the Societys Enquiry concerning Mr Troyte who was propos'd for a Subscribing Member, who is witht. doubt wants none of the Qualitys requir'd & that he is greatly enabled to pursue the Designs of the Society. That he desires a Packet of Books to be paid for on the usual Terms of the Society which may be sent through the Hands of Mr King of Topsham.

10875. **Dr J Harcourt** at South Petherton Somersetshire 8 Aug. That he hath lately been engag'd in setting up a Charity School in this Parish for 40 Boys, to be taught & Cloath'd of which at present there are 20 plac'd under a well qualify'd Master, That several of the Subscribers are not of the Ch. of Eng. yet the Children of Dissenters are admitted. Desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual which he desires may be sent by the Taunton Coach which setts out from the Saracens Head in Fryday Street every Tuesday & comes by his door on Fryday Morning following

Sch.

10876. **A. Bedford** at London 10 August proposes a Paragraph to be inserted in the next Cir. Lett. Vizt. That about eight of the Clergy meet at their respective houses in order to assist each other in pious Works. Each Person subscribes one Guinea or more ꝑ Ann. to be laid out in Books which are to be perus'd over by each of them and then each Man hath as far as his Subscription for his own Use, & that the ABps, & Bps. do approve of it, & desire it may be inserted in the Cir. Lett.

10877. **Thos Richards** at Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire 3 August That he rec'd the Packet of Books which he desir'd, & thanks the Society for their kind Present of the Bp. of Londons Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness in Welch, which he has divided among the Translator and himself, That the Tract he thinks to begin with next is the Condicons of obtaining Salvation by JC and that he will take Care to translate the other as soon as Possible.

10878, **Willm Mitchel** at Patnam on the River Ganges E India 10 Janry 1729/30 gives an Account of many remarkable things in that Part of the World and of the Ancient Customs of the Mahomitans, what Notions they had concerning a future State &c. Vid the Letter enterd Verbatim in No

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answ. 10 Sept. 1730
Val. £. 3. 3. –
Porter - - - . 2. 8
£ 3. 5. 8

To acqt. Mr. Willson with pt. of this Lettr. by next Post.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answ. 25 Augt. C.L. Val. £ s d 4. 1. 9¼
Porter - . . . 6
£ 4. 2. 3¼

# Tuesday 18 August 1739.

10879. Rich$^{d}$. King at Topsham Devons. 8 August thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and encloses a Bill of eleven Pound eleven shillings on Mr Sam. Grimes Merch.t in London & payable to H.N. or Order, That Mr Troyte is ready to subscribe 5 £ p Ann. to the Society as soon as he is chosen a Member & desires a Packet of Books on the Usual Terms of the Society, & that Mr King thinks it proper to send him a Common Packet at the same time, That Mr Barter desires a Packet of Books on the Society's Terms.

10880. Arch Deacon Frank at London 18 August proposes the Rev. Mr Fletcher Rect. of Hawarden Flintsh. for a Correspond.
Sch. Member and desires a Packet of Books on the Usual terms of the Society for him & that he is a very pious Man & maintains 60, Child of his own Parish at School.

10881. ~~Peter~~ Phil. Stubbs at Launton Oxfordshire 13 August gives an Acct. of a Char. School at Bisto, which he first promoted by a Loan
& Sch$^{s}$. of 5, £ in Hand from Mr Skeate but the Subscriptions failing he desires to endeavour to procure some relief in order to the keeping of it up & he shall give a more particular Acct in his next

10882. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 14 August. That he has recd H.N.s Lett. & the Journal and will in a day or two signify his Opinion about it & intends to be at the Committee next Tuesday & shall be glad if Mr Tillard & Mr Hore will be there at the same time.

10883. S$^{r}$. Nich. Pelham at Bromham Sussex 18 August thanks the Society for their Cir Lett, & that he has no thoughts of coming to London but shall be glad to obey the Society's Commands in the Country.

10884. S. Patrick at Cambridge 11 August to Mr. A. D. Denne That his Mother and he are very willing to perform Mr Middleton's Will with regard to the Books, & that the Society may take an Accot. of what Books lye at Ely House & that he will send them a Catalogue that he has at Cambridge, togeather with the Names of those he shall chuse, according to the Liberty Mr Middleton gave & desires to know when & how the Society will receive the Books.

10885. Auditor Harley at London 17. August desires to be favour'd with the Lett recd from Holland concerning Sodomitical Practices committed in those Parts, which shall be returnd again without delay.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Ansd. 5 Sept. 1730

Ansd. Mr. Baxter 10 Sept. & al L. s. d. 2 . . : 1

Order'd the Books desir'd

Mr. Fletcher propos'd for a Correspond. Member.

Answd. 1. Sept. 1730

NB. This Lettr. was receiv'd by M. A. Deac. Deune the 14. Aug. 1730.
without Date.

thanks H.N. for his Advice in relation to the Char. School there &

10886. John Wilson at Tiverton Devonshire 15 August gives an Account of the many difficulties that attend the Charity School there, & of the Discord among the Subscribers, That the late Rev. Mr Rayner is succeeded by Mr Sam. Smith of Trin Coll. Oxford, & came from Crewkern in Somersetsh. where he kept a Grammar School & brought with him 27 Scholars to Tiverton which with those there make as large a School as ever was known in that Place; that he is a well disposed Man & continues the same Subscription as Mr Rayner did. That there is two Schools erected one for 46 Boys & the other for 28 Girls which are taught to read, write, & cast Accompt &c. and are put out Apprent or to Services

Sch.

10887. Dolon De Vers at Vevay in the County of Vaud 26 May 1730. gives an Account of the Wickedness of the People in that Place. That the Rev. Monsr De Brionans Minister at Lausanna who was deposed from his Ministry for refusing to sign the Consensus, has about two Years ago, founded a School for the poor Boys & Girls of that City, upon the Model of those in England, & that there is also a College of 5 Classes at Vevai, where all the Boys of that City are taught to read &c. and the Girls are likewise taught to read & both instructed in the Principles of Religion. That Mr Stephen Ronjat being retird to this Place has given a Fund of 2000 Crowns the Interest thereof to be the Salary of a Catechist who is to preach four times a Week, & catechise both Sexes 2 Days on the Heidelberg Catechism & 2 Days on select Places in the N Testament in order to prepare them for the Holy Communion. & that besides this the Children are catechisd publickly in the Church every Sunday by one of the 5 Ministers belonging to the Church.

Schs.

---

## Tuesday, 25 August 1730.

10888. Steph. Hales at Teddington Middlesex 19 August. That he lately recd a Letter from Mr Luke Cotes at Middleham Yorkshire thanking the Society for the Books that were sent him

N.B. Mr Lyon calld at Mr Hales's last Week

10889. Robt Daubrie at Stockton Staffordshire 17 August, thanks the Society for their Cir. Letter and for the Books he last had, and encloses a Bill of £10.11s.9d, whereof 10s.6d is as a Benefaction & the rest for the Books. N B. the Bill is drew on Mr Wm Gower Haberdasher in Cornhill & payable to H.N. or Order.

N.B. To enquire the Character of Mr. Smith for a Correspond: member.

To be translated into English.

Answd. 22. Aug. 1730. C. L.

Orderd thanks for the half Guinea Benefacon.

This Bill was paid to HN 25 August 1730.

10890. J. Peckard at Lincoln 22 August desires a Packet of Books for the Use of the Charity Schools there on the Usual Terms of the Society, directed to be left with the Revd. Mr Arnold at Lincoln

10891. Wm. Derham at Upminster Essex 21 August thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. & is glad to hear of the good Success of the Mission in E India; & that the Char. Schools that he is concern'd in goes on very prosperously.

10892. Willm. O Carroll at London 21 August begs ~~21 August~~ the Society would favour him with a whole Duty of Man for a Decay'd Gentlewoman & Nelson Practice of true Devotion & Dixons Spelling book for himself.

10893. Richd. Drake at Great Oakley Essex 22 August thanking the Society for their Cir. Lett. & begs they would accept of a Guinea Benefacon to their Designs, which he'll order to be paid after Michs.

10894. John Dawson at London 25 August that he was sorry he was not at home when H N call'd but shall be glad to see him as soon as Opportunity serves.

10895. Hen. Hatsell Esqr. at London that he recd L S D 2.5.6, from the Revd. Dr Pardo which he desir'd might be paid to H N which is accordingly paid.

---

## Tuesday 1 Sept. 1730.

10896. Willm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamshire 29 August thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. & Packet & that he acquainted Mr Justice that the Books he desir'd were sent and desires a Packet of Books on the Usual Terms & desires the Society would send along with this Packet 6 Lett. for Resid. to Correspond & as many Catalogues.

10897. Thos. Hunt at Shirburn Castle Oxfordsh. 27 August thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. & that he approves of binding some of the Char. Children to Husbandry & is glad to hear of the Good Success of the Mission in East India, towards which he begs the Society would accept of a Guinea p Ann. to their Designs and desires a Packet of Books on the Usual Terms

s d
Answd. 1. Oct. 1790. Val. . . . 9 : 10½
Portᵉ. . . . . 4
10 . 2 . ½

Order'd the Books desir'd out of the Store

Order'd the Books desir'd
£ s. d.
Answ. 19 Sept. Val. 6 . 8 . 2
Porter &c. - 2 . 1
£ 6 . 11 . -

Order'd the Books desir'd, And thanks for his kind offer of a Guinea Subscripⁿ.

Answ. 1 Octob. val. £ - . 3 . ½.

10898. Zech. Gee at Calcutta 18 Decr. 1729. in answr. to H N of the 20, of Febry last, That he has not been above 6 Months in one Place since he came to India. & then so employ'd as to prevent writing to the Society Vid the Lett ent. Verbatim in No.

10899. James Lowther Esq. at Whitehaven Cumberland 26 August That he recd H Ns and one for Mr Spedding. that he is very much employ'd about Mr Woods affairs & desires H N to send him the Daily Journal of Monday 16 August and any other Papers that has any think relating to Mr Woods Project.

10900. Willm. Hume Schoolmaster at Southgate 28 August That he hearing H N wanted a Clerk shall be very willing to serve him (if not provided) and desires that he may have an Answr. to this.

10901. Sr Thos. Lowther at Maske Lancashr 27 August thanks H N for paying his Notes &c. That Mr Trotter has now Bills of his and as soon as they are due, he will send H N a Note upon him for £20, for the Support of the Mr. Dls. Family & that he shall be at Chastworth next Week & shall be glad to hear from H N.

10902. Mary Thomas at Lantrissent Montgomerysh 22 August thanking H N for his trouble & Care & has sent up a Certificate by Mr Wm Morgan & desires H N to go to Mr John Morgan who lodges at a Grocers near Cripplegate who will deliver the Certificate to H N, & if he can get the Money, he is desir'd to pay it to Mr Wm Morgan will Convey the money to the said Mary Thomas.

# Thursday 3 Sept 1730.

10903. Arch Deacon Denne 2 Sepr at Bromley Kent That there is to be a Choice of a Charity Schoolmaster at Shoreditch next Mond & desires H N to enquire after the Character of Mr Achers who is one of the Persons that puts up for it.

10904. Ld. Bp. of Landaff at Tysehurst Sussex 25 August desiring H N to acquaint Mr Withy with this Letter and to enquire how other Churches have been rebuilt and to signify what Mr Withy has done concerning it.

Answd. 12. Feby. 1731/32.

Answd. 3 Sept. enclosing Daily Journal. 26. Aug.
& Daily Post. . . . 2. Sepr. 1730.

Answ. 3 ~~Sept.~~ October 1730.

Answer'd 22d. Octobr. 1730.

Wrote to Mr Withy as desir'd. 27 August

Answd. the Bp. 29 August.

Ansd 12 Sept. 1730.

# Tuesday 8 Sept. 1730.

10,905. R. Powell at Cardiff Glamorganshire 4 Septr. thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. desiring the Value of 20 Shills. to be sent him in Books against Blasphemy &c. & to be directed to Mr. John Powell Cabinet Maker in Ratcliff Street in Bristol & desires a Letter of Advice before hand.

10,906. Ld. Bp. of Cloyne at Cloyne Ireland 25 August 1730. thanks H. N. for his favours of the 22nd. of July & 16 of this Month. That he has wrote to the Ld. Primate &c. this Post. And desires that a few Copies of the Proceedings of the Scotch Society may be enclosd, whenever the Dublin Correspondents are wrote too, & thanks the Society for thier Cir. Lett, & desires that the Small Tract of Abp Tillotsons to the Revd. Mr. Hunt of Canterbury may be enclosd in his Next

10,907. Robt. Drew at London 7 Sept. That since he sent Mr. Bedford Dr. Stanhope's 2 Sermons agst. Perjury, he has found a Book to the Same effect publisht in the Year 1696, by the Present Arch Bp of Canterbury (& thinks its now out of Print, but (with his Grace's Leave) might be reprinted by the Society and ſold for 4d. each

10,908. Dr. Rr. Long at Cambridge 12 Sept. enclosing a Letter to recommend Profeſsor Millar to a Friend of his there, in order to see the University.

10,909. Ld. Bp. of Landaff at Tyſehurst Suſsex 2 Sept. thanks H. N. for his Advice concerning his House &c.

10910. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berkshire 6 Sept acquainting H. N. with the Neglect of Mr. Colstons Executors in relation to the Charity Schools of Faringdon, Shrevenham and Longcott in Berks, to each of which there was due at Midſummer last two Years that is 10 £. & desires H. N. to acquaint Mr. Hoare with this Letter in order to prevent further trouble.

10911. John Stackhouse at Coſsimbuzar E. India 20 Dec 1729 acknowledgeing the Receit of H. N.'s of the 6 of Feb. last Vide the Lett. entd. Verbatim in No.

Order'd the Vol. of 20. Shill. in the Miracles of Jesus Vindicated, & Examined and full Confutation

Order'd the Bp. of London be desir'd to give his Advice about what the Bp. of Cloyne proposes in regard to reprinting the Letter mention'd on the other Side

Answ. 12. Sept. 1730. vid. WLB

Answ. 29 Sept. 1730.

To shew this Letter to Mr. Hoare

It was shew'd, tho't too menacing.

# Tuesday 15. Sept. 1730.

10.912. **Bedford Arthur** at London 14 Sept. enclosing a MS agst Perjury which if the Society approves of may be printed and sold for $\overset{d}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ each. and desires that the whole Profit of it may be applyed towards promoting Divine Musick —

10.913. **L. Thomas** Esqr at Dublin Ireland 13 July. 1730, signifies that he has wrote an Expostutary Letter to Col. Walters which he has ansd. and promisses either to pay the Money or give a Fresh Bond and Judgment in a Months time. That he thinks of continuing here a Month or two Longer: & encloses a Packet of 50 Charity Sermons preach'd by the Bp of Elphin. by his Friend and Relation Mr Wogan who is the Bearer of this.

10.914. **Oliver St John** Esqr at Bath Somersetshire 12, Sept. signifies that he has got several Benefacons for the Poor Protestants of Kieydan & desires to pay ten Guineas towards it himself

10.915. **Willm. Bridges** at Methley Yorkshire 12 Sept. thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and Packet and desires a Packett of Books on the usual Terms of the Society.

10.916. **John Jenings** at Great Gransden Huntingdonshire 12 Sept. thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and desires some Copies of the Account of Workhouses when publisht together with the Rules & Orders for the better Governmt of Charity Schools.

10.917. **Vigerus Edwards** Esqr. at London 12 Sept signifies that upon the Receit of H.N. he sent into the Country about the Sale of the Estate: to which he has recd no Answr. but when he does it shall be communicated to H.N.

10.918. **James Lowther** Esqr at Whitehaven Cumberland 9 Sept. enclosing a Case of Mr Woods Proposal for making Iron with Pit Coal. and desires H.N. to send him those News Papers that has any thing in them that relates to Mr Woods's affair.

To send the thanks of the Society to L Thomas..

Answ. 17 Octob. 1730. vid: WLB.

Answ. 19 Sept 1730.

Ordered the Books desir'd.

Answerd. 17. Nov. 1730. Value 1st Packet -- .. 9. 7
2d Do. -- 1. 19. 9
Porter -- .. .. . 6
2. 19. 10 with a Circular Letter

Answerd 17 Sept Vid WLB.

# Tuesday 22. Sept. 1730.

10.919. Nath. Turner at Fort St George East India 15 Decr. 1729.
enclosing a Copy of the Society's Accot. of Cash in the Ch. there & acknowledging
the receit of HN. of the 12, Feb 1728/9 Vid the Letter
enter'd Verbatim in N.

10.920. Willm. Mason at Hull Yorkshire 12 Sept. thanks the Society
for their Circular Letter. That he should be glad to see the
Scheme of Musick effected, and the Account of Workhouses
Workh publisht, and gives an Account of the Prosperity of their Workho.
& their Religious Society, &c. That there is another Society call'd the Friendly
lately begun there, An Account whereof shall be sent the first
Opportunity, & desires Pietas Hallensis abridged & a Catalogue
of the Books for Parochial Librarys.

10.921. Judith Matthew at Ricksmersworth near Moorpark Hertfords.
17 Sept. thanks the Society for their Circular Letter & Packet
and desires their Acceptance of a Guinea Benefacon to the
Malabar Mission. which she desires may be inserted from
a Person desiring to be unknown.

10.922. I. Haddon at Warington Lancashire 13 Sept. That the
Workhouse there is under very good Rules and Orders, but
Workh at present are strugling hard with the Original Expence
of Building it, and the Method of Employing the Working
hands. So therefore he chuses to defer sending a Particular
Account till next Summer. and desires a Packet of Books
on the usual Terms of the Society.

10.923. John Wilson at Tiverton Devonshire. 16 Sept thanks HN for
his two Letters of Advice. That all the Differences among the Subscribers of the
Charity School there, are fully settled. and will admitt the
Children of Dissenters as well as those of the Chu. of Engld.
so as to be taught the Doctrine of the Reformed Church. That
there is now Erecting a Charity School at Silferton seven
Sch. Miles from this Place & 5 from Exeter by a Benefacon of 1200£.
That they are now endeavouring to recover a Legacy of
400£. left by Mr Henry Blagdon to be applied towards
the Erecting of a Charity School. & also gave 1000£, towards building
the New Church and the Interest of 600,£ to a Kinswoman of his, which if
she died without Issue (she being now 55.) then the Money
goes to the Charity School of Tiverton

Order'd the Books desir'd. Value 4.15.5

Answer'd 22d Octob. 1730.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

|  |  | £ | s | d |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Answ. 13 Octob. | Val. | 10. | 18. | 4 |
|  | Box & Porter | .. | 5. | 3 |
|  |  | £ 11. | 3. | 7 |

10.924. **Thos. Bernard** at Earls Coln Essex 14 Sept. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for on the usual Terms of the Society

---

## Tuesday 29. Sept 1730.

10.925. **Dr. J. Harcourt** at Bristol 23 Sept. the Receit of H.N's of the 23 August and the Box of Books. That as to the Character of the Revd. Mr. Smith of Crewkern, who is represented to him as an Excellent Master, a very sound Divine, Charitably dispos'd & well affected to Church and State & therefore he thinks him worthy of being a Correspond. Member.

10.926. **James Lowther** Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 16. & 26 Sept. enclosing Copies of Mr. Woods Affairs.

10.927. **Oliver St. John** Esqr. at Bath Somersetshire 21 Sept. & 29. do. thanks H.N for his last Letter. That he has collected £24.9s.6d. for the Poor Protestants of Kieydan, & and desires 50, Great Importances on the Usual Terms of the Society. That he is inform'd about two Year ago 200.£ was collected in Ireland for the Poor Protestants of Poland, and lodg'd in the Bp. of Limerick's Hands or some other Person, & therefore he has wrote this Day to Mr. Dobbs to enquire of the Bp. about it. & shall still continue his Endeavours to get more Benefacons to the poor distress'd Protestants of Kieydan.

---

## Thursday 1 October 1730.

10.928. **F. Hugonin** Esqr. at Nurstead near Petersfield. Hampshire 29 Sept. That he is supriz'd of Mast. Lawrences having the small Pox by reason that he has been inform'd he has had it already That as to the Affairs relating to the Church Wardens at Fort St. George, he thinks it is owing more likely ~~[illegible]~~ to the Miscarriage than to their Omission in sending.

Orderd the Books desird.

To desire Mr King of Topsham to get Mr Smith's Consent to be a Correspond Member.

---

Orderd the Books desir'd.

Answ. 13 October Val. £ s d 1. 9. 2.

10.929. Willm. Huddleston at Garstang Lancashire 27. Sept. desiring to know whether HN has recd his MS. Intituled *Irresistible Evidence*, which he sent above two Months ago, by Wm. Smith the Kendal Carrier, who inns at the Bell Inn in Woodstreet and desires an Answer from HN concerning it.

10.930. John Lauder at London 29 Sept. that according to HN desire he will wait on him at Tom's Coffee House this Evening at 6 o'Clock.

---

# Tuesday 6. October 1730.

10.931. Sr John Gonson at London 3 Octob. That he approves of the Postscript to Mr Bedfords Tract against Perjury that he being oblig'd to be at the Comt at Covent Garden Vestrey, or else he would have signify'd it in Person.

10.932. Sr Richd Ellys at Ealing Middlesex 1 Octob. That he has had some spitefull things done him, & desires HN to get 2 Warrants from Sr John Gonson in order to prevent further trouble.

10.933. Hugh Mee at Sandbach Cheshire 30 Sept. That he hears of a Charity School lately erected at Lymm in Cheshire, & as soon as he can get the Particulars of it, he will take care to communicate it to the Society, & desires a Packet of Books one the usual Terms, which must be sent by the Cheshire Waggons which set up at the Castle and Falcon in Aldersgate Street, and go from thence every Thursday Morning at nine o'Clock. That the Revd Mr Thos Leigh disires a Packet of Books on the Society's Terms to be sent by Wm Cook the Northampton Carrier who inns at the Rose & Crown in John's Street near West Smithfield and sets out every Thursday Morning at nine o'Clock, to be directed for him to be left at the Dolphin Inn in Northampton.

Sch.

10.934. James Lowther Esqr at Whitehaven Cumberland 27 Sept. That He has recd HN of the 22, last Month, and gives an Account of Mr Woods Proceedings in relation to the Iron Work, and desires HN to send him all those papers that has any thing relating to it.

To desire Mr. Clendon to signify the Character of the Revd. Mr. Thos. Leigh in order to his being propos'd for a Corresponding Member.

8. October 1730. Wrote to Mr. Clendon.

Order'd the Books desir'd Value 3.7.1¾
Box & Porter –.2.–
3.9.1¾

---

Answd. 29th Octo. 1730. Books for Mr. Leigh 2.6.11½
In all £5.16.1¼

10.929. Willm. Huddleston at Garstang Lancashire 27. Sept. desiring to know whether HN has recd his MS. Intituled Irresistible Evidence, which he sent above two Months ago, by Wm Smith the Kendal Carrier, who inns at the Bell Inn in Woodstreet and desires an Answer from HN concerning it.

10.930. John Lauder at London 29 Sept. that according to HN desire he will wait on him at Tom's Coffee House this Evening at 6 o'Clock.

---

## Tuesday 6. October 1730.

10.931. Sr John Gonson at London 3 Octobr. That he approves of the Postscript to Mr Bedfords Tract against Perjury that he being oblig'd to be at the Comee at Covent Garden Vestrey, or else he would have signify'd it in Person.

10.932. Sr Richd. Ellys at Ealing Middlesex 1 Octobr. That he has had some spitefull things done him, & desires HN to get 2 Warrants from Sr John Gonson in order to prevent further trouble.

10.933. Hugh Mee at Sandbach Cheshire 30 Sept. That he hears of a Charity School lately erected at Lymm in Cheshire, & as soon as he can get the Particulars of it, he will take care to communicate it to the Society, & desires a Packet of Books one the usual Terms, which must be sent by the Cheshire Waggons which set up at the Castle and Falcon in Aldersgate Street, and go from thence every Thursday Morning at nine o'Clock. That the Revd. Mr Thos. Leigh disires a Packet of Books on the Society's Terms to be sent by Wm Cook the Northampton Carrier who inns at ~~the~~ Rose & Crown in John's Street near West Smithfield and sets out every Thursday Morning at nine o'Clock, to be directed for him to be left at the Dolphin Inn in Northampton.

Sch.

10.934. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 27 Sept. That He has recd HN of the 22, last Month, and gives an Account of Mr Woods Proceedings in relation to the Iron Work, and desires HN to send him all those papers that has any thing relating to it.

To desire Mr Clendon to signify the Character of the Rev. Mr Thos Leigh in order to his being propos'd for a Corresponding Member.

8. October 1730. Wrote to Mr Clendon.

Order'd the Books desir'd Value 3.7.1¾
Box & Porter --.2.--
3.9.1¾

---

Answ.d 29th Octo. 1730. Books for Mr Leigh 2.6.11½
In all £5.16.1¼

10.935. **Peter Hill** at Colesbury Bucks 1 Octobr. in answr. to HN's of the 24. last Month. That he shall take Care to have all things done according to Contract, & shall communicate their Proceedings together with 40s. for last year as soon as possible.

---

## Tuesday 13 Octobr. 1730.

10.936. **R. Bundy** at London 8. October desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms of the Society.

10.937. **Sr. Thos. Lowther** at Lancaster 6. October desiring HN to pay Sr. John Philipps or Order five Guineas for the Use & Support of the Poor Protestants of Rieydan

10.938. **Jno. Salwey** at London 8. October 1730. thanking the Society for their Cir Lett. and Packet.

10.939. **Thos. Hunt** at Shirburn Castle Oxfordshire 3 October. thanking the Society for their General Packet, & that he will take care to remitt the Money the first Opportunity for those Books which he last desird

10.940. **Geo. Talbot** at Burfield Berkshire 6 October desiring a Packet of Books on the usual Terms of the Society.

10.941. **Arch Deacon Denne** at Rochester Kent 9 Octobr. desiring HN to inform how and in what manner a Clergymans Widow must apply to the Corporation of Clergymens Sons So as to get the usual Allowance for her Support.

---

## Tuesday 20. October 1730.

10.942. **John Tucker** at Cornwell near Chipping Norton Oxfordsh. 18 October, That he finding there is no School in this Place, shall endeavour with all possible care to got one erected, and proposes the Rev. Mr. Eaton Vicar of Chipping Norton for a Correspondt. and desires a Packet of Books on the usual Terms of the Society.

Orderd the Books desird.

Answd. 24. Octobr. 1730.

Answ. 19 Nov. 1730 with first Gen.ee Letter.

Answ. 1. Oct. 1730

Orderd the Books desird
Mr Fox desird to signify his inclination to be admitted a Subscribing Member.

N.B. Dr Morrice has been spoke to and promises his good Offices.
Answd. 24. Oct. 1730.

Orderd the Books desird Value 0. 1. 0
Answerd 27. October 1730
Mr Eaton proposd for a Corresponding Member.

10.943. **Vigerus Edwards** Esqr. at Ockham Surry 29. Sept. and 6. Octob. That he has recd a Letter from Mr Crosley of Spilsby dated the 23 Sept. (the Person who receives the Rent of Mr Brocklesbys Estate) in which, he says, he will give £240. for the Estate which he thinks is the full Value of it, and is content to take a Conveyance without a Decree and that he will write to Mr Peachel in order to settle it, and to pay what will appear due on his Account next Hillary Term when he shall be in Town. That Mr Edwards has made no Agreement for the Price, & that Mr Brocklesby thought it wd. fetch the Money he gave for it, which was £300. But since his Death several out Rents has been claimed, which Mr Edwards fears the Estate is liable unto, and for that reason desires that some of the Gent. of the Society may be present at making the Agreement & and settling Mr Crosleys Accots. And in his Letter of the 6. Octob. signifies That he is ignorant of the Value of the Estate at Frishney in Lincolnsh. late in the Occupation of Jonas Bratley by which Discription it may be known and its Value enquired after. That he never recd any Money of Mr Crosley (in whose hands are all the Rents) except some lost by Mr Pacey Mem. for Boston or his Son decd. That the Estate was lett for £20. ⅌ An. for some time, but it being out of Repair it was afterwards lett for £18 ⅌ An. That Mr Doughty a Coo'Devicee with him is decd. who had the first Care of it, he being a Relation of Mr Brocklesbys and of that County, That he is very glad the Society have taken this Affair under their Care & will do nothing without their Direction —

10.944. **Erasmus Philipps** Esqr. at Hampstead 15. Octob. desiring HN to acquaint Mr Bundy that he is oblig'd to be in Town to morrow & therefore desires that he would put it off till another Opportunity.

10.945. **Edward Sawyer** at Mayfield Sussex 17 Octob. acknowledging the Receit of HNr. of the first of Sept. last. That Mr Springet has taken Orders & Mr Oldfield appointed Curate of this Place.

10.946. **Ja. Lowther** Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 11 October That he intends to set forward from this Place the 29. of this Month and desires HN to acquaint the News Woman at the Sign of the Gazett in Devonsh. Street that she need not send any more News after that of Saturday 24th. of Octob. and to tell the Maids that he will write to them in a little time.

Answerd 6th. October 1730. vid: WLB

Answd. 24. Oct. 1730.

10.947. **John Pauncefoot** at Oxenhall Glocestersh. 14 Octob. thank the Society for their Cir. Lett. That as to the Character of the Revd. Mr. Salwey, he is very good Man in all points and well effected to the Governmt. in Ch. and State, and desires a General Packet may be sent him the first Opportunity.

10.948. **Hen. Vaughan** at Leominster Herefordshire 13. Octobr. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual for the use of the Charity School there.

10.949. **E Welchman** at Lapworth Warwicksh. 10. Octobr. thanks the Society for their Cir. Lett. and desires a Packet of Books to be paid for as usual.

10.950. **Oliver St. John** Esqr. at Bath Somersetshire 17 Octob. thanks the Society for the Books they were pleasd to favour him with, That with the Assistance of Lady Cox who has collected 14 Guineas and expects more, he has now got near 50 Guineas for the Poor Protestants of Heydan, and shall set out for London next Week

10,951. **John Christophr. Martini** at London 15. Oct. enclosing an Extract of a Letter from Mr. Schultze dated 17. Decr. last desiring Enquiry to be made at Plimouth after Matthias & Nicolas Berg of Danish Extraction marry'd at Plimouth, the former in 1700. & the latter 1718. Qu. whether either of them be living? and if not whether they have left any Childn. and how many?

10,952. **Mary Thomas** at Llantrissent Glamorgansh. 15. Oct. enclosing a certificate to entitule her to the Bounty of the Society of Clergymens Sons.

---

## Tuesday 27th. October 1730.

10,953. **Lord Bishop of Landaff** at Canterbury 21st. October desiring a Copy of the Martyrology and His Lordships Sermon preached before the Welch Society may be sent to Him by the next Canterbury Coach.

10,954. **R: Bundy** Westminster 21st. October 1730 desiring to know the Name of the Present or last Tennant of the Estate at Friskney in Lincolnshire in order to confer with Mr. Langton about the Sale of it.

10,955. **Rowland Cotton** at Etwal Derbyshire 24th. October 1730. Enclosing a Bill on Mr. Carkitch for 5 Pounds being his Subscription to the Corporation Society for one Year for which He desires the Treasurer's Rect. may be sent down to Him.

Ordered the Books desird Gratis.

Mr Talwey recommend. to be chose a Corresponding Member

Ordered the Books desird Value 2. 8. –
Porter – . – . 6
2. 8. 6
Answerd 29 Octobr 1730.

Orderd the Books desird Value £1.. 8. 4.
Answd. 29 Octobr 1730.

20. Oct. Mr Martini took the Original and desir'd a Copy of this might be sent to any Correspond.t at Plimouth.

Answd. 21. Oct. 1730. That the 5. l. was pd to H. N. by Mr Vincent, and by H. N. pd to Mr Cunnington 1st Clerk to Mr Talbot to be remitted to Mr Rees Jenkins Stewd to ye Sol. Genll

Ord

Answ. 22d Octobr 1730. Sent the Things desired by the Canterbury Coach

Answd. 21t Octobr 1730.

NB. 14. Novr Gave Mr Swinscoe the Bill & he gave H. N a Rect for one yr Sub. ending at Michas last.

10,956. Vigerus Edwards Esq. London 20th. Octob$^{r}$. 1730. That he is glad the Society have appointed a Committee for the Affair of Friskney and that he shall readily attend the said Committee at the Society's House and give two days Notice thereof beforehand, That He hopes within fourteen Days to be at leisure to send Copys of the original Papers relating to Friskney Estate, That He cannot tell what the Out-Rents are and therefore cannot compute what the Estate may be valued at, at 20 Years Purchase, but hopes the Society may inform themselves from the Person they have applyed to.

10,957. Henry Hastings Esq. Northfield Worcestershire 24th. Oct$^{r}$. That D$^{r}$. Worth had receiv'd the Societys circular Letter & desires to be inform'd whether any of the Gentlemen concerned in the Queen's Bounty can give him directions for procuring $100^{l}$ towards the Augmentation of a Chapple called Norton belonging to the Vicaridge of Clarden in Warwickshire and he will add the other hund$^{d}$. pound to it, That M$^{r}$. Parker (a Brother of Col. Parker now at Gibraltar) a Priest of the Church of Rome who kept a Popish School in that Neighbourhood made his recantation last Week before the Arch Deacon & is to make it soon publickly in his Parish Church That he is a Man of Letters of a good Character & designs soon to publish the Reasons of his Conversion.

10,958. Alex: Pages Farmborow Somersetshire 21$^{t}$. Octob$^{r}$. 1730. In Answer to the Societys circular Letter That Charity tho cold is not altogether extinct amongus, That a School was just now erected at Clutton next Parish to his to which a Gent: has lately left $100^{l}$ & another $200^{l}$ He desires a Packet of Books to be paid for on the Terms of the Society.

Sch

10,959. John Christian Jacobi Westminster 24th. Octob$^{r}$. 1730. That the Rev$^{d}$. M$^{r}$ Schultz in his last Letter from Madrass to him signifys You would very much rejoice me, if you would send us more Copys of your Translated Psalmody in English, which would not only be of great Use to us but do also a great Deal of Good among the Native Converts as well here in Madrass as in Cudulur, That the Psalmody being out of Print he designs to revise it & to bring the first & second Part into one, with an Addition of a few that have been since translated, ~~at~~ a Specimen of which He encloses desiring the same may be laid before the Society in order to know whether they would be pleas'd to take a Number of Copys for the Benefit of the Mission in the East Indies

10,960. Geo: Topping Westminster 23$^{d}$. Octob$^{r}$. 1730. That M$^{r}$. Green desires a Copy of the Rules for the good Order & Governm$^{t}$. of Charity Schools for the Use of a Charity School at Fulham.

Order'd Thanks for the Continuance of his good Intentions

Answ<sup>d</sup>. 24. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1730.

Ordered the Books desired to be sent

The Society think themselves oblig'd not to encourage what is propos'd it being against an Express Direction of the present Bishop of London.

10,961. **Dr. Pardo** Oxon 20th. Octobr. 1730. That he had lately a Petition put into his Hands from Mr. Thos. Bayly Clerk & sometimes Curate for Dr. Saunders at Acton & Chaplain to the Countess of Suffolk. That He was sent to Virginia by the Society for propagating the Gospel & afterwards employ'd by the said Society in Carolina, He sets forth that He has lost 500li by the Treachery of Servants and Robbery of Pyrates who plunder'd all the Coast, That He would willingly contribute to the Relief of any poor Clergyman if he was sure of the Truth of the Particulars, concerning which he therefore desires to be inform'd by the first Opportunity

10,962. **Rich: King** Topsham Devon: Octobr. 18th. 1730. In Answer to the Societys Letters of the 5th. & 22d. Septemr. That He had recd. the Box of Books by Capt. Compton & dispos'd of most of them as directed, He desires for Himself & Mr. Osbourn two Copys of the serious Consideration calmly proposed to the promoters of Infidelity &ca. & that the same may be sent by Thos. Hunt now at Beal's Wharf, He desires to know what Books are publish'd, & what Authors of Note have written agst. Tindals Book, That he had no letter to Mr. Troyte but supposes H. N. will write to him to signify his being chosen a Member.

10,963. **Mrs. Judith Matthew** Rickmansworth Hertfd. 17th. Sepr. 1730 desiring the Societys acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction from a Person who desires to be unknown to the Malabar Mission, & also

Six Copys of the Essay proving the Ways of Godliness
and Religion preferable to all other Ways and
2 Copys of Arguments to prove the Being
of God & the Truth of the Scripture &ca.
2. Copys of the Narrative of the Miracle
on Mrs. Mallard.

## Tuesday 3d. November 1730.

10,964. Mr. Russel at London, 21st. Octobr. desiring the Packet of Books be sent.

10,965. James Lowther Esqr. Whitehaven 23. Octobr. that He proposes to be at Holker the 30th. and set out from thence the 2d. Novr. and to be in Lond: 10th.

To communicate this to Dr. Humphreys.

Ordered the Books desired & to write to Mr.
Troyte to acquaint him with his being chosen.

N:B: of Writers agst. Tyndals Book
Dr. Waterlands Scrip: vindicated pt. the 1st.
Dr. Burnets 1st. Conference .... of Weskinton in Gloucestr.
Dr. Conybor of Oxford .. is Writing.
Dr. Stebbing of London. – Use and Advantage of the
Christian Revelation

---

Ordered Thanks for the Benefaction.

Ordered the Books desird

10,966. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Notts 26th. Octobr. Acquainting the Society That He was indebted 2 Bills .. one for ........ £3..8..3
Another ........ 6..11..–
in all .. 9..19..3 to pay, for which he sends a Bill of 10. Guineas on Mr. Smith in Woodstreet. That the surplus of the Bill go towards the Books he now sends for, that there's a Mistake in the Bibles 25. charg'd for 24. That 2s. must be allow'd him on Accot. That the common Prayers are charg'd 1d. too much each. That he thanks the Society for the half dozen Letters to Corresp: Members, & ditto for Catalogues. That the Books now desir'd be sent in coarse Brown paper.

10,967. Luke Cotes Middleham Yorkshire 27. Octor. In Answer to the Society's C: L: of the 15th. Instt. thanking them for it and adds more concerning the Proposal formerly mention'd.

10,968. James Hotchkiſs Romford Eſsex 28. Octobr. desiring the Books mention'd be sent.

10,969. Eliz: Lyttelton Cavendish Square 31st. Octor. recommends Mr. Corstegar as Clerk.

10,970. Zach: Pearce St. Martins 30. Octobr. That he receiv'd the Treatise MS. call'd a *Diſsuasive from Perjury*, That when he has read Dr. Claggets Sermons upon Perjury & this MS. he will wait upon the Committee, and give his Opinion. That if he cant wait upon 'em, next Tuesday, He will the next following. That he will make farther Enquiry after poor Avodio.

10,971. Ditto 31st. Octobr. That being oblig'd to be out of Town he has sent to the Society his Thoughts upon the MS. in Writing. That Dr. Claggets Sermon don't answer the Design, it being mix'd with Arguments against common Swearing & containing other Things foreign to the Design of this MS. That his Opinion is to print the MS. with the Alterations & Additions he sets forth. That he sends the Letter written to Don Joseph Avodio.

10,972. Jud: Matthew Hampstead 3d. Novr. That she returns the Guinea H. N. sent her Maid and desires a Note under his Hand that it was recd. That she is glad the Society accepted the Books, That she designd the 2 Books of Mrs. Briel to be given to the Society with the others. That Mrs. Blundon is willing to give some of them as proper Books to be put up in the Packets.

10,973. Jam: Oldfield at Mayfield Suſsex 25. Octor. That he is endeavouring to introduce Catechising there & last Sunday had about 30. Children for whose Use he desires some Books to be paid for.

10,974. Wm. Bridges at Methly Yorkshire 26. Octor. desiring a Packet of Books on the Terms of the Society.

Ordered the Books be sent.

Answerd 17th. Novem$^{r}$. Value £1.9.–½
vid W.L.B.

---

Order'd that an Abstract of his Proposal
from a former Letter be made.

Order'd the Books be sent.
Answ$^{d}$. 17. Nov$^{r}$. 1730. Value 0.15.3¾

---

Ordered the Books desir'd Answ$^{d}$. 12. Nov$^{r}$. Value 16$^{s}$. 9$^{d}$

Order'd the Books desir'd Answer'd 17. Nov$^{r}$. Value 1$^{st}$. Pack$^{t}$. 0.9.7
2. D$^{o}$. – 1.19.9
Porter – – ..6
2.9.10 with a C. L.

10,975. Pet: Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon: 17th. Octr. In Answer to the Society's Circular Letter desiring a Packet of Books on the Terms of the Society.

10,976. Walter Merricke at Whitton Radnorshire 30th. Octr. desiring a Packet of Books to be paid for

---

## Thursday 5th November 1730.

10,977. H: Dixon. Bath Somersetshire 28th. Octobr. That he has enclos'd a Supplement which he has drawn up as an Addition to his Instructor. That he has taken Notice in the Dedication of an Odium cast upon the School, as being disaffected to the Government That he would make the Society a Present of some of them if they might be acceptable That he drew up the Character of Mr. Boehm at the Request of a Lady who had Thoughts of erecting a Monument to his Memory. That if Dr. Heylyn has publish'd the Character of Professor Franck he desires a Copy may be convey'd to him by Mr. Hazard. That Auditor Harley is at Bath, and seems to have an uncommon Zeal for the Charity Schools.

10,978. John White at Nayland Suffolk 2d. Novr. In Answer to the Circular Letter desiring the Books mention'd may be sent.

10,979. Erasmus Philipps Esqr. 5. Novr. desires a Packet of Books may be sent.

---

## Tuesday 10th November 1730.

10,980. Robt. Kilpatrick Trinity Bay Newfoundland 21st. Octobr. That he being appointed a Missionary there about four Months ago, desires Intercession might be made with the Bishop of London for a Removal, That he has wrote to the Bishop & his Proceedings in it.

10,981. Joseph Willis St. Leonards 4. Novr. desiring the Books mention'd may be sent.

10,982. P: Hill. Cholsbury Bucks 4. Novr. That he was at Cublington last Week, and the new Barn was measur'd by Mr. Smith. That he has paid Mr. Stone £25. allow'd him by the Trustees for Timber, That the Memorial of Mr. Neal's Charity in the Church is legible. That the Money to be laid out in Books, may be half Bibles and the other half Testamts. and Common Prayers.

10,983. Dr. Henry Walther Gerdes London 6. Novr. That he thinks with speed to publish considerable Additions to the late Mr. Chamberlayne's Translations of the Lord's Prayer in several Languages. That the Danish Missionaries having communicated several Instances of the East India Languages, He desires to know whether they can be obtain'd of the Society.

10,984. James Lowther Esqr. Coventry 7th. Novr. That he got well there, that the Roads are bad, & he designs to be in Town next Tuesday.

10,985. John Denne at Rochester 8. Novr. That he recd. two Letters and thanks Dr. Morrice for his Endeavour to obtain a Pension for Mrs. Harris from the Sons of the Clergy. That he wishes he could find an Expedient to raise Money for the Support of the Mission at Fort St. George but can forsee no Way then that Mrs. Witham pay her just Debt to the Society as being her Husband's Executrix. That the Interest of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy must in good Part go to Mr. Hoare for Mr. Sherman's Draught, and the Rest to Mr. Cholmondley for binding the Arabick Testaments and Expences in sending them abroad. That he thinks Mr. Schultze has been too lavish in laying out 50 Pagodas on a Burying Ground, which Expense properly belongs to the Factory. That if the Friskney Affair can be compleated by February He advises the whole Produce be remitted to the Church Stock at Fort St. George where it will yield seven P Ct. That if the Sale should be deferr'd, he advises borrowing Money at Interest. That the Interest of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy will be soon at Liberty.

10,986. Joseph Avodio. Lond: 9. Novr. That he is in great Want of Money, That he thanks the Society for the Psalter and desires the Favour of a Testament in Arabick.

10,987a. Mr. Schultze and the Missionaries Letters to Mr. Martini, Madras 28. Decr. 1729.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answ$^{d}$. 17. Nov$^{r}$. 1730. Value £1.10.—

Ordered the Books desired for himself and Friend
Answ$^{d}$. 12$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$: a Packet for himself Value £1.9.3¾
D$^{o}$ for his Friend————2.7.— } 3.16.3¾

---

Order'd the Books desir'd. Value $^{s}$10.$^{d}$11
Answ$^{d}$. 17. Nov$^{r}$. 1730.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Agreed that D$^{r}$. Gerdes desire be comply'd with.

---

Ordered that S$^{r}$. John Philipps have a Copy of this Letter.

10$^{th}$. Nov$^{r}$. 1730. M$^{r}$. Tillard paid H. N. 2 Guineas for poor Avodio which was paid him this Day as ℘ Rec$^{t}$. and a Testament was given him by Order of the Committee.

10,987. J. Fox at Reading Berks 7th. Novembr. In Answer to the Society of 29. last Month he
returns thanks for the Packett recd. That Mr. Talbot desires to be admitted a Resident Member
That Mr. Talbot will remitt the Money for the Books he wrote for which came in his Packet
the first Opportunity to which he will add 2 Guineas as a subscribing Member. That he
desires to know how many Sets of Dr. Moore's Works are at the Temple and whether Mr.
Overton was not chosen a Resident Member.

## Tuesday, 17th November 1730.

10,988. John Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 7th. Novr. congratulating the Society upon the Settlement
of the English Protestant Mission. That he has sent a Bill of £ 8. 3. for the use of this
Mission (given by a Gent. and Young Lady) drawn upon your Treasurer payable at Sight
that it may be sent by the Ships which go this Month. That he has sent the Treatise of
Prayer desired, and desires it may be recommended to the Society. That he is under a Concern
for the Tranquebar Mission lest his Present Majesty of Denmark should not regard it so
much as his Father. He desires a few Books may be sent him in Mr. Wilson's
Packet.

10,989. Richard Wilson at Leeds Yorkshire 7th. Novr. That he thanks the Society for the
Workh. Circular Letter. That the Workhouse there being too Expensive, is quite given up. That
the Charity Schools flourish. That he desires a Packet of Books which his Son will pay for.

10,990. Wm. Fenwick at Carlton Leicestershire 9th. Novr. Thanking the Society for the Circular
Letter. That he desires their acceptance of 20s. which he will return with his usual
Contribution of £ 2 ℔ Ann. That the Books desir'd be sent. That he has 2 Guineas by
Him for the Corporation Society which were given him by 2 Persons desiring to be unknown.
That he sent a Guinea last Year to the said Society from Mrs. Jemima Palmer that it was paid
after the List of Benefactors was printed so her Name was not inserted but he hopes to
see her in the next

10,991. Geo: White London 17th. Novr. That the Honble. East India Company have appointed
him their Chaplain at St. Helena, he desires the ffavour of the Society to accept him as
a Corresponding Member.

10,992. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancashire 7. Novr. That he is rejoyc'd at the happy Choice
the King has made of a Bishop of Durham. That he shall get his Steward in Yorkshire
to return a small Bill to H N. which he desires Mr Bell may get accepted.

## Tuesday 24th. November 1730.

10,993. Hen: Vaughan at Leominster Herefordshire 12 Novr. Acknowledging the Rect.
of the Packet which H N. gave advice of, of 29. Octobr. last. That he thanks the
Society for their Present which shall be communicated where they will be most
serviceable. That he has enclos'd a Rect. for Money paid to his Orders in London.
That he will suddenly order Payment for the Books charg'd in the last Packet,

10,994. John Gibb at Bristol 16. Novr. Acknowledging the Rect. of H. Ns. of 17th. October giving
an Acct. of the Progress of the Society in the Prosecution of their good Design. That
he desires you would lett the Chambers for what you can. That he is glad you have
agreed with Mr. Hall & is satisfy'd with it without the formality of a Lease.

10,995. Thoms. Littell at Lyn. Norfolk 18. Novr. desiring a Packet of Books. That his
Brother Dr. Barnard shall shortly have Orders to pay his Arrear and his Encreas

10,996. Wm. Hatfield at Lilley Hertfordshire 20. Novr. desiring a Packet of Books.

10,997. John Crosley's Letters to Mr. Edwards, 23. Sep: & 18 Novr. concerning Friskney Estate.

Answerd 5th Decr 1730.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd 26. Novr 1730. Value 8d.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd 26. Novr Value £ 7.10.11¼
Boat & Porter — . 4.
7.14.11¼

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answd 28. Novr 1730 Value £ 1.19.1¼

Answered 10the Decr 1730

Order'd the Books desir'd
Order'd the Books desir'd.

10,998. Robt. Payne at Saltwood Kent 19: Novr. 1730 Acknowledging the rect. of the Circular Letter, and desires a Packet of Books be put up in a Box & sent to the Unicorn in Foster Lane. That he is under some Difficulty concerning the Prices of Books.

10,999. Messrs. Gordon & Gray Amsterdam 13. Novr. Desiring the Society to send each of them a Packet of those Books which they distribute every Year to be sent to Messrs. Francis & John Van Homert who will convey them to Them.

## Tuesday. 1st. December 1730.

11,000. Jam: Sanxay at Petcott Devonshire 21st. Novr. That he acknowledges the rect. of the Circular Letter and Packet & return Thanks for the Same. That he hopes the Regulations in the Charity Schools will be of Service, tho' several have dropt in his Neighbourhood under pretence of the wanting Hands. That he desires a Packet of Books to be sent to his Brother Gaches who will pay for them. That Mr. Foort the Correspondent Member he recommended has had the Misfortune of loosing his Parsonage House by Fire, the rebuilding of which will cost him near £300.

11,001. Richd. Peers at Farindon Berks 24 Novr. to Mr. Astley desiring him to send the Advertisemt. to H. N (relating to Mr. Colston's Charity to the several Schools of Farringdon, Shrevenham and Longcott in the County of Berks) to make the best Use of it.

11,002. John Salway at Richards Castell near Ludlow Shropshire 24. Novr. That Mr. Auditor Harley press'd him to be a Corresponding Member. That as the Society has done him the Favour to choose Him, he returns them Thanks. That he desires to know what the Fees &c are that a Correspondt. Member at his first Admittance must pay. That the Packet mention'd to be sent him must be sent by Wellings the Ludlow Carrier who setts out from the George Aldersgate Street. That he desires a Packet of Books value £1. 4. 1½ according to the Prices mention'd in the Book sent him to Mr. Tower.

11,003. Ethred Davy at Exon 25. Novr. That he desires a Packet of Books, to be sent in Boxes by any of their Ships to Bele's Wharf.

11,004. Dr. Pardo at Oxon 27. Novr. That he thanks H. N. for his Letter & acct. of Sr. John Philipps's generous & seasonable present to his Countrymen. That he had great Difficulty in sending the last Parcel to Carmarthen but that if the Packets are sent to him at Oxford he will take care to send them in six Weeks by a Carrier who comes from that County once a Quarter. That what is design'd for Cardiganshire are to be sent to John Jones Esqr. at Spillman Street Carmarthen That he desires a Packet of Books. That there are frequent Opportunitys of sending by Water to Carmarthen, if the Society does not approve of that Opportunity they are to be sent by the Monmouth Carrier who setts out from the Bell Inn, Fryday Street,

11,005. R. Powell at Cardiff 26. Novr. That he is not advertis'd either from Bristol or Mr. Maddocks concerning the Books. That the next Term he will pay off his Due to the Society.

11,006. Mr. Ziegenhagen St. James's Place 27th. Novr. That H. N. would lend him the 3d. Vol: in 12o. containing some of the small Treatises or Sermons which the Society has taken into their Packet. That H N. would look out something as soon as possible for Mr. Ulsperger.

## Tuesday. 8th. December 1730.

11,007. Ld. Bishop Landaff at Canterbury 30. Novr. desiring H. N. to enquire at the first Fruits Office when the 2d. Paymt. for the first Fruits of the Vicarige of Tysehurst in Sussex & the first Paymt. of first Fruits for the Bishoprick of Landaff has been made in the Currt. Month of Novemb.

Order'd the Books desir'd. That Mr. Payne be satisfied with
the Reason of the Overcharge on Acco.t of the Psalms.
Anſwerd 28. Nov.r 1730. Value £ 3.13.6.

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Order'd the Books desir'd
Answ.d 17. Dec.r Value $^{s}$12.$^{d}$2.

Answ.d to Mr. Peers 5. December 1730.

---

Order'd a Common Packet and the Books desir'd.
Answ.d 22. Dec.r Value $^{s}$12.$^{d}$0$\frac{3}{4}$.

Order'd the Books desir'd

Agreed to follow Dr. Pardo's Directions

Order the Books desir'd

,008. Jos: Acres at Newbury Berks 1st. Decembr. 1730. That he has been some time employ'd in setting up and improving Working Charity Schools. That has wrote his Notions & Practice in three Discourses now in the Hands of Mr. Downing but not yet publish'd. That he goes three Days a Week to the Workhouse to hear the Children read. That there are commonly in the House Young & Old nigh 100. That he has been 24 Years making Collections concerning Work & Learning.

Writt.

11,009. John Smyth at Bishopston Wilts 2. Decr. Acknowledging the Recd. of the Circular Letter and desiring a Packet of Books

11,010 A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 2. decembr. Thanking H. N. for the Agreeable Acct. of the Remittances propos'd for supporting Madras Mission. That he thinks the Society greatly obligd to Professor Franck for a most generous Benefaction & to Sr. John Philipps for the kind & seasonable Loan of £150 at 3 P Ct. That he believes the Mission has now surmounted their main Obstacles, & that Mrs. Palmer's Legacy will soon be in a Condition to answer all extraordinary Demands from the several Branches of their Designs.

11,011. Rob: Cartwright at W: Hampton Shropshire 2d. Decr. That he desires a Packet to be sent by Mr. Fryer who Inns at the Ram in Smithfield & goes from thence Mondays and Tuesdays. That the Bill be sent with the Books.

11,012. Dean Berkeley at Rhode Island 18th Augst. Concerning the Government's dislike to settling a College in that Island.

11,013. Bishop of Chester at Manchester 24th Decr. That he desires a Packet of Books

## Tuesday 15th. Decr. 1730.

11,014. S. Knight at Bluntsham near St. Ives Huntingdonshire 7. Decr. Desiring H. N. to speak to Dr. Maurice of Lambeth about the Son of Mr. Thos. Wright late of Berwick Chappel. That if there should be a Vacancy in any Charity School, he desires one John Jackleyn may be recommended to it.

11,015. Wm. Huddleston at Garstang Lancashire 8 Decr. Desiring Mr. Downing to make all Expedition with his Book.

11.016. Geo: White at Deal Kent 8. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.017. Thos. Frampton at Broadhinton near Marlboro'. Wilts 9. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books

11.018. Countess Huntingdon at Donington Park Leicestre. 9. Decr. That she has order'd Mr. Sam: Leverige in the Inward Temple to pay 5 Guineas for her Self and 5 Guineas for Lady Harpur.

11.019. Richard King at Topsham Devon 12th. Decr. Acknowledging the Recd. of a Letter of 17. Ult. That he desires H.N. would receive Mrs. Clase's £5 due to her from the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, and pay it to the Society on his Acct.

11,020. Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Midd.x 14. Decr. That he has sent a Catalogue of Dr. Bray's Books which he vald. at £100. That he desires it may be laid before the Society to find a Purchaser.

11.021. Ben: Bewick London 15th. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.022. John Philipps in London 15. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.023. R: Long at Pembroke Hall Cambridge 12. Decr. That he designs to be at Home about Xmas when he shall see his Friend that was to give an Acct. of Frishney Estate and then he'll inform the Society what he says.

11,023.a. Robt. Lynn Lond: 11. Decr. That he has sent Mr. Bell a List of ye Members who has paid for their Packets. Viz:

| | |
|---|---|
| Of Mr. Hallows of Hertford a Packet Value | £1.6.9 |
| Mr. Geo: Fenwick of Carlton Do. sent 18. March 1728/9 | 4.13.7¾ |
| carr. Morrice | £6.0.4¾ |

Letters recd. continued within 2 or 3 Leaves of the End of the Book.

Order'd the Books desir'd. Answ.d 22.d Dec.r Value 14.10

Order'd the Books desir'd.

Order'd the Books desir'd. Answ.d 17th. Dec.r

Order'd the Books desir'd Answ.d 22.d Dec.r Value £4.11.7½

Order'd the Books desir'd

Order'd the Books desir'd

Answ.d 15. Dec.r 1730 vid: WLB.

| | | £ | s | d |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bro.t over from Rob.t Lynn N.o 11.023.a. ...... | | 6 | — | 4¾ |
| Mr. Taylor of Kimbolton for a Packet deliv.d 20th Jan: 1728/9 | | — | 4 | 6 |
| Mr. Cary of Bristol for Dean Berkley's Proposal | | 1 | — | — |
| Mr. Frewen of Sapcote Leicester.re for 2 Pack.ts viz.t | | | | |
| A Packet sent 30. June 1729 | Val. 2.2.6¾ | | | |
| | Porter —.—.4 | | | |
| D.o ....... 24. Nov. 1729 | 3.2.6 | | | |
| | Porter —.1.8 | 5 | 7 | —¾ |
| Mr. Vaughan of Leom.r a Packet | | 1 | 10 | 4 |
| Mr. Harrison of Cirencest.r D.o } 2 Pocket Book | | 4 | 11 | 5½ |
| £ | | 18 | 13 | 9 |

# Abstracts of Letters Wrote to Correspondents &c.

## Begun 27th June, 1729.

---

12.777. Fr: Ziegenhagen London. 27th June accompanying a Packet from the late Dr. Mather's Son at Boston in N. England, for the late Professor Franck.

12.778. Calverley Bewick Merchant in London . . . . . . . .
12.779. Tho: Hucks Esqr. in Southwark. . . . . . . . . .
12.780. Dr. King Master of the Charter House . . . . . . . .
12.781. Tho: Bromsall Esqr. of Blunham Bedfordshr. . . . . . .
12.782. Arth: Bedford at Hoxton Middx. . . . . . . .
12.783. Wm. Tillard Esqr. London . . . . . . . . . .
12.784. Edwd. Grose Esqr. London . . . . . . . . . .
12.785. Dr. Morrice Do. . . . . . . . . . . .
12.786. Robt. Witham Esqr. Do. . . . . . . . . . . .
12.787. James Deacon Esqr. Do. . . . . . . . . . .
12.788. Robt. Fransham Esqr. Do. . . . . . . . . . .
12.789. Dr. Roderick Do. . . . . . . . . . . .
12.790. Ld. A: Bp. of Ardmagh . . . . . . .
12.791. A: Deacon Saml. Herne A.D. of Cashell. . . . . .
12.792. Southwell Ricard Chapln. to the Bp. of Cloyne.
12.793. Abel Ram Esqr. at Dublin. . . . . . . .
12.794. John Richardson R. of Belturbet. . . . .
12.795. Brigadr. Stearne Governr. of Dungannon . . .
12.796. Edwd. Nicholson Minisr. at Cummin . . . . .
12.797. Dr. Baldwyn Provost of Trin: Coll. in Dublin. . .
12.798. Wm. Barry Minister at Dublin . . . . . . . .
12.799. Benjn. Everard Esqr. at Do. . . . . . . .
12.800. Tho: Prior Esqr. at Dublin. . . . . . . .
12.801. Lord Bp. of Cloyne with the Collects us'd at the Society

Irish Correspondts. their Packets recommend. to the Care of the Bp. of Cloyne to forward to Ireland.

27th June. Cir. Lres.

1729.

12.802. Edward Lech Esqr. London.

12.803. Dr. Bray at Aldgate

12.804. Fr: Ziegenhagen London

12.805. Lord Bp. of Chichester in Westminster

12.806. Lord Bp. of St. Davids Do.

12.807. A: Deacon Denne at Do.

12.808. Lord Bp. of London at Whitehall in answer to his Receipt
of 29th May. that the E. of Londonderry's Lre was left at
Lloyd's to go by the Chester Sloope Captn. Curtis; the other by the
Dover Captn. Sutcliffe 26th. June and thanks to his Lordship
for dispatching Mr. Dwight

12.809. Dean Harris at Whitehall

12.810. Tho: Railton Esqr. at Westmr.

12.811. Dr. Pearse of St. Martins in the Fields

12.812. Tho: Green Esq. in Westminster.

12.813. Sr. Richd. Manningham London

12.814. Mr. Holmes Merchant in Do.

12.815. Dr. Heylyn London

12.816. Mr. Ruperti in the Savoy

12.817. Sr. Tho: Lowther Bart. London

12.818. Mr. Torriano London

12.819. Dr. Mangey Do.

12.820. Dr. Stanley Do.

12.821. Mr. Deboyville Merchant in London

12.822. Mr. Wroughton Minr. in Do.

12.823. Tho: Watts Esqr. in Do.

12.824. Sam: Newey Merch.t in Do.

12.825. Dr. Humphreys in Do.

27th June
Cir: Lre

12.826. Sr. John Comyns London

12.827. A: Bp. of Canterbury at London

12.828. Oliver St. John in Soho Square

12.829. James Vernon Esqr. London

12.830. Wm. Jennings Esqr. Do.

12.831. Dr. Pelling Do.

12.832. John Edon Esq. Do.

12.833. Wm. Dixon Esqr. Do.

12.834. Sr. John Gonson Do.

12.835. Vigerus Edwards Do.

1 July.
Cir: Lre

12.836. Geo: Clive Esqr. in London . . . . . .
12.837. Tho: Blencowe Esqr. Do. . . . . . .
12.838. Tho: Clendon Esqr. Do. . . . . . .
12.839. Benjn. Hoare Esqr. Do. . . . . . .
12.840. Dr. Ibbetson at Lambeth . . . . . .
12.841. Dr. Lisle at Do. . . . . . .
12.842. Dr. Lynch at Do. . . . . . .
12.843. Mr. Ott at Do. . . . . . .
12.844. Dr. Herring London . . . . . .
12.845. Jenkin & Tho: Philipps at Westminster . . . . . .
12.846. Wm. Melmoth Esqr. London . . . . . .
12.847. John Bennet Esqr. Do. . . . . . .
12.848. Geo: Miller at Box Wilts . . . . . .

1. July
Cir: Lre.

12.849. Richd. King at Topsham Devon 1. July in Answer to his of the 14th. Ulto. That Mr. Clar's 5 l. Pension is recd. with with 31: 8: – remitted by Mr. Davy Makes H.N. accountable for —— £ 36.. 8: ——
Of wch. pd. a Bene. to the arab. Impressions . 32.. 8.. –
His Subscriptn. for one year to the Incorporated Society at Lady day —— } 2: – . –
To this Society for one Year at Lady day . . . 2: – .. – ——— 36: 8: ——— That the Annual Packets are now ready. That the Bp. of Bangor is supposed to be the Author of the Tryal of the Witnesses of our Saviour's Resurrection.

12.850. Sr. John Pryce at prsent in London. 1. July. encloses A. Bp. Tillotson's ~~printed~~ Letter to Mr. Rich: Hunt, who dyed of a Cancer, referd to him for his Opinion if proper to be dispersed by the Society.

12.851. Lord Bp. of Durham . . . . . .
12.852. Lord Bp. of Ely . . . . . .
12.853. Lord Bp. of Sarum . . . . . .
12.854. Lord Visct. Percival . . . . . .
12.855. John Diserote Esqr. . . . . . .
12.856. Wm. Gardner . . . . . .
12.857. Mr. Martini . . . . . .
12.858. Geo: Sale . . . . . .
12.859. Auditor Harley . . . . . .
12.860. Governr. Shute . . . . . .
12.861. Sr. Griff: Boynton . . . . . .

1. July
Cir: Lre.

12.862. Lord Arch ~~Bp.~~ Bp. of Canterbury at Croydon. 3. July, accompanying a Copy of Mr. Hodges's Report of the Workhouses that he has visited about London, and a Copy of the prayer Used in the Workhouse of St. Sepulchre's Parish for his Grace's Opinion thereon: and recommending Mr. Desfons, French Usher to Mr. Mills at Croydon, for his Lordship's Lycence to read prayers &c. vid. W.L.B.

12.863. Doct.r Humphreys London. 3. July. enclosing an Extract of the Rev.d Mr. Arch: Holt's Lre from Barbadoes of 18th Feb. last, giving an Account of the small Advances the Knowledge of Christ makes in that Island &c.

12.864. Walter Morgan at Hedley Midx. . . . . . . . .
12.865. Sr Wm Perkins at Chertsey Surry. . . . . . . .
12.866. Steph: Hales at Teddington Midx That the Books he desired for Dr Holme at Hedley Hants, were sent 4th Curr.t val 1.17.- Porter – 6
12.867. Robt Hales Esq. London . . . . . . . . .
12.868. Mr Blunden . . . . .
12.869. Mr Hibbert . . . . . . at Hampsted.
12.870. Mr Matthews . . . . . . . . .
3d July Cir: Lre.

12.871. Sr Griff: Boynton London. 5th July, in answer to his of yesterday, That the Books he desir'd were sent this day; but the Lewis's Catechism bound, being now to be had in Sheets till the New Edition is wrought off, now in the Press val. 3s..6d.

12.872. Mr Frewen at Sapcote Leic.r 5th July, in answer to his of 16th Ult.o C.L. That his Books were sent 30th June - value with 4d Porter . . 2..2..10 3/4

12.873. Wm Belitha Esq.r at Kingston Surry.
12.874. Doct.r Raynes at Greenwich Kent.
12.875. John Metcalfe at Sunbury Middx
Cir: Lre.

12.876. Doct.r Booth Dean of Windsor 5th July, in Answ.r to his of 9th Dec. last, That the first paym.t is made for 2. of Mr Disney's Book for H. N. who desires to know if he may pay the Remaind.r and take out the Books; and whether Mr Peeke of Lincoln be a Clergyman or Layman. Cir: Lre

12.877. A.D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 5th July. acquainting him that all the Bps have sign'd the Rules for Ch: Sch.s That his Grace of Canterbury has not yet alter'd the Word Peculiars, but if it's thought proper Mr Downing will write to his Grace about it. That Dean Harris being out of Town, it's submitted to A.D. Denne whether he will acquaint Dr Sydale with his being chose a Member, & to invite him.

12.878. Ld A. Bp. of Canterbury at Croydon Surrey. 5th July, recommending it to his Grace, whether he thinks it proper to enlarge the word Peculiars, in his approbation of the Rules for Ch: Sch.s

12.879. Eras: Philipps Esq.r at Picton Castle Pembrokshire 5th July, acquaints him that Lady Huntingdon has subscrib'd 10. Guineas p Ann to begin at Michas next, and other affairs of the Society. Encloses a Craftsman, and a Letter from Mr Ziegenhagen to Sr John Philipps.

12.880. Henry Hastings Esq.r at Donington Park Leic.r 5th July. In answer to his of 28th Ult.o and 17th May That the Books desir'd will be sent next Monday val. 7..0..7½
Box &c.a ..2..6
7..3..1½
with a Common packet for Lady Huntingdon who is enter'd a Sub: Member and a General packet for himself. N.B. Sent in the packet Dr Bray's Proposal

12.881. Fran: Wells at Prestbury Glocestersh. 5th July. in answer to his without a date That the Books he desir'd were sent last Thursday, wth his Gen.l packet. Val. 1..14..1½

12.882. James Lowther Esq.r at Whitehaven Cumberland 5th July in answer to his last, and acquainting him with the affairs of the Society.

1729

12.883. **Wm. Melmoth** Esqr. London. 7th. July. encloses Mr. West's Lre recommending Counsr. Squib, aged 90, for the Benefit of Lord Chancellor's Charity.

12.884. **Sr. Tho: Lowther** Bart. London. 7th. July, enclosing Mr. Barkley's Rect. for 20. £. for the Use of the Marq. Duquesne; and acquainting him that H. N. has receivd the 5. £ for Mrs. Moncaster a Clergyman's Widow, for whom Sr. Tho. solicited.

12.885. **Dr. Pardo** at Oxford 7th. July, recommending Mr. Dwight of N. Engld. &c.

12.886. **Mrs. Parker** in Queen's Court St. Katherines 8th. July, encloses one of Mrs. Bradford's Daughter's Advertismt. for Cloathing Ch: Children; and acquainting her that the same Liberty is given to her ~~of~~ sending her's in the Society's packets now going out, as is to Mrs. Bradford.

12.887. **A. D. Denne** at Bromley Kent. 8th. July, in answer to his of the 5th. Curr.t That Mrs. Bradford had the Liberty of sending her Rates of Cloathing Ch: Childn. in the Society's Packets long before Mrs. Parker &c. That Mrs. Parker is granted ~~the~~ same Liberty as Mrs. Bradford of sending an advertismt. of her Rates of Cloathing in the Society's General packets. Sent enclosed the A. Bps amendmt. to the Charity Orders, and Mr. Downing's Lre about the preamble to ye. Bps. Names.

12.888. **Dr. Knight** of Bluntisham – – – – – – – – } 8th. July
12.889. **Fran: Fox** at Reading – – – – – – – – } Cir. Lre.

12.890. **Sr. John Pryce** Bart. of New Town Hall Montgomd. London. 8th. July, accompanying 10 Bp. of London's Family Devotions and 20 Pastoral Lre in Welsh, recommended to him to distribute in Montgomd. as he shall think fit.

12.891. **Matthew Marryott** at St. Giles's Workhouse London. 10th. July. That according to his Request of ye. 8. curr.t the Books he desird are granted & sent val. £ s d 1..12..6.

12.892. **Steph: Hales** at Teddington Middx. 10th. July in answ. to his of the 7th. Currt. That the Books for Dr. Holmes should be charged £ s d 1..17..6. instead of £ s d 2..7..6.

12.893. **Countess of Huntingdon** at Donington Park Leicr. 10th. July. Thanking her Ladyp for condescending to be a Subs: Memb. of 10. Guineas p ann. and acquainting her that a Common packet is sent her along with Mr. Hastings's Books. vid. W.L.B.

12.894. **Henry Hastings** at Donington Park Leicr. 10th. July, enclosing Lady Huntingdon's Lre &c.

12.895. **Richd. Peers** at Farringdon Berks 10th. July, acquainting him in Cir: Lre that the Carriage of his Genl. packet, sent this day, is not paid.

12.896. **Mr. Conning** of Nacton Suff. 11th. July, a C. Lre and General Packet sent him this day, and left at his Lodgings in Racket Court Fleet street.

12.897. **Lord Malton** in Lincoln's Inn Fields. 11th. July. Cir: Lre

12.898. **Mrs. Slare** at Greenwich 11th. July enclosing one of Dr. Roger's Sermon &c.

12.899. **Mr. Peckard** at Lincoln 12th. July. a 1. General Letter.

12.900. **Wm. Mason** Vicar of Trinity Chh. in Hull Yorksh. 12th. July, in C. L. answering his of the 10th. ~~May~~ that his packet was sent 30th. June by Wm. Brown Master of the Owner's Goodwill . . . value 2..8..4
Porter ..1..
£2..9..4

12,901. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton C. Pemb. 12th July, answering his of the 9. in Cir: Lre. That his Lre to Lord Chancellor was sent to his Lordsp. as soon as it came to hand. That his Genl. Packet was sent the 9th by John Brown Master of the Blessing and Ann, with one to Sr. John, his Brother John and Owen Philipps, and Mr. Pember of Prendergast. That in each of the Packets were sent 10 Pastor Lre and 5. Family Devotion in Welch, to be distributed in that County.

12,902. Mr. Jackson Minr. at Bletchley near Fenny Stratford 12th July, acquaints him that at the Request of Mr. A.D. Benson a packet of Books are sent him the 10th Currt. p Odell, of which a List is sent enclosed.

12,903. Doctr. Rye at Islip Oxfordshr. 12th July. answers his, in Cir. Lre, of the 2d. Currt. That his packet was sent yesterday by Bellinger vale 3..14..9
Boxe &c. 1..7
£3:16:4
and his Genl. Packet the 3d. Currt. und. Cover to Dr. Pardo at Oxford

12.904. Henry Parker London.
12.905. Lewis Thomas Esqr. London.
12.906. Mr. Drew at St. Thomas's.
12.907. A.D. Frank London.
12.908. Mr. Garden of Gt. Limber Lincolnsh. left with Mr. Strahan on Towerhill.
12.909. Mr. Tho: Watts of Orpington Kent.
14th July Cir: Lre.

12.910. Geo: Sale Esqr. in the Inner Temple 14th July desiring him to bring in his charges on Account of the Bill in Chancery for the Recovery of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy, in Order to its being paid.

12.911. Luke Cotes Dean of Middleham Yorksh. 14th July C. L. at H: Ns.

12.912. A.D. Denne at Bromby Kent. 15th July. desiring him to explain this Q. against several of the Ch: Sch: in the List he laid before the Commee to Day, and his Leave to change the Word commanded, in the Draught of the Letter he drew to be sent to the Bps. &c.

12.913. Sr. John Philipps at Picton Castle Pemb: 15th July acquainting him with the affairs of the Society in C. Lre.

12.914. John Pember at Prendergast Pembroksh. 15th July. Cir. Lre.

12.915. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland. 15th July in answr. to his last That Sr. Tho: Lowther and H: N. intend to go tomorrow to the Admiralty to enquire about the Order for protections for 3. Months.

12.916. Geo: Sale in the Inner Temple 17th July. covering Mr. Thorman's last Letter and a Copy of the Errata in the Arabic Psalters, with his Remarks upon them in Octobr. last.

12.917. John Wynne Chaplain to the Bp. of St. Asaph at Garthmelio in Llangum & Oswestry Bagg Salop. 17th July. a 1. General Letter.

12.918. A.D. Denne at Bromby Kent. 17th July. in answer to his of yesterday, and enclos'd a Sheet of double Sixpenny Stamp'd paper.

12.919. Dr. Humphreys London. 17th July, desiring him to thank the Incorporated Society for their Present of 100. of the Bp. of London's 2 Letters concerning the Instruction of Negroes.

1729.

12.920. John Philipps Esqr. at Kilgetty Pembrokesh. 17th July acquainting him with the affairs of the Society, and that his Gener. packet was sent 9th Curr. &c.

12.921. Edwd. Jones at Jesus Coll Oxon 17th July in answr. to his of 23. June with Thanks for his Guinea Benefaction by the Revd. Mr. Saunders of Harrow on hill. C: Lre.

12.922. Tho: Lamplugh of York 17th July in answer to his of the 17th June that a Common packet was sent him 30th Ulto. under Cover to Mr. Bradley, to be left to the Care of Mrs. Chandler. Cir: Letter. –

12.923. Earl of Pembroke London. – – – – – – }
12.924. Dr. Sykes Do. – – – – – } 19th July. Cir: Lre.
12.925. Ld. Bp. of Man left with Mr. Paxton in London – – }

12.926. Mr. Oliver Minr. at Dudley Worcestersh. 19th July. First General Letter.

12.927. Owen Philipps at Bigelly Pembrokesh. 19th July. Cir: Lre.

12.928. Eras: Philipps at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 19th July, about the affairs of the Society, and covering a Craftsman.

12.929. Tho: Green Esq. at Westminster. 19th July, acquainting him with the affairs of the Society, and that Mr. Tho: Lamplugh presents his Service to him &c.

12.930. John Dalton at Whitehaven Cumberland. – – }
12.931. James Lowther Esqr. at Do. – – – – – } 19th July
12.932. John Spedding Esqr. at Do. – – – – – } Cir: Lre.

12.933. Mr. Newcome at Hackney Middx. – – – – } 22d. July.
12.934. Mr. Thoresby at Stoke Newington Do. – – – } Cir: Lre.

12.935. Sr. John Gonson – } 25th July desiring them to signify the character of Mr.
12.936. Mr. Melmoth – } Marston and Mr. Russle, and of their Disposition to Religious purposes, they propd. for Subscrib. Members.

12.937. Edwd. Willshire at Kirk Andrews Cumberland 26th July Cir: Lre, in answr. to his of 28th June, that the Books he desired were sent 11th Currt. by Jno. Bonar value 13s. and acquainting him that a new Edition being lately publish'd of the Bp. of London's pastoral Letter at 6d. each, if the Number sent to him be not sufficient, he may have more; or the Tryal of the Witness of ye. Resurrecon of Jesus lately publish'd, wch is thought a proper Book to stop the Growth of Infidelity.

12.938. Geo: Miller at Box Wilts 26th July. in Answer to his of the 1. Currt. that the Books he desir'd were sent the 19th to Mr. Hazard's – – value 5..12..2
Porter – 8 } 5..12..10
and desiring him to signify his Thoughts on the paragraph in the Cir: Lre relating to Divine Musick.

12.939. Dr. Fenton at Lancaster . . . . . . . . . . }
12.940. Dean of York, Dr. Osbaldeston at York . . . . . } 26th July.
12.941. Mr. Bradley – – – – at Do. . . . . . . . } Cir: Lre.

12.942. John Fairclough R. of Colton Norfolk. 26th July. a 1. Generl. Letter.

12.943. Rowld. Cotton Esq. at Etwall Derbysh. – – – – – – }
12.944. Henry Dixon at Bath – – – – – – – } 29th July.
12.945. Ralph Allen Esqr. at Do. – – – – – – – } Cir: Lre.

1729

12.946. Dr. Waterland at Cambridge . . . . . . .
12.947. Moses Williams London . . . . . . . . . . .
} 31st July. Cir: Lre.

12.948. Fr: Ziegenhagen at St. James's 31st July, accompanying several packets from the Missionaries; and desiring to know if Mr. Rodde's packet may not be sent to Petersburg, it being uncertain when ships go for Narva.

12.949. Ld. A. Bp. of Canterbury, at Croydon. 31st July covering a Lre from Mr. Schultze Missionary at Fort St. George.

12.950. John Meller Esqr. at Erthig Denbighsh. 31. July. Cir Lre, and acquainting him that a Copy of the Annual Report is sent in his General packet.

N. B. Part of ye Lres sent 31. July and 2. August are enter'd at the ⊕ Mark No. 13.122. and end at a this ⊕ — 13.130. being omitted here.

12.951. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Sr. Henry Lawsons at Walton near Preston in Lancashire 2 Augt. (for 2 or 3 days) enclosing the London Journal for the first time

12.952. Erasmus Philips Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh: 2d Augt. in Answer to his last enclosing the Craftsman &c.

12.953. James Vernon Esqr. 4th Augt. desiring him to send Mr. Newman word whether he has the MS. about observing the Lords Day.

12.954. J. Peckard at Lincoln 7th Augt. in Answer to his of 26th July Cir: Letter and a Comon Packet 4 Curr.t p Robert Barnt

12.955. Mr. Hotchkis at Rumford Essex — — — — — —
12.956. Francis Yate Esqr. at Gloucester
12.957. Philip Varloe Esqr. at Portsmouth
12.958. Godfrey Washington in Cambridgsh:
12.959. Charles Strangeways at Maiden Newton Dorsetshire
12.960. Mr. Lawrence of Bp Wearmouth
12.961. Daniel Hallows at Hertford
12.962. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staffordsh: in Answer to his 25th June, a Comon Packet 21 ulto. — —
} 7th August Cir: Lres

12.963. Mr. King at Topsham Devon 7th Augt. in Answer to his of 12th July Cir: Lre and that his Packet was sent 23d. July by Captn. Compton value 3£ who would take no freight.

12.964. Thomas Burrington vicar of Exminster Devon 9th Augt. in Answer to his of 26 June that the Books he desired were sent the 23 ulto. value — £ 4 : s 12 : d 5½
Porter — 0 : 1 : 4 — 4 : 13 : 9½

12.965. Dr. Mapletoft at Huntingdon — —
12.966. John Lewis Minr. at Margate Kent
12.967. Dr. Wm. Ayerst at Canterbury Kent
12.968. Dr. Effray R. of N. Romney Do.
12.969. Saml. Weller at Maidstone Do.
12.970. Caleb Parfect Minr. of Strood Do.
12.971. Saml. Peploe Minr. at Preston Lancash:
12.972. Ld. Bp of Chester at Manchester Do.
12.973. Nath: Banne at Do.
12.974. Bryan Blundell Esqr. at Liverpool Do.
} 9th August Cir: Lre

12.975. Ld A: Bp of Canterbury at Croydon Surry 9th Augt covering a Letter from the Miſſi
at Tranquebar and acquainting him with the want of an Engliſh Miſſionary at
Fort St George &c

12.976. Erasmus Philips Esqr at Picton Castle Pembrokeſh: 9th Augt covering the Craftsman and about
Society Affairs.

12.978. Sr Tho: Lowther Bart at Holker Lancaſh: 9th Augt covering a London Journal and
about the Society Affairs.

12.979. Wm Clarke Minr of Buckſted Suſſex 9th Augt 1 Genll Letter and thanking him for his
two Guinea's Benefaction by Mr St John — — — — — } Cir: Lre

12980. J Paley at Lunſtet Yorkſhire 9th Augt in Anſwer to his of 10 June that his Bill of
£11:10:2d was punctually paid and deſiring to know the name of his friend at Shee
and whether he would recommend him for a Correſponding Member, and acquainting
him the 12 Dutys of Man for his friend will be changed for 24 Small when he
pleaſes to call for them.

12.981. Dr Thomlinson at Whickham }
12.982. Rev: Shaftoe at Gateside } Cir: Lre 9th Augt
12.983. John Walton at Corbridge — }

12.984. Lady Harpur at Caulke Derbyſhire 13th Augt mutatis mutandis. as to Counteſs of Huntingdon
vid. W: L: B. and that a Packet of the Societys Books were sent as a preſent to
her Ladyſhip yeſterday by the Uſuall Carrier, Carr pd.

12.985. Alexander Leith at Bedford Cir: Lre 12th Augt in Anſwer to his of 12th July deſiring
him to get Mr Towerrey's Conſent for being a Correſponding Member and in the
mean time to preſent him with Mr Odes Packet.

12.986. Mr John Burman Rector of Denton Lincolnſh: Cir: Letter 12th Augt

12.987. Mr Dean Harris at Whitehall 12th Augt Acquainting him that Mr Bedford will
wait on him next Thurſday Morning.

12.988. Dr Adams at Allscott Oxfordſhire 12th Augt in Anſwer to his of 26th July
that the Books deſired for himſelf and ffriend were sent 7 Currt value £3:6:3½
Box &c — 0:2:6
his friend 1:3:7½
Total 4:12:5

12.989. Mr Bewick of Hallaton Leiceſterſhire } 14th Augt
12.990. Henry Pacey Esqr at Boston Linc. } Cir: Lre

12.991. Mr Pauncefoot at Openhall Glouceſterſh: 14th Augt in Anſwer to his of 2d Currt with a Cir: Lre

12992. Richd Bulstrode Esqr at Hownslow — —
12.993. Dr Littell at Lyn Regis Norfolk
12.994. Dr Tanner Chancellr of Norfolk at Norwich
12.995. Mr Mee at Ashton Northamptonſhire } 14th Augt Cir: Letter
12.996. Wm Wykes Esqr at Haſſelbech Northtonſhire
12.997. George Fenwick Rector of Carlton Northtonſhire
12.998. Wm Fenwick Rector of West Carlton Leiceſterſh:

12.999. Captain Peter Kenwood the 15th August in Anſwer to his of the 11th Currt that the
Books he deſired were left at the Portugall Coffee houſe yeſterday.
Value £3:3s:7d

1729.

13.000. Mr. John Fletcher Account of the Books desired for him by Mr. A: D:
Sent to Mr. Nicholson in Angel Court & Mr. Downing Value — 8: 6: 0
Box &c 0: 5: 5
8: 11: 5

13.001. Mr. Arch Deacon Wilson of Morley } 16th. Augt.
13.002. Dr. Felton of Edmond Hall Oxon. — } Cir: Lre

13.003. Dr. Dobson President of Trin: Colledge Oxford 16th. Augt. Cir: Lre with thanks for the Benefactions to the Arab: Impr:

13004. Dr. Pardo Principal of Jesus Coll: Oxford 16th. Augt. Cir: Lre

13.005. Sr. Thos. Lowther Bart. at Holker Lancash: 16th. Augt. enclosing the daily Cout. and London Evening Post.

13.006. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven 16 Augt. covering a Letter found at Sr. Thomas Lowthers &c

13.007. Erasmus Philips Esqr. at Picton 16th. Augt. covering the Craftsman of this day

13.008. Mr. John Gibb Min: of St Thomas at Bristol 16th. Augt. Cir: Letter — enclosing a Letter to his Wife abt. the dues to the Mid. Temple from Chambers in Essex Court: 40l: 7s: 6d

13.009. Sir John Philips of Picton Castle Pembrokesh: 19th. Augt. in Answer to his last of 27 July and Sending to him Copys of Mr. Schultze & the Missionaries of Tranquembars Letters with an Account of the Proceedings of the Society thereon

13.010. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley in Kent 19th. Augt. in Answer to his last, enclosing a Copy of the Enquiries relating to the Diocess of Rochester & a proof of printed Enquiries into the State of Charity Schools — concerning which his Opinion is desired.

13.011. William Tillard Esqr. in Spittle Square without Bp Gate 20th. Augt. Sending an Account of Proselyte money received from Captn. Dogullion & desiring him to name a Day when he can attend the Distribution at Whitehall and enquireing after a List of the Classes of Proselytes vid. W. L. B.

13.012. A: D: Denne at Bromley Kent 21 Augt. in Answer to his of Yesterday about Sending a Missionary over to India with whose Sentiments Ld: N: agrees and thinks no time ought to be delayed in procureing one and gives his full thoughts relateing to that Affair. Sent enclosed the principal Letters from the Missionaries, Govr. Macrae and an Extract of Mr. Turners Letter for his better Information, which he is desired to return if he does not come to the Comittee next Tuesday and abt. other Affairs of the Society.

13.013. Mr. Oliver Marton and
Mr. Thomas Russell — } in Lancashire. 21. Augt. 1t. Genl. Lre.
21st. Augt. Acquainting them with their being Chose Subscribing Members and inviting them to the Society at their Return to London.

13.014. Sr. Tho: Lowther Bart. at Holker in Cartmel Lancashire 21 Augt. acquaints him with the Affairs of the Society and covers a Letter to Mr. Marton & Mr. Russell.

13.015. Ld. A: Bp of Cant at Croydon Surrey 21st. Augt. about the Affairs of the Mission and covering Copies of the Missionaries principal Letters of Govr. Macrae and an Extract of Mr. Turners, vid. W. L. B.

1729

13.016. Squire Payne at Barnack Lincolnshire 21st Augt Cir: Letter in Answer to his of 5 Currt that the Books he desired were Sent 11 Currt Value — 5:3:1
Box &c — 0:2:6
5:5:7
N:B: took Notice of his Request concerning Mr Bedfords Book to have One.

13.017. Samuel Carte at Leicester 21st Augt That the Books he desired in his Letter to Mr Wood in Lane was Sent the 11th Currt Value — 0:12:10½

13.018. Ld Bp of London 22d Augt about the Affairs of the Mission and desiring his Lordships Advice thereon, on Tuesday Sennight next and his thoughts on the Queries mentioned in this Letter. Sent enclosed Copies of the principal Letters from the Missionaries W.L.B.

13.019. Fr: Fox of Reading in London 23d Augt in Answer to his of this day, that his proposal was read last Tuesday Sennight, when Dr Bray was present and was desired to undertake to Communicate it to Mr Oglethorp and upon his Report the Committee intend to proceed as they shall be advised, That many Goals have already an allowed Fee which the Goalers put in their Pockets.

13.020. Dr Pardo at Oxon 23d Augt in Answer to his last that Ld: N: has wrote to Mr Baker as he desired, and acquainting him with the Affairs of the Mission and desiring him to signify if he knows of any Sine Cure in the Kings Gift, the Committee having now under Consideration the Support of a Mission at Fort St George &c

13.021. Wm Waterson at Winkfield Berks. — — —
13.022. Etheld Davy at Exon acquainting him that Captn Kenwood Master of the Etheldred had a Packet of Books on the usual Terms, upon his Account as being one of his Owners — — —
13.023. Thomas Seaton at Ravenston Bucks. Thanks for his present of 50 Copies of his Book lately published — — —
13.024. Dr Morgan at Ross Herefordshire in Answer to his of 2d Currt thanking him for his Benefaction of 5 Guineas & Bill towd the Relief of Poor Proselytes wch was delivered to the proper Treasurer &c — —
13.025. Tho: Trevor Esqr at East Barnet Hertfordshire. — —
13.026. Tho: Wilson at Christ Church Oxon in Answer to his of 14 ulto — —
13.027. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetshire. — — —
13.028. Herbt Mackworth Esqr Neath Glamorganshire. — — —
13.029. Robt Moore Esqr at Lindley near Bps Castle Salop. — — —
13.030. John Gifford at Mainstone — Do — — —

23d Augt Cir: Letters

13.031 Erasmus Philips Esqr at Picton Castle Pembrokeshire 23 Augt covering a Craftsman &c
13.032. Sr Tho: Lowther Bart at Holker Lancashire 23 Augt a London Journal &c
13.033. Mr King at Topsham Devon 23 Augt in Answer to his of 16th Currt in part accompanying Copies of the Letter from the Mission at Tranquebar. Mr Schultze to the Society and Ld: N: at Fort St George, and Governr Macrae and Mr Turners at Do to Ld: N:
13.034. Mr Gibb at Bristoll 26 Augt in Answer to his of 23d Currt Acknowledging the Receipt of his Bill for 40£ which when paid will be applyed as he Orders, and acquainting him with the Customs of the House of the Inner Temple relating to Chambers &c W.L.B.

13.035. Lady Huntingdon at Donington Park Leicestershire
13.036. Dr Wynne Chancellor of St Asaph Denbighshire — —
13.037. Edward Dalton at Lanelly Carmarthenshire — —
13.038. David Havard at Abergwilly Do — — —
13.039. Tho: Philips Vicar of Laugharne Do — —
13.040. John Philips Esqr at Carmarthen — —
13.041 Timothy Thomas Minr at Presteign Radnorshire. —
13.042. Tho: Holland Minr near Wrexham Denbighshire.

26o Augt Cir: Letter

13.043. Griffith Jones at Denbigh — — — —
13.044. Mr Philips at Pikton Castle Whitehall Evening Post
13.045. James Lowther Esqr London Evening Post —

26th Augt
Cir: Letter

13.046. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent 26th Augt tendering a M:S: entitled a persuasive to the publick worship of God, for his Approbation. vid. W.L.B.

13.047. Earl of Pembroke London. 28th Augt Accompanying Copies of the Missionaries Letters, and acquainting him that the Malabar Comittee meet on Thursday next 4 a Clock afternoon to consider of sending one or more Missionarys to Fort St George, and that his late Majesty gave hopes of Assisting this design, and its hoped this will upon proper Application, be effected.

13.048. Dr Oddy Minr at Clifton near Biggleswade Bedfordshire —
13.049. Mr Mathias Heynes at Sutton Bedfordshire
13.050. Mr Caple Berrow at Northill Bedfordshire
13.051. Mr Acres Rector of Newbury Berks
13.052. Mr George Stevens of Sniwenham Berks
13.053 Mr Bacon Minr of Reading Berks
13.054 Mr Wm Puller Rectr of Yattendon Berks
13.055. Mr Joseph Willis Minr of St Leonards Bucks
13.056. Dr Tookie at Chippenham near New Market Cambridgsh.
13.057. Dr Colbatch at Trinity College Cambridge
13.058. Mr Chappelow Arab: Prof: Cambridge
13.059. Dr Long Prof: Math: at Cambridge
13.060. Mr Elisha Smith Rr of Tid St Giles in the Isle of Ely Cambridgsh:
13.061. Mr Tatam Minr at Sutton on the Hill near Derby.
13.062. Mr Wm Portal Rr of Clown near Chesterfield Derbyshire.

28th Augt
Cir: Lre

13.063 The Revd Dr Pearce Vicar of St Martins in the ffields 30th Augt thanking him for the Packet of the 25th Currt enclosing Copies of the 3 parts *in Vindication of our Saviours Miracles*. Acquainting him they are under Consideration as the Rules of the Society require in order to a dispersion in their Packets & that it is a pleasure to the Society to see the Clergy with so much zeal repulse the Infidels

13.064. Mr Thomas Oliver of Dudley Worcestershire 30th Augt in Answer to his of the 8th Currt that a Comon Packet was sent the 23d Currt by John Whitehouse Carr pd 3s with a Cir: Lre

13.065. Robt Aldersey Esqr at Spurstow Cheshire — —
13.066. Mr John Swinton Minr at Knutsford
13.067. Mr William Clarke at Buxted Sussex in Answer to his of the 16th Currt that a packet was sent last Wednsday by Mr Parker Carr pd — 1s — — —
13.068. Mr Thomas Price at Landaff Glamorganshire
13.069. Mr George Maddox Prebendary at Landaff Glamorgansh.
13.070. Mr Robert Powell Attorney at Law at Cardiff Glamorgansh: in answer to his of the 26th Currt — — — —
13.071. Mr Wm Stevenson at Colwall near Ledbury Herefordsh. —
13.072. Mr Richd Cobbe Chapln to the Lord Bruce at Tottenham Park near Great Bedding Wilts —

30th Augt
Cir: Lre

13.073. Edward Grose Esqr. in East Smithfield

13.074 The Revd. Mr. Ziegenhagen in St. James's Place

13.075 William Tillard Esqr. in Spittle Square

13.076 James Vernon Esqr. in Grosvenor Street

13.077. The Honble. Govr. Jenings in Great Russell Street

} 30th Augt. Summons's Lres to the Comittee

13.078 Mr. James Bell at Mr. Luke Bells at Newburn Hall near Newcastle upon Tyne 30th Augt.
in Answer to his last.

13.079. Dr. Soley at Alresford Hants. vid. W.L.B.

13.080. Fran: Penrose at St. Berian Cornwall.

13.081. Dr. Wm. Leigh at Dorchester Dorsetshire.

13.082. Wm. Curtis at Harwich Essex.

13.083. Wm. Derham Canon of Windsor.

13.084 Alexr. Vievar at Halsted Essex.

13.085. Dr. Lye A. D. of Glocester at Glocester.

13.086. Benj. Marshall at Naunton Somersetsh.

13.087. Wm. Mervin at Heanton Devon

13.088. Richd. Wright at Stalbridge Dorsetsh.

13.089. A. Deacon Kendall at Killigath Cornwall.

13.090. Jas. Sanxay R. of Beaworthy Devon

13.091. Fran: Huysh R. of Clysthydon Do.

13.092. Dr. Creed V. of Bucklandmonachorum Devon

13.093. Peter Osborn V. of Stoke Gabriel Do.

13.094. Wm. Barter R. of St. Mary Steps Exon

13.095. Wm. Rayner Minr. at Tiverton Devon

13.096. Danl. Newcomb Minr. of Wimple Do.

13.097. Nathl. Boughton V. of Charles at Plymouth.

13.098. Saml. Johnson at Torrington Devon.

13.099. James Young Esqr. at Plymouth.

13.100. John Gennys Merch!. at Do.

13.101. Richard Gay R. of St. Leonard's Devon.

13.102. John Haynes R. of Katestock Dorsetsh.

13.103. John Bringhurst at Ely.

13.104 Dr. Foulkes at Exeter.

13.105. George Drake at Do.

13.106. Sr. John Rogers Bart. at Blackford Devon

} 4th. Septr. C. Lres

13.106. Thomas Carill Mercht. at Gloucester - - - - - - -
13.107. Richd. Codrington Minister at Dodington Somersetsh.
13.108. Kinard de la Bere Esq. at Southam Gloucestersh.
4th Sept. C:L.

13.109. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent 4th Sept. in answer to his of yesterday
inclosing 2 of A. Bp. Tillotson's printed Lre to Mr. Hunt.

13.110. Dr. Wilkins Prebendary at Canterbury. - - - - -
13.111. Abram Mackbeth at Pauls Walden Hartford
13.112. Dr. Davies at Kingsland Herefordshire
13.113. Pet: Senhouse at Linton Do. - - - - -
13.114. Dr. Apperley at Hereford
13.115. Morgan Evans at Weobly Do. - - - - -
13.116. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Do. . . . . . .
13.117. Wm. Hawtayne at Datchworth Hartfordshire . . .
13.118. Dr. Tenison Prebendary at Canterbury . . . . .
13.119. Danl. Somerscales at Boddington Kent . . .
13.120. Dr. Tournay at Ashford. - - - - - Do. . . . .
4th Sept. C:L.

13.122. Tho: Russell London 31st July. a packet value 17:1
abated ..11 — s. d. 16:2
13.123. John Sisney at Nottingham 31st July. C:L.
13.124. John Town Esqr. at Do. . . 31st July. C:L.
13.125. Fr: Hugonin at Nursted Hants 31st July C.L. covering the Order of
the Chhwardens at Fort St. George relating to the Cash in the
Chh Stock vid. L. B. Fort St. Geo:
13.126. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 2d August. C:L. in answr.
to his 5th July. that his Books were sent 28 ulto. val. 4:0:2
Box 2:4
£4:2:6

Sent at the same time [illegible] the State of his Account with
the Society, by wch it appears that he is in arrear £10..9..9.
13.127. Dr. Harcourt at Bristol. 2d August. C:L. in answer to his of 21.
June, that his packet was sent this day val. 4..18..4½
Porter 8. } £ s. d. 4:19:–½
13.128. Tho: Camel at Holbrook Suffolk. 2d Aug. C.L. that his Books were
sent 28. July. value £ s. d. 2..5..3.
13.129. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northtonsh. 2d Aug. C:L. in answer to
his of 15th ulto. a packet sent him 31st July. val. 2..13..4
Porter . . 4 } £ s. d. 2..13:8.
13.130. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 2d August desiring him to send a
copy of the Bp. of London's Inquiries at his primary Visitation.

N.B. These were omitted to be enter'd in their proper place.

13.131. Fr: Ziegenhagen London. 6th Septemb. enclosing the Qualifications
proper in a Missionary to assist Mr. Schultze at Madras —
vid. Spec: L. B.

(1729.)

13.132. Erras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembrokesh. 6th Septr. covering the Crafts=man of this day.

13.133. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 6. Septr. enclosing the London Journal.

13.134. Edmund Chishull at Walthamstow Essex
13.135. Tho: Bernard at Earl Colne — Do.
13.136. John Townson at Great Leighs . . . Do.
13.137. Palmer Smythies at Colchester . . Do.
13.138. Richd. Drake at Great Oakley . . . Do.
13.139. Robt. Rogers at Dedham . . . . . . . Do.
13.140. John Gamage R. of Sedgfeild . . . . . Durham.
13.141. Edwd. Gregory at Wotton . . . . . . . Glocestersh.
13.142. Tho: Lane at Newland . . . . . . Do.
13.143. John Mathews at Tewksbury. . . Do.
13.144. Walter Jones at upton upon Severn . . . Do.
13.145. Joseph Harrison at Cirencester . . . Do.

6th Septr. C. Lre.

13.146. Dr. Bray London. 8th Septr. enclosing Qualifications wish'd for in a Missiony which he was desir'd to recommend to recommend to the Consideration of the Professor at Edinburgh in order to his enquiring a proper person for a Missionary to be sent to Fort St. George.

13.147. John Jennings at Great Gransden Huntingdonsh.
13.148. Sam: Taylor R. of Covington . . . . . Do.
13.149. Geo: Greenway at Kimpton near Andover
13.150. Charles Bean at Bishopsburn Kent
13.151. Wm. Newton at Wingham . . . Do.
13.152. John Sackette at Folkestone . . . Do.
13.153. Wm. Brockman at Beachborough. Do.
13.154. Tho: Fishenden at Rolvendon . . Do.
13.155. Wm. Purbeck at Southampton. Hants.
13.156. Tho: Troughear at Northwood Ile of Wight.
13.157. John Grove Mercht. at Southampton

9th Septr. C. L.

13.158. J. Peckard at Lincoln 9th Septr. acquainting him that the packet he desir'd the 23. August was sent him last Saturday Sennight val. £2:17:10½

13.159. Arth: Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 11th. Septr. inclosing an Extract of the Min. of the 9th. Currt. relating to Mr. Chappelow's Arabic Grammar; and desiring him to represent the Objections to it as favourably as he can to Mr. Chappelow.

13.160. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumbland. 11th. Septr. in answer to his last, and that the King arriv'd this Even. from Hanover.

13.161. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Maske in Cleveland Yorksh. 11th. Septr. in answer to his last, and desiring him to signify the Character of Mr. Oglethorp for a Subscribing Member, and acquainting him that the King arriv'd this Evening.

1729.

13.162. Sr. Wm. Perkins at Chertsey Surry 11th. Septr. a packet sent him by Sherby his Waterman value £. s. d. 3..4:8.

13.163. John Cooke at Bridgnorth Salop. 13th. Septr. C. L. and an account of his arrear for 2. packets, amounting to £. s. d. 1..11:11¾.

13.164 Wm. Cary at Bristol 13th. Septr. C: L. and acquainting him that he is in arrear for a packet sent 20th. Novr. 1725. ~~value~~ 1. £.

13.165. Henry Robinson at Leeds Yorksh. 13th. Septr. C. L. and that he is in arrear in part for a packet sent 4th. May 1727. val. 9:4:–
Box &c. . 4:1
9:8:1
28th. March 1727. remitted in part £ 5:5:–
Remains unpaid £ 4:3:1

13.166. Anth: Springet at Plumpton Sussex 13th. Septr. C. L. and that he is indebted for the following packets. viz.
£. s. d.
1726. Augt. 5th. a packet with 6d. porter ...... 1..16..6
1728. April 11th. Do. .................. £1..6..–
£. 3: 2: 6

13.167. Richard Boyse at Berkswell Warwicksh. 13th. Septr. acquainting him in C: L. that he is in arrear for a packet in March 1726/7. val. s. d. 16:7.

13.168. Edward Welchman at Lapworth Warwicksh.
13.169. Edward Sawyer Esqr. at Mayfield Essex.
13.170. Tho: Frampton at Broadhinton Wilts.
13.171. Wm. Itchener at Xtian Mulford Do.
13.172. Pet. Hamelot at Ashsted Surry. . .
13.173. Matth: Postlethwaite at Denton Norfolk.
13.174 John White at Nayland Suffolk. . . . . . .
13.175. Tho: Cotton Esqr. at Soddlespoole Staffordshire. . . .

13. Sept. C. L.

13.176. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pemb. 13th. Sept. in answer to his of 7 Curt. acquainting him with the affairs of the Society, and enclosing a Lond. Journal and Craftsman.

13.177. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Marske in Cleveland Yorksh. 13th. Septr. covering the London Journal.

13.178. Mich: Bull at Brasted . . . . Kent. . . . .
13.179. Robt. Payne at Saltwood. . . . Do.
13.180. Tho: Harris R. at Gravesend — Do.
13.181. Christr. Hussey at Westwickham. Do.
13.182. Tho: Morrall at great Bolton Lancash.
13.183. Jas. Matthews at Whalley. Do.
13.184. Dr. Tho: Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk.
13.185. John Carpenter at Sheldon Warwicksh.
13.186. Wm. Colborn at Brighthelmston Sussex.
13.187. Dr. Greenwood at Warwick
13.188. Roger Hughes at Bedworth Warwicksh. . . .

9th. Septr.
Cir: Lre

These omitted in their proper place

13.189. John Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts.
13.190. John Rogers at Bradford Do
13.191. Dr Burnet at Worthington Do
13.192. A. D: Worth at Northfield Worcestershire.
13.193. John Blomfield at Little Stanham Suffolk.
13.194. Wm Chapman at Do
13.195. Sr Nich: Pelham at Bromham Sussex.

9th Sept. C: L.
these omitted in their proper place.

13.195 No.2 Mr Drew at St Thomas's Southwk 10th Sept. accompanying a Ltr from Mr Lamplugh referr'd to him if proper to be dispers'd by ye Society, and about a proper Missionary for Fort St George if he knows of any such person.

13.196. Colonl Kane London. 11th Septr in answer to his of yesterday that the Comee meet every Tuesday Morn. 11. and that his Books are ready pack'd up: and that H: N: would be oblig'd to him for the Remainder of the A.Bp. of Cant. Report wth relation to the Ch. of England not inserted in his papers, wch will be return'd him on Saturday.

13.197. Sr John Philipps Bart. at Pict. C. Pemb. 11th Septr acquainting him with the Affairs of the Society, and that the Bp. of St Davids, who went out of Town yesterday, left a Book with H: N: for him; and desiring to know if it must be sent down or kept till his Return to London.

13.198. Eras: Philipps Esqr at Pict. C. Pemb. 11th Septr desiring him to signify the Charact. of Mr Oglethorp for a Subscribing Member.

13.199. Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man at Warrington Lanc. 11th Septr in answer to his of the 18th Ulto and about the Affairs of the Mission, and if his Lordp has any person in his Diocese qualify'd to go Missionary to Madras. W.L.B.

13.200. Mr Sharpe at Thetford Norfolk.
13.301. Mr Ibbot at Swaffham Do
13.302. John Rogers Esqr at Brentford Midds
13.303. John Ellis at Gonaldstone Nottinghamsh.

11th Septr C: Lre

These omitted above … entered in the proper place.

13.304 Dr Knight at Bluntsham Huntingdonsh. 16th Septr acquainting him that Dr Geo: Cooke has procur'd him a Turn to preach in the Temple 19th of next Month, to which he is desired to send an Answer.

13.305 Wm Price of Whitfield Northampton Shire
13.306 Mr Hill at Rowell Do
13.307 Robt Hill at Stanhow Norfolk
13.308 Fran: Wells at Oundell Northonshire
13.309 Benj: Fraunces at Daventry Do
13.310 Dr Gillman at Crocke Do
13.311 Robt Daubrie at West Bromwich Staffordsh.
13.312 W: Craddock at Do
13.313 Wm Bennet Minr at Shrewsbury

16th Sept
Cir: Lre

13.314 Thomas Richards at Llanfyllin Mountgomerysh. 16th Sept Cir: Lre That the Bp of —
Londons Advice after Sickness in Welsh in M:S: Sent by Sr Jn Pryse is now under —
Consideration to be printed, tho none of those tracts Sent him by the Society to translate
That he's in Arrear for a Packet in March 1727 val. 12s.

13.315. John Harding at Chirbury Mountgomeryshire
13.316. Richd Lloyd Minister at Shrewsbury
13.317. John Lloyd Minr of St Marys Do
13.318. Wm Parry Minr of Oswestry Shropshire
13.319. Danl Adamson at Worfield Do
13.320. Jno Jervis Esqr at Darliston Staffordsh
13.321. Char: Dugard at Rudgley Do
13.322. Robt Beaumont at Wikesham Suffolk
13.323 Richd Fairclough at Kennet Cambridgesh
13.324 Richd Bithell at Owsen Suffolk
13.325. Dr Graham at Blankney near Lincoln
answering his of 7 ult —
13.326 James Morris at Loddington Leicestersh
13.327. Simon Henley Vicar of Melton Mowbray Leicestersh

16 Sept
Cir: Lre

13.328 Arch-Deacon Denne at Westminster 17 Sept. That Mr Downings indisposition has hindred the printing off the Inquiries relating to Charity Schools and Sending the Rules to the Bps &c and desiring him to make further Search whether he has pd the 1l:12s:0d for the Books Sent to Mr Bradford at New Castle 3d Augt 1727 for by the Abstract of Mr Newmans Lre to Mr Bradford 8 of the same month it is said that Mr Denne paid the value.

13.329. Do Dr Humphreys London 17 Sept Enclosing Mr Honymans Lre which has been read at the Society but as they have only the Bp of Londons Pastoral Letter proper to answer his desire, and that they disperse no Books but as their Rules direct, it is desired he will communicate it to their Society, that he as one of their Missionaries may be furnished by them Suitable to his wants, which may be sent in a Box Mr Newman is now Sending to Dean Berkley if the parcell be Small.

13.330. Colonl Kane London 18 Sept C.L: accompanying his papers relating to Minorca with a general packet from the Society dispersed this year and desiring him to Signify ye Bearer, where he would have his Chest of Books sent to and what Number and Mark must be put on it.

13.331. Robt Billio at Swepston Leicestersh — —
13.332 Wm Shield Rr of Saddington Do
13.333 John Troughton Rector of Barkston Lincoln
13.334. Henry Gibert at Bolton Do
13.335 Saml Wesley at Epworth Do
13.336. Tho: Wells at Toynton Do answering his of 30th ult — — —

18th Sept
Cir: Lre

13.337. J: Carr at Hemingby Lincoln 18 Sept Cir: Lre and that he is in arrear for 2 packets viz 17 Octr 1725 — 3s and 8 Jany 1727 — 2s:10½d amounting to — 5s:10½d.

13.338. Levit Pearson at Ffinningly Nottinghamsh
13.339. Mr Mompesson at Mansfield Do
13.340. Tho: Hunt at Hart Hall Oxon
13.341. Wm Rouse at Stokedry Rutlandsh
13.342 James Upton of Ilminster Somersetsh
13.343. Fran: Squire at Exford Do
13.344. Solomon Pages at Farmborough Do
13.345 Fran: Ffreeman Esqr at Bristol —

18th Sept
Cir: Lre

13.346. Ja: Oldfield at Frome Suffolk –
13.347. Dr Hodges at Eardington Worcestershire } 10th Sept
13.348. Roger Milton at Skipton Yorkshire } Cir: Lre
13.349. Wm Parry at Shipston Worcestershire 10 Sept in Answer to his 13 Augt and that H: N: thanks
him for his present of an Equation Table for the bottom of his Watch. Cir: Lre
13.350. Geo: Davies Alderman at Beverley Yorkshire 10 Sept Cir: Lre
13.351. Francis Boynton Esqr at Beverley Yorkshire 10 Sept in Answer to his of 7 July that the
flourishing State of their Workhouse was very acceptable to the Society &c Cir: Lre
13.352. John Moyter Esqr at Beverly Yorkshire
13.353. Mr Mease at Do — — — } 10th Sept 1729 Cir: Lre
13.354. Lord Bp. of Bangor at Thorfield near Royston Herefordsh. 20th Sept
desiring his Lordsp to favour the Society with a Copy of his late Sermon
on 2. Thes: 3. ver. 10. and Leave to print it. vid. W.L.B
13.355. Sr Tho: Lowther Bart. at Marske Yorkshire 20. Septemb. 20th Sept. in answer to
his of 13th Curr.t and encloses a Letter from Mr. Vernon and the Craftsman.
13.356. Lord Bp. of Man at Warrington Lancash. 20th Sept. covering Copies of the
Missionaries and Correspondents in India that relate to the Mission, in
two packets. [Frank'd by Mr. Priverow]
13.357. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Pict. Castle Pemb. 20th Sept. acquainting him with
the Affairs of the, and encloses the Craftsman.
13.358. Geo: Stephens at Guilford Surrey. - - - - - - - -
13.359. Nathl. Collier at Croydon Do - - - - - -
13.360. Henry Darby at Comber Suffolk. - - - - - - -
13.361. John Smyth at Bishopton Wilts. - - - - - - } 20th Sept.
13.362. Robert Jackson at Addle Yorkshire - - - - - - } Cir: Lre.
13.363. Richd. Goodwyn R. of Tankersley Do - - - - - -
13.364. Geo: Mompesson at Barnborough Do - - - - - -
13.365. Marm: Drake at Beighton Derbysh. - - - - -
13.366. James Cook at Barlborough Do - - - - -
13.367. John Hewytt at Harthill Do - - - - - -
13.368. John Strype at Low-Leyton Essex 20th Sept. in answer to his of 19th July
acquainting him to whom he may send his Guinea Benefaction.
13.369. Robt. Rogers at Dedham Essex 20th Sept. in answer to his of 28th July
and explaining the Difference between this and the Incorporated Society.
13.370. Mr Bernard at Earls Coln in Essex 23d. Sept. a packet by John Page bag 3. 1s. 2d.
13.371. John Jackson at Hallavington Wilts 23d. Sept. C: L. and that the 12. Com: pray
Min. desir'd the 1. Curr.t were sent the 20th. . . . value 12s.
13.372. Doctr. Harcourt at Bristol 23d. Sept. in answer to his of 16th of Augt. that the
Books he desir'd were sent the 20th Curr.t - . value 4.–.10 } li. s. d.
Porter — 4 } 4.1:2
13.373. Robt. Cartwright at Woldhampton Stafford. 23. Sept. in Answr. to his of 10th. of
this Month, that his Books were sent the 20th. . . value 6.s

13.374. Richd. Wilson Esqr. at Leeds Yorksh. 23d. Sept. thanking him in Cr. for his Guinea Benefacon to the Society's Designs received in June last.

13.375. Richd. Davies at Brecon - - - - - - - - }
13.376. Wm. Davies R. of Llanwryn Montgomd. - - - - - } 23d. Sept. C: Lre.

13.377. John Dundas Esqr. at Edinburg 23d. Sept. Acquainting him in C: Lre, that the Trustees for parochial Libries here have promis'd H: N. a considerable Number of their Surplus Books in Quires, as a present to the Society at Edinburg towards forming Libraries for the Clergy in the Highlands.

13.378. Robt. Woodrow at Eastwood N. Brit. 23d. Septr. C: L. and desiring him to signify, if he knows of a fit person to be sent Missionary to Fort St. George upon this Society's Foundation.

13.379. Alexr. Macbean at Inverness N. Britain - -
13.380. Saml. Fletcher at Spondon Derbysh.
13.381. Wm. Moseley at Almondsbury near Bristol.
13.382. Jonath: Colemer at Babeary Somersetsh.
13.383. Tho: Clement Esqr. at Bath Do. - - - -
13.384. Richd. Shuttleworth at Whatley Do. - - - -
13.385. Wm. Moore at Charlton — Do. - - - -
13.386. John Allen at Loughborough Leicestershire
13.387. Bohun Fox at Melksham Wilts - - - - - -
} 23d. Septembr. Cir: Lre.

13.388. Dean Berkeley at Newport in Rhode Island 23d. Sept. in answer to his of 27th. June last, and covers a Letter from Lord Percival, by the Dalton Captain Aldon. vid. N. Engld. L.B.

13.389. Lord Percival at Charlton Kent 25th. Sept. in answer to his of 23d. Curt. and returns Dean Berkeley's Lre of 27th. June last to his Lordp. about procuring a Translation of the College for Bermuda to Rhode Island vid. W. L.B.

13.390. Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole Lancash. 25th. Sept. in Answer to his of the 12th. of last Month, That the Society are glad to hear their Ch: School flourishes; and that his Books were sent 19th. Currt. val 2:1:4¾ Porter – 4 } Cr. L. s. d. 2:1:8¾

13.391. James Sanxay at Titcot Devon 25th. Sept. in answer to his of 9th. Currt. that his Books were left with Mr. Gach in the Strand who pd. to J: B. yr. val 1l. 10

13.392. Lord Digby at Colshill Warwicksh. 25th. Sept. acquainting him, in C: L. with the progress of the Protestant Mission in Et. India, and promising him Copies of the Missionaries and other Lres from those parts relating to that affair, as soon as they can be convey'd Frank to his Lordp.

13.393. Tho: Allen at Kettering Northtonshire 25th. Sept. in Answer to his of 14th. day acquainting him with the Reason why the Society have not for some years dispers'd the Course Nonpar. Bible he wrote for, as its being extremely faulty &c. But whatever Loss he may sustain by those sent instead of them they will make it good to him. That as to his Proposal relating to the Book he intends to publish, it does not fall within the Rules of the Society, and if it did it must undergo a strict Examination &c. That H: N. can propose Nothing for his Son, unless he had a personal Acquaintance with him, and knew his Qualifications.

13.394 Fran: Welles, at Prestbury Glocestersh. 27th Sept. thanks for his Guinea Benefa to the Society's Designs in General.

13.395. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 27th Sept. in answer to his last from Ma in Yorkshr. and inclosing the Craftsman of this Day.

13.396. Mr. Defray at New Romney, Kent. 27th Sept. in answer to his of 4th Curr. that his Books were left with Mr. Ashby 27th — value 1:2:1. and thro' Mistak of the Bookseller he will find a Copy of Fox's Directions for publ. Worsp. instead of that dispers'd by the Society. That they have been acquainted with his apology for with-drawing his Subscription, ~~and are~~ more concern'd for the Reasons for it than loosing the Subscription.

13.397. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembroksh. 27th Sept. encloses the Craftsm and acquaints him that the Book left with H:N. from the Bp. of St. Davids for Sr. John was yesterday sent in a packet to Mr. John Philipps at Carmarthen to forward.

13.398. Barrington Eaton Esqr. London 27th Sept. desiring him to signify his pleasure about the Freight of the Arab. N. Tests. whether to be paid or not, without which H:N. cannot finish his Letters for Turkey.

13.399. Benjam. Hoare Esqr. London 29th Septr. covering an Extract of Mr. Evans's Letter of Weobly Herefords. about augmenting that Vicarage, and desiring him to recommend his Case to the Trustees of Mr. Colston's Charities for their Assistance.

13.400. Morgan Evans at Weobley Herefordsh. 30 [illegible]pt. That an Extract of his Lre of the 6th Curr. is left with Mr. Benjam: Hoare who tho' he's not a Trustee for Mr. Colston's Charities, has promis'd to use his Interest with them when they come to Town to find out an Expedient for raising the Sum wanting for augmenting his Vicarage of Weobley. That his packet was sent 27th Curr. value —— 13s.. 2d. and H:N. would have sent him the Book on the Observation of the Sabbath, if he had known that the Bookseller had not any of them.

13.401. John Philipps Esqr. at Carmarthen 30th Sept. in answr. to his 30th August that his Books were sent 27th Curr. — value —— 16s.. 6d. and with them a smale packet for Sr. John Philipps, wch he is desir'd to forward with all Expedition.

13.402. Sr. Geo: Cooke London 30th Sept. encloses Dr. Knight's Letter accepting of a Turn to preach in the Temple 19th Octobr., and an Extract of Mr. Todhunter's Letter at Weyhill Hants, relating to 6 l. p ann. that the Carpenter's Company are obliged to pay towards the Master's Salary of their Ch: Schs of wch they have for some years pd only 3 l. p ann; and desiring him to communicate it to some of Mr. Edward Jenning's Acquaintance he having in his Life time taken some pains therein

13.403 Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembroksh 30th Sept. enclosing a Letter from Dr. King Master of the Charter House, signifying that Mr. William was yesterday admitted into that House.

13.404 Jos: Todhunter at Weyhill Hants. 30th Sept. Cir: Lre.

13.405. Rowland Sherman Merchant Aleppo. dated 29th Sept in answer to his 2 Lres of 24th Feb. 1728/9. 23d March and 8th May last, and 20th and 29th April, and 23 Novemb 1725. enclosing Mr. Salt's Letter with his Remarks on the Errata in the Psalter and N. Testament by the Hallifax Captn. Butler. vid. Arab. L.B.

13.406. Fr: Ziegenhagen at St. James's Place London. 1 Oct. desiring him to send the packet for professor Franck from Mr. Master to H:N. and his Letters of advice to the Missionaries in India as soon as may be, to be sent by a Dispatch Ship from the Compa. middle of next Month.

13.407. Colonl. Kane London. 1. Octobr. acquainting him that his Books lie ready packt, for his Sending for them — value £ 30..18..—¼
Box 8/6. Cord 3/9. . . 12..3. £ s d 31..10..3¼

13.408. Mr. Auchmooty Chapln. Generl. of Minorca dated 30th. Septr. acquainting him in Cir: Lre. that General packet is sent him along with Colonl. Kane's Books.

13.409. Dean Berkeley at Newport in Rhode Island dated 30th. Sept. in answer to his of 28. Feb. last. that the Books he desired are put on Board the Wm. and Sarah Captn. Steele, consign'd to Mr. Belcher and Compa. at Boston N: England, and that a Small Parcell goes along with them, from the Society, for Mr. Honyman vid. W.L.B
value of the Books — 15..6..— } £ s d 15..14..0
Porterl. Box 5/6 Cord 1/6 : 8:—

13.410. Sr. John Philipps at Picton Castle Pembr. 2d. Oct. in answer to his of the 25th. Septr. signifying the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor of 100 £. to the Malabar Mission. vid. W.L.B.

13.411. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumbland. 2d. Oct. in answ. to his of the 17th. of ~~August~~ Septr. covering the London Even. post.

13.412. Fran: Hugonin at Nursted Hants. 2d. Oct. in answr. to his of 23d. Aug. That an Account of the Workhouses was out of print, but a Copy obtain'd for him and sent by the Carrier.

13.413. Jos: Downing London. 3d. Oct. desiring him to treat with Mr. Watts the Proprietor of the 1. 2. and 3. pts. of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated, for an Impression of 500. 750. or 1000. Copies, and to let the Commee. know the lowest Terms next Tuesday.

13.414. John Philipps Esqr. at Kilgetty Pembroksh. 4th. Octob. in answer to his last of 31st. July last.

13.415. Eras: Philipps Esqr. at Picton Castle Pembroksh. 4th. Octob. in answer to his last enclosing the Craftsman and London Journal of this Day.

13.416. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 4th. enclosing the Lond. Journal of this Day.

13.417. Oliver St. John Esqr. London. 4th. Octr. a packet of Books, Value s d 10..10.

13.418. Robt. Powell Attorney at Cardiff Glamorgansh. 7th. Octr. in answ. to his 5th. instt. that the Books he desir'd were sent 4th. Currt. . . . val. £ s d 1..19..6. vid. W.L.B.

13.419. Jos: Downing London. 8th. Oct. about agreeing with Mr. Watts proprietor of the 1. 2 and 3. pts. of Jesus's Miracles vindicated for 1000. if he will take off one half; and enclosing a MS. on the Subject of Infidelity [by Mr. Geo: Fenwick.] recommended to the Society to be printed. vid. W.L.B.

13.420. Richd. Boyse at Berkswell Leic. 4th. Oct. in answer to his of 27th. Septr. to his Sister, that the Books he desir'd above 2. years ago, by Lre to Mr. Wm. Priest, were deliver'd to Mr. Priest. value s 16..7.

13.421. Sr. Yelverton Peyton Commander of the Greyhound Man of Warr 8th. Octr. about Mr. Galpine's Salary while Chaplain to the Diamond.

13.422. Thomas Cotton Esqr. at Doddlespoole Staffordshire 9th. Octobr. in answer to his 20th. Sept. with Thanks for his 5. Guineas Benefaction to the Society's Designs, and acquainting him with their Proposal for establishing an English Mission at Fort St. George, E. India.

13.423. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 9th. Octr. 9th. Octr. in answ. to his of 15th. Sept. that his Bill for £ s d 9..10..0, was duly paid and his Books sent the 6. Curt. val s d 12..3½ and explaining the Reason of the Com. prayers Nonpar. 24to. being charg'd to him 9d. and in the Title page rated but at 6d. the Singing being 3. more &c.

13.424. Richard Dobbs Fellow of Trinity Colledge Dublin 9th Octr. First Genl. Letter and thanking him for his Guinea Benefaction to the Society's Designs, and that a Common packet will be sent him by Mr. Lewis Thomas, going in a small time for Dublin

13.425. Lord Bp. of Kilmore in Ireland. 9th Octr. First General Letter, and acquaints him that a Comon packet will be sent him by Mr. Lewis Thomas going hence for Dublin.

13.426. Lord Bp. of Down and Conor in Ireland 9th Octr. C. Letter. and acquainting him that a General packet will be sent him by Mr. Thomas going hence for Dublin, and desiring his Correspondence, and to be inform'd of the Methods of employing the poor, instructing the Ignorant, and the most compendious way of delivering the papists from the Delusion they are under, and the Reason for so many poor quitting Irel.d to seek Bread in America.

13.427. Lord Archbp. of Cant at Lambeth. — —
13.428. Lord Archbp. of York in Downing street Westminst.r — —
13.429. Lord Bp. of London at Whitehall
13.430. Lord Bp. of Glocester in Dean's Yard Westminst.r
13.431. Lord Bp. of Rochester in the Deanery D.o
13.432. Lord Bp. of Ely at Ely House Holborn
13.433. Lord Bp. of St. Asaph in Doctor's Commons.
13.434. Lord Bp. of Bangor in the Temple
13.435. Lord Bp. of Bath and Wells
13.436. Lord Bp. of Winchester at Chelsea
13.437. Lord Bp. of Durham in Hanover Square
13.438. Lord Bp. of Carlile in Queen Square Westmd.
13.439. Lord Bp. of Oxford in Palace Yard D.o — 11th Octr.
13.440. Lord Bp. of Chichester in Queen Square D.o 11th Octr.

10th Octr. a Letter to each accompanying the Rules for the good order and Government of Ch: Sch.ls with a sufficient Number for each Diocese and a like Number of Inquiries in to the State of the Schools according to the List drawn up by Mr. A. D. Venne

13.441. Lord Bp. of Sarum in Grosvener Square — —
13.442. Lord Bp. of Lincoln in Palace Yard Westmd —

13th Octr. a Letter to each accompanying &c. as above.

13.443. John Cooke at Bridgnorth Salop. 11th Oct. in answer to his of 24th Septr. that the Books he desir'd were sent 4th Curr.t . . . value 2.. —.. 4. 4d / Porter — .. 3. } £. s. d. 2.. —.. 7. 4

That as to Mrs. Anne Dutton's Legacy it is charg'd with so many Annuitants of 5.£ p Ann. that there is little to spare, however if he will send up a Certificate to Mr. Newey in relation to Anne Crutchley H: N. will back it with his Interest when there is any thing to distribute. That the Society thank him for his Guinea Benefaction wch. Mr. Newey declin'd paying and for the Books title he has an answer from his Letter to him.

13.444. Wm. Mason at Hull Yorkshire 11th Oct. in answer to his of 16th July and 19th Augt. as p W.L.B. and that his Books were sent p Robt. Read Mast.r of the Mary of Gainsboro 4th Curr.t . . . . value 5.. 11.. — ½ / Box &c. . . . .. 4.. 2. } £. s. d. 5.. 15.. 2 ½.

13.445 Eras Philipps at Picton Castle Pemb.r 11th Oct. in answer to his last, that his Letter enclos'd was dd. to Mr. Tillard. Sent him enclos'd the Craftsman of this day

13.446. Sr Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 11th Octr. enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

13.447. Tho: Troughear at Northwood, Isle of Wight 11th Oct. in Answer to his of 13th Ult. with Mr Downing's Charge for printing 250. 500. and 750. Copies of his Sermon including paper and print.; and desiring his Leave to print the Acct. of the Workhouse for that place and West Cowes in the next Account of Workhouses the Society are going to publish.

13.448. John Philipps Esqr. at Carmarthen 14th Octr. that it was through Mistake of the Booksellr. that 6. Duties of Man were charg'd in the Account sent him of his packet when there were only 2. sent. That the Messenger has receiv'd the Money of Mr. Horne the true value of his packet viz. 8s: 10d.

13.449. Wm. Fenwick at Carlton Curlieu Leic. 14th Oct. in answr. to his of 16th Septr. That his Books were sent Yesterday value £2.. 3s.. –; and desiring him to signify the Character of Mr. Denton who succeeds Mr. Morrice of Loddington, for a Correspondent as the Rules of the Society require.

13.450. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 14th Oct. in answr. to his last of the 8th Currt. and enclosing the Evening Post.

13.451. Richd King at Topsham Devon. 14th Octr. in answer to his of the 1. Currt. acquainting him with the Resolutions of the Society relating to an Assistant Missionary to be sent to Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George, and that the Books Mr. Crofts desir'd are sent under his Cover in Mr. Osborne's packet.

13.452. John Strype at Low Leyton Essex. 14th Octr. thanks for his Guinea Benefacn to the General Designs of the Society.

13.453. Lewis Thomas Esqr. London. 14th Octr. Empowering him to make such an Agreement with Colonel Waller as he shall think proper in Relation to the Colonel's Bond to Mr. De Ners, in wch the Society will acquiesce W.L.B.

13.454. Sr Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 18th Novemb. in Answer to his of the 13th Currt. about his own private Affairs.

13.455. James Yarnold at Norton near Evesham Worcestersh. 18th October in Answer to his of the 24th Sept. to deliver the General Packet sent for Dr. Hodges to the next Neighbouring Clergyman dispos'd to make use of it.

13.456. Mr Fothergill at St. Albans 18th Novemb. about Billy Dayne coming from his School to Day, on Foot, unknown to him &ca.

13.457. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordsh. 21st Oct. in answer to his of the 29th Septr. and that his packet was sent 18th Currt. val. £1.. 10s.. 4d Porter —

13.458 Lord Bp. of Worcester
13.459. ——— Coven. and Lich.
13.460. ——— Hereford.
13.461. ——— Peterborough.
13.462. ——— Norwich
13.463. ——— Chester.
13.464. ——— Bristol.
13.465. ——— St. David's.
13.466. ——— Llandaffe
13.467. ——— Exeter.

23d. Octobr. a Letter to each, accompanying the Rules &c. for the good Order & Governmt. of the Ch: Schs. within their respective Dioceses.

13.468. Lord Bp. of London at Whitehall 23d. Octob. by the Messenger [illegible] to take his Lordsp's Directions about dispersing the Rules &c. for Ch: Schs sent to his Lordsp, to be distributed in his Diocese.

13.469. Marm: Drake at Beighton Derbysh. 23d. Octob. in answer to his of 30th Ult. that his annual packet was sent under Cover to Mr. Mompesson at Bar=borough Yorksh. and not to his Son at Mansfield. — That the Books he desir'd were sent 17th Current. Value 8s.. 10d.

13.470. Wm. Mompesson at Mansfield Nottinghamsh. 23d. Octob. in answer to his of the 6th Curr.t that the 20. Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter were sent to him the 20th — value 5s. and desiring him to acquaint his Father that Mr. Drake's packet of Beighton being sent under his Cover, he would be glad to receive it as soon as conveniently he can.

13.471. Eras: Philipps at Oxford in his return to Town. 23d. Octob. acquainting him with the Affairs of the Society &c.

13.472. Dr. Burnet at Westkington Wilts 23d. Octob. Thanks for his 20s. Benefaction, and acquainting him that the Society agree with his Sentiments in his former Letter, in not dispersing the Bp. of London's Letter against Infidelity, where the Poison is not yet spread. — That Governr. Burnet is dead &c.

13.473. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancashire 23d. October, covering the Craftsman of this Day.

13.474. Etheld: Davy at Exeter. 23d. Octob. enclosing Mr. Geo: Jaffrey's Letter from Portsmo. N: Engld. and Captain Jaffrey's Bill for 60. l. on his Mother payable to H: N: Esqr. vid. W.L.B.

13.475. Dr. Pardo at Oxford. 28th Oct. Answering (in part) his Lre of 26th Curr.t That as his Bill would not be payable in a week here, yet upon paying Mr. Horne for the Soop Spoon - - - - - - - - - - - 3.. 1.. —
H: N. receiv'd the Remaindr. - - - - - - - 16.. 19.. —
£ 20.. —.. —
That tho' this Day is a Holyday and tomorrow Lord Mayor's Day, H: N: has a promise of paying his first Fruits tomorrow Morning &c.

13.476. Pet: Hamelot at Ashted Surrey 28th Oct. Thanks for his Guinea Benefaction.

13.477. Mr. Gibb at Bristol. 30th Octr. about his Chambers in the Mid. Temple W.L.B

13.478. Arth: Bedford at Hoxton Mildx 30th Octr. enquiring the Character of Mr. Pages Junr. for a Correspond. Member.

13.479. Edwd. Wiltshire at Kirk Andrew's Cumberland 4th Novr. in answer to his of 11th Ult.o acquainting him that Mr. Scarlet of the So. Sea House paid the 47s. for a packet sent him the 31. Octr. value 1.. 6.. —
And a Guinea Benefaction towd. relieving poor Proselytes 1.. 1.. —
£ 2.. 7.. —
For which last the Comm.d desire him to accept their Thanks.

13.480 John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. 6th Novr. in answer to his of 6th Curr.t to explain his desire to have the Books unbound, and refering him to the 5. General Letter, wherein the Charge of binding is allow'd by the Society to their Members; but if he will have 'em in Sheets their proportion of the Charge of binding will be allow'd him in the price.

13.481. Mr. Auditor Harley at Eywood Radnorsh. 6th Novr. That according to his Desire for Dispersing the Rules &c. for the Ch: Sch: ~~in the Dioceses~~ in the Dioceses of Worcester & Hereford were sent to him 25th Ult.o That 20. Dioceses have had their Quota already. That Mr. Brampton and Mr. Gest were this Day chose Correspondts. upon his Recom=mendation.

13.482. A: Deacon Denne at Westminster 8th Novembr. accompanying the Books he desir'd — value 10s. 5d. except those out of print, which Mr. Downing cannot furnish without spoiling a Sett of the New Edition of Ch: Sermons, bound up in one Volume. That if he can't be at the next Commee, H:N. would wait on him tomorrow abt. Business of Moment, and desires an Answer.

13.483. Fr: Yate Esqr. at Glocester 8th Novemb. in Answer to his of the 23d Oct. Thanks for his 5. Guineas Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General.

13.484 Tho: Parne Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge 8th Novr. a 1. Generl Letter.

13.485. Mr Pages at Farmborough Somersetsh. 8th Novemb. a 1. Generall Letter.

13.486. Samuel Palmer Rectr. of Brampton Bryan Herefordsh 8. Nov. 1. Genl Lre.

13.487. Jos: Guest Vicar of Stanton and Curate of Titley Herefsh 8. Nov. 1. Genl Lre.

13.488. Sr Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 8th Novr. covering the Craftsman of this Day.

13.489. Ld Bp. of Llandaffe at Bath 8th Nov. vid. W.L.B.

13.490. The Reverd Mr Tucker in Gray's Inn Lane 13th Novr. a 1. Generl Letter.

13.491. James Vernon Esqr. London 13th Novr. covering a Letter from Sr Thomas Lowther.

13.492. Arth: Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 13th Novr. enclosing Mr. Postlethwaite's Letter, and desiring him to give as punctual an Answer as he can to it relating to his Scripture Chronology &c. That the Bp. of Man has met with a fit Person for an Assistant to Mr. Schultze.

13.493. Fr: Ziegenhagen at St James's place 13th Novr. enclosing the Bp. of Man's and his Son's Letter recommending Mr. James Christian for an Assistant to Mr. Schultze.

13.494. Tho: Thornicraft at Wooburn Bedfordsh 15th Novr. about his Son with Sr Rich. Manningham. vid. Pri. W.L.B.

13.495. Sr Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 15th Novr. covering the Craftsman's

13.496. A: Deacon Denne 15th Novr. inclosing an Extract of Mr. Robt. Woodrow's Letter from Eastwood N. Brit. as far as relates to an Assistant to Mr. Schultze and a Copy of H:Nr. Answr. to it, for his approbation vid. W.L.B.

13.497. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 18th Novr. in answer to his of the 5th Ulto. and acquainting him that the 1. 2. and 3. pt of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated are printed in one Volume at 8d the Society to allow one half to Members; and incloses an Extract of the Bp. of London's Lre relating to Temple the apothecary admitted to holy Orders &c. That the practice of true Devotion for Mr. Crofts &c. were left 17. Octr. at Beal's Wharfe to go by Captain Compton.

13.498. Richd Gay at St Leonard's Devon. 18th Novr. in Answer to his of 30th Sepr. thanking him for his intended Benefaction of a Guinea. That his Books under Cover to Mr. King were left at Beal's Wharfe 17: Octr. to go by Captn. Compton... value 1s. 12 : 9d. and abt. ye Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

13.499. Pet: Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 18th Novr. in answr. to his 20th Sepr. that the Books he desir'd were left 17th Octr. at Beal's Wharfe (under Cover to Mr. King) to go by Captn. Compton — value 6s. 3d; and about the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

13.500. Oliver St John Esqr. London 19th Novr. accompanying 2. Ms. on unnatural Impurity and Sodomy for his Opinion, wch of the two most proper to be dispers'd by the Society.

13.501. **Mr. Tho: Russell** London 19th Novemb. in answer to his of 16th Curr. the Books he desir'd were left at his House this day Value 6.. 9.. 6
Porter .. 6.

13.502. **Benj: Schultze** at Fort St. George 19th Novr. acquainting him that the Society are in hopes of sending him an Assistant by the Ships after Xtmas. vid. W.L.B.

13.503. **Messrs. Dal, Bosse Pressier & Walther** } at Tranquebar 19th Novr. acknowledging the Rect. of their several Packets. &c. vid. W.L.B.

13.504. **Messrs. Hyde and Newcome.** } at Fort St. George 19th Novr. acknowledging the Rect. of their joint Letter, and that the Society hope their little Fund in the Chh Stock there will be continued upon the Common Interest with their own, notwithstanding their Order of Vestry. W.L.B.

13.505. **Robt. Woodrow** at Eastwood N. Brit. sent 20th Novembr. dated 11th Nov. in answer to his of 20th Ulto. Thanking him for the Enquiry he made for an Assistant to Mr. Schultze, and Professor Hamilton at Edinburgh for the Regard he shew'd to H: Ns. Letter relating to that Affair. In P.S. dated 18th Novr. acquaints him with Professor Franck's Answr. relating to an Assistant Missionary, and that the Bp. of Man has procured one, Mr. James Christian educated at Edinburgh to go in that Station to Madras. vid. W.L.B.

13.506. **Matth: Postlethwaite** at Denton Norfolk 20th Novr. in answer to his of the 3d. Currt. Thanks for his 1/2. Guinea Benefaction, and acquainting him that the Miracles of Jesus vindicated will be dispers'd by the Society the 3. parts stich'd in one Book at 8d. with an abatement of one half &c. And about Mr. Bedford's Scripture Chronology, and acquainting him with Mr. Bedford's Answer why the publishing of it has been so long hindred.

13.507. **Wm. Tillard** Esqr. in Spittle Square 21st Novr. covering Papers relating to Mr. O Caroll and Monsr. Bonard Proselytes.

13.508. **Wm. Blunden** at Hampstead Middx 21. Novembr. by the Coach, accompanying Mr. Evans's Letters to his Wife, while at Harenhausen &c. giving an acct. of the Splendor of his Majesty's Courts there &c.

13.509. **T. Troughear** at Northwood, Isle of Wight 22d. Novemb. in Answer to his of the 28th Octobr. and encloses Mr. Downing's Answer about printing his Sermon That he cannot by any means comply with his Proposal of presenting him with 3. or 400. Copies; but if he prints it, and it sells to answer paper and print he will put him to no trouble, but if not, he expects to be paid for what Number he thinks fit to have.

13.510. **Sr. Tho: Lowther** at Holker Lancash. 22d. Novemb. in Answer to his 15th Currt. relating to the Parochial Library at Flookborough, and covering the Craftsman of this Day.

13.511. **Dr. Colbatch** at Orwall Cambridge 22d. Novemb. desiring him to get Dr. Warren's Consent for a Correspondent, and if sent in time, he may be chose at the next General Meeting.

13.512. **Etheld: Davy** at Exeter. 22d. Novemb. enclosing a Letter from Mr. Sam: Weekes and the 1st. of Bill of Exchg. from Mr. Squarey on his Mother for 60. L. Sterling payable 30. Days after Date to H: N.

13.513. **Dr. Littell** at Lynn Norfolk 27. Novr. in answer to his of 24th. Currt. and Mr. Houghton's inclosed recommending Mr. Money of Lynn to succeed Mr. Harris at Boston in N. England. That the Bp. of London had already disposed of that Vacancy to Mr. Pigot one of their Missionaries in N: Engld.

13.514. **A: Deacon Denne** at Rochester Kent. 27th Novembr. in answer to his of 17th Curr. and that Professor Franck has procured 2. Missionaries vizt. Mr. Worm for the Coll at Copenhagen and Mr. Vahl for assistant to Mr. Schultze, if Mr. Christian does not answer the Character given of him, or accept of the Proposal

515. Randal Fowke and Geo: Torriano } Esqrs. at Fort St. George 25th Novemb. acknowledging the Receit of their joint Letter of 14th Febry last, in P.S. to a General Letter sent to them jointly, acquainting them with their being chose Correspondents.

13.516. Tho: Bernard at Earl Coln Essex. 29th Novembr. Thanking him for his Annual Contribution of a Guinea, and covering a Copy of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated, a present.

13.517. Zechr. Gee Merchant at Calcutta in the Bay of Bengal dated 25th Novr. in answer to his of 24th Janry last. vid. W.L.B.

13.518. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancash. 29th Novemb. covering the Craftsman and a Copy of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated the 3. parts.

13.519. Auditor Harley at Eywood Radnorshr. 29th Novr. in answer to his of the 18th and 25. Currt. enclosing a List of the Books dispers'd by the Society that will bind together, a List of the Correspondts. in Wales and in Worcestersh. Shropshr. and Herefordsh., and a Copy of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

13.520. Richd. King at Topsham Devon. 29th Novr. in answer to his of 17th Currt. That his Bill for 77l..1..0 is accepted, and will be apply'd as directed, with the Thanks of the Society to himself and the other Benefactors. That he is desir'd to signify whether Mr. S. desires the Bp. of London's Directions concerning Negroes to be sent to him, or the Catechists in America.

13.521. J. Frewen at Sapcote Leicestersh. 29th Novr. in Answer to his of 17th Currt.
A packet sent him the 24th - - value - - - 3..2..6 } l. s. d.
Box & Porter - ..1..8 } 3..4..2

13.522. John Burman at Denton Lincolnshr. 29th Novr. in answ. to his of the 1. and 8th Current, that the Books desir'd are sent him - val. l. s. d. 2..12..9.

13.523. Dr. Morrice London 29th Novr. accompanying Mr. Machbeth's MS. against Sodomy; and the Society Leave it to him to make the Alterations he proposes.

13.524. Mr. Ziegenhagen London 5th Decr. about the Missionaries for India. W.L.B.

13.525. Steph: Hales at Teddington Middx 6th Decr. acquainting him with the State of his Account as undermention'd. vizt.
l. s. d.
For 2. packets value - - 4..7:-
Paid - - - - 1:17:- l. s. d.
Remains due 2..10..-
Sent an Extract of Mr. Troughear's Letter, if he has any Books to send to him &c.

13.526. A.Dn. Denne at Rochester Kent. 6th Decr. in answer to his of the 29th Ulto. That the Society have not heard from Mr. Christian; and that Professor Franck has had no Answer from Mr. Vahl since the Proposal made to him. That as to Mr. Chambers's Sermon about Workhouses, the Society having admitted Mr. Johnstons, and Mr. Troughear's being now in the Press. and the Bp. of Bangor's bespoke preach'd on that Subject, they don't think it adviseable to accept of it at present. That Mr. Mickleborough being propos'd for a Correspondent, he is desir'd to signify his Character.

13.527. Sr. Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancashr. 6th Decr. inclosing the Craftsman and about his own private Affairs.

13.528. Mr. Hatfield R. of Lilly Hartfordsh. 9th Decr. a 1. Generl. Lre dd to him at the Commee, and a General packet ordd. to be left for him in a day or two at his Lodgings at Mr. Townshend's in Bolt Court in Fleetstreet.

13.529. Danl. Adamson at Worfeild Salop. 9th Decr. in answer to his of 19th Novr. & desiring him to acquaint Mr. Cooke that Anne Crutchley's Petition is lodg'd with Mr. Pocklington, and Mr. Newey spoke to who has promis'd to serve her whenever her Case comes under Consideration, wch H.N. desires Mr. Cooke to remind of. That his packet was sent 29. Novr. value 1:12:10 } l. s. d. 1:13:1.
Porter — 3 }

13.530. Abram Mackbeth at Paul's Walden Hartford. 9th Dec. That the 24. Nonp. Bibles wch he desir'd when in Town were sent him 2d Currt. value £3. 4. — That Mr. Christian Missionary for Fort St. George is not yet arriv'd; and de
him to hasten the Translation of Mr. Schultze's Journal.

13.531. Henry Hastings at Donington Park Leic. 9th Dec. in answer to his last. That H: N. will wait on Lady Huntingdon as soon as he hears She's in Town. That his Bill for 3. £ is not yet pd. but promis'd at Xtmas next. That Mr. Christian recommended by ye Bp. of Man for an assistant to Mr. Schultze is dayly expected fm North Britain. That Professor Franck has made the Proposal to Mr. Vahl who he would recommend to the Society, but has not yet receiv'd his Answer; however 2. Missionaries and a Physician from the College at Copenhagen are expected over to go to Tranquebar by the Ships from hence after Xtmas.

13.532. Jos: Guest of Stanton and Curate of Titley Herefordsh. 9th Decemb. in Answr. to his of the 24th Nov. Cir: Lre acquainting him that a Common packet for him was sent last Week. That the Society are sorry for the want of proper Masters & Mistrss. for Ch: Sch: in that Country. That the Society have had applications for Masters &c. but of late Years none in the City of London will accept of any Employment in the Country unless it would answer what they may reasonably expect here in London 40. £ p annum. It is desired that he will signify where the Masters &c. are wanted.

13.533. John Tucker London. 9th Decemb. 9th Decemb. 1. General Lre and a Common packet

13.534. Mr. Hatfield R. of Lilly near Luton Hertford. 10th Dec. and a Comm packet left at his Lodgings in London

13,535. J A: D Denne at Rochester 11. Decr in Answer to his of Yesterday, and encloses a Copy of Mr. Christian's Letter from Carlile That the Society would be glad to know what Silver he would Send to Madras for Mr. Schultzes Sallary agt. Next Tuesday Wednesday next being the last Day for making Application to the India Company; and about other Affairs.

13,536. Henry Robinson at Leeds Yorkshire 11. Decr. in Answer to his of 24 Septr. that the 4:8:7 was pd. to Mr. Tillard; and about the Affairs of the Society.

13,537. Dr. Warren Fell of Trin Hall Camb.. 13th Dec

13,538 Mr. Haddon R of Warrington Lancash 11 Genl. Lres .. 13. Decr.

13,539. Etheld. Davy at Exon 13. Decr. in answr. to his 29th: Oct. that if Mr. Squareys Bill for £60 is accepted H. Nr. would be glad to receive the money before Xtmas, & whatever Loss there may be in the Exchg. twixt Exon and London he will contentedly bear

13,540. Sr. Tho Lowther at Holker Lancash. 16. Decr. in answr. to his of 11 Currt. that his Letter inclosed to Tho: Woodcock Esqr. one of the Comrs. of Salts was Sent to him this Morning; and abt. the Marq. Dugeeenes Cargo of Tea. and other publick Affairs.

13,541. Abram Ward at Thetford Norfolk 16. Decr. in answr. to his of 18 Nov. and 13th. Currt with thanks for his present to Sr John Philipps.

(1739)

13542. Tho Allen at Ketterington Northamptonsh. 16 Decr. in Answ.r to his 18 Nov.
which was comunicated as he desired but without Effect That H.N.
cannot without Leave of the Society consent to the use of his Name
in any Advertismt. which may imply an approbation from them of
a Performance they never Saw and which tho never so good in itself
cant without breaking thro all their Rules be introduced to be
dispersed in the manner he proposes. That an Acco.t of their Workhouse
would be acceptable &c

13543 James Vernon Esq. in Grosvener Str. 17. Decr. enclosing Mr. Professor Francks and Mr. Ziegenhagens
Letter and desiring his Opinion abt. writeing to Mr. Professor Franckes to send
over Mr. Vahl to go a Missionary to Madras. &ca vid W.L.B. Sr. John
Philipps, his Son John and Mr. A. D. Deane having given ye. Opinion

13544 Mr. Ziegenhagen at St. James's, 16 Decr. desiring him to write to Profes Frank
to hasten Mr. Vahl. over &ca. vid W.L.B.

13545 Dr. Saml. Newey London, 16 returns his Kinsmans Letter in Hudibrastical
Verse to him &ca

13546 Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker, 20 Decr Lancashire acquainting him that
Mr. Christian (a North Britian) is arriv'd recomended by the
Bp of Man to go as an Assistant Missonary to Mr. Schultze
and that 2. more are Expected from Germany for tranquebar
Encloses the Craftsman of this Day.

13547. Dr. Lynch at Lambeth, 20 Decr. in answr. to his of 10th. Novr. that the 6 Bibles Min:
with Serv. and Ps. which he desired were sent 25. Ulto. directed
to Mr. Garland at Sundrich value £: 2: 6 [N.B. a Letter to Lord
Cobham with Extract of Mr. Paschal Nelsons Lre of Boston in N.
England desiring his Lordships to confirm the Commn. he has recd
from Governr. Montgomery of a Lieutant. of a Company at N. York.]

13548 Mr. Auditor Harley at Eywood neare Preslaigne Radnorsh, 23 Decr. in
answr. to his 25 ulto that the Books desired were ~~sent~~ left wth
Mr. Mathews and Mr. Baugham pd. the value 2s: 8d
Porter — 4
£ 2:1:—

And abt the Missionaries for India

13549 Etheld Davy at Exeter, 23 Decr in Answr. to his in part of 17 Currt. that the 3.
Bills enclosed of 40£ 12£ and 8l. came safe that the first is accepted
and the 2. latter promis'd to be pd. when due. That Turners Spelling
Book being out of print Dixons Spelling Book is what the
Society Disperse and would recommend &c

13.549. Doct.r Sayer London. 26. Decr. Thanks for his 26. £ to the Socity).

13550 Tho Frampton at Broad Hinton Wilts, 27 Decr. in Answer to his of 29 Novr.
and desiring him to get Mr Fettiplaces Consent for a Correspondt.
That his Book was sent 18th. Currt. value £4s.—8d½
Box &ca. . . 2,1
£ 4:2:9½

13551 Dr. Littell at Lynn Norfolk 27 Dec. in Answ. to his of the 6. Curr. a Packe Sent th
the 20th: value 16s:9d.

13552 Wm. Hawtayne V. of Shiphall and Rect. of Datchworth Hertfordsh. 27 Dec. That h
Books were Sent 19th. Curr.t — value 19s–5d.

13553 Robt. Beaumont at Witnesham Suff. 27 Dec. in Answer to his of 7th. Curr.t and tha
l his Packet was Sent 19th. by Westhrop who pd. the Val. £: 1s: 6d.

13554 Dan. Hallows at Hertford, 27 Dec. answering his of 2. Curr.t and that a Packet was Sent 20th.
value 3s. That the Sermon he recommended is und.r Consideracon.

13555 Dr. Pearce London, 29 Dec. Thanks for 6. Copies of the 4th pt. of his Miracles of Jesus
vindicated, a present to the Society, and acquainting him that it is
referd to be consider'd &c.a

13556 Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 1 Jan.y in answ. to his of 15th. Novr. and 6th. Decr.
that the Books he desired for himself and Friends were sent 22d Dec.
For Mr. Wood value . . £1:18s:3d½
For himself — £1:12:1¾
More packd up }
loose } 5:3:1
Box &c. 4:6 6:19:8¾
Total £ 8:18–¼

13557 Wm. Tillard Esq. in Spital Square 3d. Janry acquainting him with his being chose Treasurer in Mr. Withals's
Room and that Mr. Christian preaches to morrow in the afternoon
at Lincolns Inn Chappel.

13558 Tho Troughear at Northwood Isle of Wight, 3 Jan. in Answr. to his 24 Novr. covering
proofes of his Sermon and makes an Apology for not Sending them Sooner
Mr. Downing having other work on his hands and so little Gainer by it
unless he had his own time, he had rather been excus'd printing it,
and acquainting him with some Errata and other Circumstances relating
thereto. That as Soon as Mr. Hales's Books are ready they will be sent
him. ~~to return the proofes &c~~ &c That H.N. desires the proofs may be return'd.

13559 Mr. Sale Inner Tempel, 3 Jan. desiring him to make out his Charges on Acco.t of Mr.
Palmers Legacy, and to Draw up a Power for the Gent. of the Commee for
[illegible] Receipts and Paym.ts to Sign Authorizing Mr. A.D. Denne to receive the Interest
of the S. Sea Annuities &c.a

13560 Sr. Tho Lowther at Holker Lanc. 3 Jan. enclosing the Craftsman of this day &c.a

13561 Sr. Tho Lowther at Holker Lanc. 8 Jan. acquainting him of the Affairs of the Society &c
covering the Treaty ~~the Treaty~~ of Peace at Seville in Fr & English

13562 Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne at Westminster 10 Jan. desiring him from Mr. Tillard to
Consider of a Time for the Audit & to meet him at the Com. next Tuesday

13563 Sr. Tho Lowther at Holker Lanc. 10 Jan. covering the Craftsman of this day and acquainting
him with other Affairs.

13564 Revd. Rog. Hughes at Bedsworth Warwickshire 13 Jan. In Answer to his of the 17 Decr.
1729 that the Books desired were Sent, value [illegible] 3:12:1
Box &c.a 2:2
£ 3:14:3

13565 Saml. Taylor at Kimbolton 13 Jan. In answer to his of the 18th: Decr. 1729 that the Books desired
were sent valued at £ 13s 6d & thanking him for a Guinea Benefaction

13566. Dr. Waren at Trinity Hall Cambridge 13 Jan. in answer to his [illegible] Letter of 2d desiring his Acceptance of a Pin Packet & a Cirletter and that he desire[illegible] were sent by Gilham Carrier val. £ 9:11:8 s d
Box &ca. . . 4:4 } £ s 9:16:—

13567. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker Lanc.r 13 Jan. Inclosed the Kings Speech of this day to the Parliamt.

13568. Ch. Chambers at Dartford Kent 13 Jan.ry A first General Letter and thanks for his present of 50 Copies of his Sermon about Workhouses sent under the Bishop of Rochesters Frank.

13569. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker Lancsh. 17th Jand covering the Craftsman of this Day that Mr. Bedfords Sermon agt. the Play houses is printed and shall be sent by the Post if he does not soon return to London

13570. Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George 17 Jany Vid. W.L.B.

13571. Thos. Thornicraft at Wooburne Bedfordsh. 20th Jan.ry in Answer to his of 8th Curt. that his Sons well at Sr. Richard Maninghams and that his Silence in all likelihood has been occasion'd by the removal of the family from Chan. Lane to Haymarket

13572. Honble Govr. Pitts at Fort St. George 24 Jand: Vid. W.L.B—

13573. {Messrs. Turner Fowke / Torriano & Conset—} at Fort St. George 24 Jan.ry Vid. W.L.B.

13574. Honble Govr. Macrae at Fort St. George 24 Jan.ry Vid. W.L.B—

13575. Revd. Mr. Schultze at Fort St. George 24. Jan.ry Vid. W.L.B—

13576. Richd. Knight at Deal 27th. Jan.ry desireing him to recomend the Missionarys when they come there to a good Lodging.

13577. Dr. Ziegenhagen 27 Jand Sent 11 Ounces & ¼ for each Missionary making 45 Oz. in all ~~wch~~ Cost £ 12. s 7. d 6. must return him 3s:4d:½ out of his 9 Guineas, and have sent 3 Guineas more and desire Mr. Sartorius to send a Receipt for it, but if Mr. Martini or you do it will be the Same.

13.578. Thos. Troughear 27 Jand in answer to his of 7th. Currt. that the books desired were sent last Wednesday ℘ Southampston Carrier 19s:2d.

13579— {Messrs. Dal Bosse / Pressier & Walther} at Fort St. George 28 Jan.ry

13580. Rever$^{d}$ Tho$^{s}$ Camell at Holbroke Suffolk 3$^{d}$ Feb$^{ry}$ In Answer to his of the 17$^{th}$ Dec$^{r}$ that the Books desired were Sent Val. $\overset{s}{8}:\overset{d}{3}$.

13581. Jos Harrison at Cirencester Glostershire 3$^{d}$ Feb$^{ry}$ In Answer to his of 27 Dec$^{r}$ That the Books desired were Sent Val. $\overset{£}{4}:\overset{s}{9}:\overset{d}{1\frac{1}{2}}$

Box & Porter —— $2:4$ $\overset{£}{4}:\overset{s}{11}:\overset{d}{5\frac{1}{2}}$

13582 J. Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 3$^{d}$ Feb$^{ry}$ in Answer to his of Dec 20$^{th}$ That the Books desired were Sent 16$^{th}$ of Jan$^{ry}$ Val $\overset{£}{5}:\overset{s}{18}:\overset{d}{-}$

Box & Porter . . . $2:11$. $\overset{£}{6}:\overset{s}{-}:\overset{d}{11}$

Thanking him for his Benef. of 3 Guineas to the Malabar Mission and for his intended present of a M.S. on the Subject of Pray$^{r}$ acquainting him with the Rules of the Society concerning viz. That the whole Duty of Man y$^{e}$ Practice of true Devotion & the New Manual of Devotions have Some Chapt$^{rs}$ on the Subject, but perhaps he has treated the Subject in a Conciser maner for Com. Readers.

13583 Philip Cholmondley 3$^{d}$ Feb$^{ry}$ thanking him for the Sermons of the reformation of Manners

---

## Saturday 7$^{th}$ Feb$^{ry}$ 1729/30.

13584 Oliver S$^{t}$ John Esq$^{r}$ Soho Square 7 Feb. desiring his Com. next Tuesday to Audit M$^{r}$ Palmers Legacy

13585. D$^{r}$ Morrice at Doctors Commons 7 Feb$^{ry}$ desiring his Company next Tuesday to Audit M$^{rs}$ Palmers Legacy.

13586. M$^{r}$ Bewicke Merchant Mark Lane 7 Feb. desiring his Com$^{n}$ next Tuesday to Audit M$^{rs}$ Palmers Legacy.

13587. D$^{r}$ Herring Lincolns Inn 7 Feb desiring his Com. next Tuesday to Audit M$^{rs}$ Palmers Legacy

13588. Fr. Hugonin Merch$^{t}$ at Hurstead Hampshire 7 Feb. enclosing a Receipt as desired.

13589. A. Bp. Cant. at Lambeth 9$^{th}$ Feb acquainting him that his Lres to India are Sent and that Gov$^{r}$ Belcher would be glad of the honour to Wait on his Grace on Monday next &$^{c}$ Vid. W.L.B.

13590 D$^{r}$ Morrice at Lambeth Hill Doctors Commons 9$^{th}$ Feb. Acquainting him that M$^{r}$ Hillersden was Chose a Subscribing Member and desiring his Com. at their Meetings and likewise desires to know whether a Relict of a Vicar Choral of a Cathedral Church is intitled to the Annuity of the Corporation of Clergymen Sons &c$^{a}$

13591 James Townson at Great Leighs Essex 10$^{th}$ Feb: That H. Newman had rec$^{d}$ 5 Guineas of M$^{r}$ Jarridge in Smithfield by his Order & desiring to know whether it was to be laid out in Books or as a Benef. to the Society and if so to what Branch of their designs

13.592. A. Deacon Denne at Westminster 10th Feb: acquainting him of Lady Huntington's contribution of 10. Guineas & Lady Clifford's Benefaction of 25 l. Mr St Johns introducing Mr Bundy &c. of the Affairs of the Society.

13.593 - Wm Tillard Esqr 12th Feb: Inclosing Mr Bennard's Letter and desiring to know what may be advanced to him. And when the Proselyte Accot may be finally settled so as to close it and leave no room for further expectations from it as an inexhaustible Fund.

13594 - Richd King at Topsham Devon 14 Feb in answer to his of the 25 Jany and the 7th Curr.t desiring him to thank Mr Burman in a particular manner for his 4 Guineas Benefacon. That as to the Relict of a Vicar Coral of a Cathedral Church, Mr Pochlington says, "unless the Husband "was Episcopally ordain'd, the Widow is not intitled to the Charity of "the sons of the Clergy. acquaints him with the Departure of the Missionaries to Madras & Tranquebar &c. and that his books were sent the 9th Current by Tho. Hunt, and that the 2 letters from a Residing Member are in Mr Davy's box which accompanies his packet, value £1:6s:8d -

13.595 - Henry Hastings Esqr at Arch Deacon Worths in Worcestershire 17 Feb covering the London Evening Post with an account of Dr Bray's death and desiring him to signify whether the Packet sent to him in July last val.d at £-:3s:1¼d is to be paid by him or the Lady Huntingdon because her Ladyship desir'd to know what she was indebted to the Society for books whereas Mr Tillard says there has been none sent to her Ladyship unless they were included in that Parcel, which he is therefore desir'd to explain.

13,596. Henry Lowther. Esqr a Principal at Surat East Indies, 17 Feb. First General Lre. enclosing a Lre from a Residing Member and a Lre from Mr Daley at Hunslet Yorks.

13,597 - Dean Berkeley. at Rhode Island dated 27. Jan. incloses a Lre from Ld Percival Vid. N.Eng. L.B.

13.598. Robt Payne at Saltwood Kent. 19th Feb. in answer to his of 22d Jany. that his Packet of Books were sent 17. Curr.t val. 5..13..2.
Porter ..4

13.599. Etheld: Davy at Ripon. 19. Feb.. in answer to his of the 17th Dec and 7. Jany. That the Books he desir'd were sent 7. Curr.t by Tho: Hunt Master of the Endeavour val 5..18..8.
£ 5..13..6

13.600. Danl Adamson at Worfield Salop 19th Feb. in answer to his of 21 January, that his Books were sent 7. Curr.t val - 1:9..9¾
Porter — 3.
£ s d 1..10..-¾

13.601. A. D. Denne at Westminster 19th Feb: accompanying his 3 Accots audited, of wch the Vouchers were del.d to him last Tuesday, and the Draughts of the Rules &c for Ch. Schl. viz. his own and Mr Auditor Harley's. That a Copy of the List of the Members is begun

13602. Saml. Johnson at Torrington Devon. 21st Feb. in answer to his of 15 Dec. That Mr. Saml. Thompson is propos'd for a Corresponding Member and desiring him to get his Consent. That his packet was sent 7th Curr. ꝑ Tho: Hunt Master of the Endeavour in Mr. Davy's Box. value 4..19..7½

13,603 A. Deacon Welchman at Lapworth in Warws 21st Feb. in answer to his of the 3d. Currt. acquainting him with the Death of Dr. Bray, Mr. Disney & others, and intimating to him to recommend some Gent. in their Room. That his packet was sent ꝑ Twycroft 19th. Currt. — value £1..s—..2d.

13.604. John Jackson Lieutent. in Colonl. Fielding's Regimt. at Portsmouth 21. Feb. inclosing a Lre ~~from~~ to Mr. Worm, and Dr. Shlegelmilch going Physian to Tranquebar [from Mr. Ziegenhagen.]

13.605. Wm. Cox at Kibworth Leicestersh. 21st Feb. in answr. to his 24th Decr. and that a Common packet was sent him 16th Currt. ꝑ Needham, Car. pd.

13.606. Alexr. Pages Rect. of Farmborough near Bath. 21st Feb. in answr. to his of 15th. Decr. and that a Common packet was sent him 14. Curr. ꝑ Pearce

13.607. J. Haddon at Warrington Lancashire 21st Feb. in answer to his of 17th ult. and a Common packet sent him 19th. Currt.

13.608. Mr. Bundy Lecturer of St. Anne's Westminster. 21st Feb. Cir. Lre. and a Common Packet the 14. Current.

13.609. Ld. Bp. of Cloyne in Ireland 21st Feb in answer to his of 13th. Janry. in two Packets and that the rest of the papers he writes for will be sent off next post. vid. W.L.B.

13.610. Fr. Fox at Reading Berks. 21st Feb. in Answer to his of the 14th Currt. — vid. W.L.B.

13.611. Fran: Boynton Esqr. at Beverley Yorksh. 26th. Feb. in answer to his 15th. Decr. and 1st Current, Thanking him and the rest of the Benefactors for for the £2:17:6 — remitted by him. That the Books he desir'd will be sent him.

13.612. Danl. Fettiplace at Yatesbury Wilts 26th. Feb. First General Letter.

13.613. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamr. 28. Feb. in answer to his of 13 Current acknowledging the Rec. of his Bill enclos'd. That his Kinsman Mr. Bridges is propos'd for a Correspond. Member; and desiring him to give a particular answer to Sr. John Philipps Enquiries concerning Mr. Disney's Papers; In whose Hands they are left, and whether the Constitution of the Isle of Man may be inserted in his new Collection of the Laws of England &c. on the same heads as in his former Book.

13.614 Richd. Peers at Farringdon Berks 28th Feb. in Answer to his of 23d. Decr. — desiring his acceptance of 40. Tracts against Popery, to be used as he proposes.

13.615. Wm. Hatfield at Lilly Hertfordshire 28th. Feb. in answer to his of 3d. Current that the Books he desir'd ~~were~~ sent value. £ s d 1:6:3.

13.616. Wm. Parry at Shipston Worcestersh. 28. Feb. in Answer to his of 13th. Currt. That the Books desir'd are sent. value £1..15..—

13.617. John Towson at Great Leighs Essex 28th. Feb. in answr. to his of 13th. Currt. with Thanks for his Benefaction of 5. Guineas, and acquainting him that the Books he desir'd are sent — value 16. Shillings.

3.618. Timothy Thomas at Presteign Radnorsh. 28th. Feb. in answer to his of 1st. Currt. That the Books he desir'd are sent value £1..—..4½.

13.618. No. 2. John Burman at Denton Lincolnshire 28. Feb. in Answer to his
12th January to Mr. Fisher, That the 4to. Bible was sent by the usual C
val. 10s. which Mr. Fisher has since paid for.

13.619. Wm. Chapman at Little Stonham Suff. 28th Feb. in answer to his of 13.
Janry, acquainting him that his Books are sent. value £2..1..5½

13.620. Wm. Clarke at Buxted Sussex. 28th Feb. in answer to his of 14th Current
That the Books desir'd were sent by ye usual Carrier – value £1..4..3.

13.621. Palmer Smythies at Colchester Essex. 28th Feb. in answer to his
of 18th Currt. acquainting him with his Books being sent. val. £1:1:3¾

13.622. Fr: Fox of Reading, in London. 28th Febry. in answer to his of the 26th
Current, about the parochial Libry Books &c.

13.623. John Mickleborough at Cambridge 3d. March. 1st. General Lre.

13.624. Henry Jones at Bonavista Newfoundland 6th Mar. in answer to
his of the 1st and 8th Decr. that this Society present him with the Books
mention'd in the Catalogue herewith sent and recommended to his Brother to
forward, and acquainting him that the Incorporated Society have
ord.d him a present of 30 £. and Books to the Val. of 5 £. vid. W.L.B.

13.625. Ld. Bp. of Sodor and Man 7th March in Answr. to his of 22.23.
and 24. Octr. recommending Mr. Christian for an Assistant to
Mr. Schultze, that the Society have not sent him this year for the Reasons
mention'd in this Lre. but have sent over Mr. Sartorius from Germany as an Assistant
Missionary to Mr. Schultze, recommended by Professor Franck – –
vid. W.L.B.

13.626. Dr. Long at Mr. Senex's in Fleetstreet. 9th March. desiring him to meet Mr. Bedford
at Mr. Newman's about his M.S. relating to Music.

13.627. Dr. Pelling at St. Ann's Westminster 10th March. inclosing Mr. Bedford's
M.S. concerning Music, for his perusal and Approbation. W.L.B.

13.628. Countess of Huntingdon in London. 10th March. inclosing a
Catalogue of the Books sent to her Ladyship when in the Country to
be paid for vid. W.L.B.

13.629. John Philipps Esqr. in Bartlet's Buildings London. 12th March.
That the Society have ord'rd the Books he desir'd wch are left at his –
House value — 17s..1d.

13.630. John Holcomb Rectr. of Tenby Pembrokeshire 12th March.
acquainting him with his being chose a Subscribing Member,
on the Recommendation of Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Philipps and
Mr. J. Philipps.

13.631. James Hotchkis at Rumford Essex 14th March. in answer to his of the 23. ulto
that the Books desir'd were sent 10th Currt. – value £ –..19..9.

13.632. Wm. Mason at Hull Yorkshire 14th March. in Answer to his of 29th Janry
that the Books desir'd were sent 26th of last Month Value £ –..11..3.

13.633. Wm. Newton at Wingham Kent. 14th March. in Answer to his of 27. Febry
and that his packet was sent 11th Currt. Value £ –..12..6.

13.634 Lady Eliz: Hastings at Ledstone near Ferry Bridge Yorkshire 14th
March. at the desire of Sr. John Philipps, acquainting her Ladyship that
the parochial Library some time since design'd by Dr. Bray for
Ledstone was ship'd the 5th. Currt. on the Constant Friend Jno. Barrow
Master, pack'd up in 2. Boxes as they were found in the Doctor's Study after
his Death, and are cover'd with Matts for better Security of the Conveyance
of the Books.

(1729/30)

13.635. **Sir Tho: Lowther** at his House in Red Lyon Street London 14th March. conv
a Letter from Lady Torrington, concerning the Marq. Duquesne

13.636. **Wm Portal** at Clown Derbyshire. 17th March. in Answer to his of 22d Febry. that the
packet of Books desir'd are sent —— value 11s..8d

13.637. **Richard King** at Topsham Devon. 17th March. in Answer to his of the 4th Current
and that his Books were sent the 9th of Feb. ℘ Tho: Hunt Master of the Endeavour
Value —— 10s..3d

13.638. **Dr Pardo** of Oxford, in London 21st March. acquainting him that the paper, Wax,
Wafers &c. he desir'd, were left at his Lodgings. value . . £ 1..10s.. ——

13.639. **Geo: Huish** Agent for the East India Company at Portsmouth 24th March. enclosing
a Letter to Mr Alexr Christie Surgeon at Tellichery, and another to Mr Hugh Howard
Merchant at Tellichery, from Mr Cobbe at Tottenham which he is desir'd to forward
by the Ships now going to India, if any in that Harbour &c.

13.640. **Fran: Foort** Rector of Huntsham Devon —— } 24th Mar. 1st Gen.d Letter
13.641. **Wm Bridges** Curate of Methly near Ferry Bridge Yorkshire } to each ——

13.642. **Richd Peers** at Faringdon Berks. 28th March. in answer to his of the 3d Current
which was communicated to Mr Hoare; and desiring him to signify what are
the arrears due to the Charity Schools he mentions from Mr Colston's Charity, that
some Method may be taken to keep up the Schools.

13.643. **Dr Stanley** London. 31st March That the Books he desir'd were left at his house
Value —— 1s..4d

13.644. **Wm Bridges** at Gotham Nottinghamshire 31st March. in answer to his of 20. Currt
That the Books he desir'd for himself and Mr Woods were sent 23d. value
of his own packet —— 2..3..5
Box &c. --..3..6 —— 2:6:11.
Of Mr Wood's parcele —— 2:17:-3/4 —— £ s d 5..3..11 3/4

13.645 **Steph: Hales** at Teddington Middx 4th April. enclosing a printed Invitation
to the anniversary Dinner 7th Instant; and ~~that~~ desiring him to give the
like Invitation to Mr Metcalfe of Sunbury.

13.646. **Wm Belitha** Esqr. at Kingston upon Thames 4. April. } enclosing a printed
13.647. **Tho: Bromsall** Esqr. at Blunham Bedfordr. 4. April. } Invitation to each, to the anniversary Dinner.

13.648. **Richd Bulstrode** Esqr. at Hounslowe Middx 4. April. Inviting him to the
anniversary Dinner on the 7th Instant.

13.649. **Mrs Chamberlayne** at Knighton Isle of Wight. 4th April inclosing a Copy of
an Agreement between H: N. and Daniel Maingett for the Sale of her house
at Chelsea

13.650. **Lord Bp. of Cloyne** in Ireland. 9th April, in answer to his Lordps of 22d Feb.
and 5th of March, that Mr Whitcombe is chose a Corresponding Member; and
giving him some further Acco.t of the Scotch Fund of 1000 £ ℘ ann. Royal
Bounty towd.s promoting Ch: Sch.s &c. vid. W.L.B.

13.651 **Lewis Thomas** at Dublin 9th April in answer to his of 6th Ulto. giving him further
Directions concerning Colonl. Waller's Bond &c. vid. W.L.B.

13.652. **A. D. Denne** at Rochester 9th April, inclosing an Extract of Dr Knight's Lre concerning
Mr Middleston's Library left to the Society, and acquainting him that 1/4 part
of the neat produce of Mr Saywell's Estate for 7 1/2 years amounting to 147..10..5 1/4
is order'd by the Corporation of Clergymens Socy to be pay'd to this Society, being
their proportional part &c.

(1750.)

13.653. Dr. Lisle at Lambeth House 10th April acquainting him that Mr. Sheringham in a Letter of 22d Decr. last still urges the Society's printing 200. Copies of the Psalter in Folio with annotations and Marginal References &c. That the Candle Screen he desir'd to see accompanys this by the Society's Messenger.

13.654. Mr. Smith at Aldgate 10th April, That according to his desire a Copy is herewith sent of Mr. Tho: Jones's Letter from New Town Hall to Brigadr. Stearne concerning the better securing Parochial Libraries.

13.655. Mr. Hillersdon in Bush Lane London 10th April, thanking him for communicating the Account of the neat Produce of Mrs. Saywell's Estate. That the Society hope by his Means they may soon receive their Quota.

13.656. John Pauncefoot at Newent Glocr. 11th April in answer to his of 2. Mar. desiring him to thank the Gentlewoman unknown for her ½ Guinea Benefaction to the Malab. Mission; and acquainting him ~~with~~ what Missionaries are gone to India, and that the Arab. Testamt. are arriv'd at Scandarn.

13.657. J. Paley at Hunslet Yorkshr. 10th April in answer to his of 16th March thanking him for his Complimt. of his MS. Discourse on Prayer return'd yesterday; and acquainting him with the Reasons why that can't at present enter into any Articles of Expence &c. W.L.B.

13.658. Mr. Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts. 14th April, acquainting him that the Books he desir'd when in Town are sent Val. 2.£.

13.659. Richd. Fairclough at Kennet Cambridgsh. 14th April, A Packet of Books sent him, at the Request of Dr. Knight of Bluntsham Val. . . . 8. Shill.

13.660. John Peckard at Lincoln. 14th April in answer to his of 4th Currt. that his Books are sent value —— £ s d 1..2..9¾

13.661. John Mickleborough in Free-School Lane Cambridge 14th Apr. Cir: Lre and that the Books he desir'd were sent — value —— 3..10..10. Boxe &c. — ..2..11 } £ s d 3..13..9.

13.662. Dr. Ralph Bridges 16th April (Vicar of Southweald Essex) thanks for his Guinea Benefaction at Admission, and that a Com: Packet was sent last Saturday 11th Currt. of wch the Society desire his Acceptance.

13.663. Danl. Fettiplace R. of Yatesbury Wilts 16th April Cir. Lre acquainting him that a Com: packet is sent him this Day, of wch the Soc: desire his Acceptance

13.664. A. D. Denne at Westminster 16th April desiring his Company at the next Comee. and to bring the Key of the Charity Box, and acquainting him that ¼ part of Mrs. Saywell's Estate amounting to 147. £ odd Money is order'd, and he is desir'd to receive it; and reminding him of his Recomendation of Dean Clagett.

13.665. Michl. Hillersdon Mercht. in Bush Lane 18th April Cir: Lre accompanying a Common packet.

13.666. John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. 18th April answering his of 2d. Mo that the Society consent to his having the Six 4to. Bibles at prime Cost, as they are for the Use he mentions.

13.667. John Whetcombe at his Lodgings near the Admiralty 18th April. 1. Genl. Lre.

13.668. A. D. Denne Westminster 21st April, acquainting him that the Money collected at the Anniversary Dinner and what was in the Charity Box amounting to £ s d 11..13:8. was equally divided among the Subs: Memb. present vizt. Sr. J. Philipps, Mr. Bundy, Mr. Tillard and Mr. St. John, if he has any Object of Charity to recommend. That it's hop'd Notice will be given in a short time when he may receive Mrs. Saywell's Legacy; and abt. ~~other~~ Affairs of the Soc:

13.669. Wm. Mason at Hull Yorkshire 21st April, a 2d. Answer to his of 29th Febry. that the 50. Devout Psalmodist, and 25. Prayers before at and after the Sacrament, then desired, being reprinting, are now sent val. 16s..4½d.

13.670. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berks. 23d. April, acquainting him that the Books he desired the 10th. and 20. Currt. are sent Val. . £1..7..7¾ which he paid this Day to Mr. Tillard.

13.671. John Walton at Corbridge Northumberland 25th. April in answer to his of the 19th. March, acquainting him that his Bill for £1..9..8 is accepted and that his Letter was communicated to Mr. Downing, whose answr. is sent inclosed.

13.672. Lord Percival at Bath 30th. April in answer to his Lordps. of 19th. March and incloses a Copy of Mr. Hudleston's Letter to H:N. of 3d. Currt.

13673. A Anderson in red Lyon Street Clerkenwell 4 May in answr. to his of the 19th. of March that according to his desire there was sent an Account of the Incorporated Society & of the Society for Promoting Xtian Knowledge.

13674. J Holcombe at Tenby Pembrokesh. 7 May ~~[illegible]~~ Circular Letter accompanying a Common Packet.

13675. Arch-Deacon Denne at the Deanery Westmr. Abby, 9 May enclosing a Receit to receive Mr Saywells Legacy of £147:10:5¼ & that the Money was ready whenever he please to command it acquainting that there was a Fee of 2 Guineas to be paid. and desiring him to pay Mr Gardners bill of £24:14:6 for Accomodating the Charity Children at St Sepulchres, that the Society will not give orders for binding of the Arabick Testaments till they have his advice desiring him to give his Company next Tuesday at the Comm. to know what number of the Bishop of Londons second Pastoral Letter the Society will admitt of.

13676 Wm. Hudleston at Garstang Lancash. 9 May that according to his desire Mr H N had settled all his affairs relating to Mr Loussac & that there was sent his final Discharge and his note of £8:14:6, togeather with Mr Loussac's bill of 3£.

13677 Ld. Bp. of Cloyne at Cloyne Ireland 12 May in answer to his Lordships of the 24 of April and 2nd. of May Vid **WLB.**

13678. Fran Hugonin Esqr. at Nursted near Petersfield Hamps. 12 May enclosing a Letter from Mr Mathews at Fort St George East Indies.

13.679. Lord Bp. of London at Whitehall. 15th. May, enclosing Copies of the Bp. of Cloyne's Letters of 24th. April, and 2. May, about a Charter for erecting Ch: Sch: &c.

13.680 + Wm. Tillard Esqr. in Spittle Square 16th. May, desiring him to bring to the next Commee the Particulars of the £19..2..— he mentions to have been paid at a Meeting of the Commee. to several Proselites, in his Account sent to Mr. Newman.

13.681. Wm. Waterson at Winkfield Berks 16th. May, in answer to his of the 6th. of April, that his Books were sent 22d. Ulto. value . . £6..0..0.
Box &c. . . 2..10. } £6..2..10.

13.682. Dr Clement Tookie at Chippenham Cambridgsh. 16th. May, in Answer to his of the 22d. April, that his Books were sent 30. Ulto. value . . 11..6¾
a Packet owing Mar 1728. 2..3. } 13..9¾.

13.683. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh. 16th. May, in answer to his of 13th. April, which was communicated to the Society, who have order'd him a packet of Books mentioned in the List herewith sent, and forwarded to him the 14. Current.

( [illegible] )

13684. Geo: Talbot Vicar of Burfeild near Reading Berks. 16th May. 1. Gener. Lre

13.685. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent 16th May, desiring him to signify his thoughts about adding a Paragraph to the Advertism.t of the Bp. of London's 2d pastoral Lre concerning the State of the Mission; and about other Affairs of the Society.

13686. John Philipps Bart. London 16th May. That the Books he desir'd were sent to John Edwards Esqr. at Treffgarn 2d Currt. recommended to the Care of Mrs. Tucker at Haverfordwest. . . value 2..10½. s. d.

13687. Erasm: Philipps Esqr. London. 16th May. That the Books he desired were left at St. John's the 14th Curr.t . . . value 4..3. s. d.

13688. Geo: Miller at Box Wilts 19th May, in answer to his of the 25th April, that the Books he desired were sent 6th May. . . value . . . 4..18.. } £. s. d.
Box Porter ..2..10 } 5..—..10

13689. Richd Watts at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia dated May in Answr to his of — Septr. and 5th Novemb.r last. vid. N. E. L. B.

13690. Dr. Ralph Bridges at Southweald Essex. 23d May. in answer to his of the 5th May, that the Books desir'd were sent 16th Curr.t val. 13..— s. d.

13691. Sir Tho: Lowther Bar. at Mr. Grears at the Woollpack in Lancashire 23d May, inclosing the London Journal of this Day. NB. this was the first Journl. that was sent.

13.692. A. D. Denne at Bromby Kent 23d May. desiring his Company on Tuesday next to advise about the Paragraphs relating to the Mission &c. and acquainting him that the Books he desir'd were sent 14th Curr.t val. 5..8.— £. s. d.

13.693. Luke Cotes Dean of Middleham Yorksh. 23d May. That his Letter of 14th Feb. having been communicated to Mr. Steph: Hales, he was pleas'd to order him a small parcele of Books as mention in the List herewith sent. That his Proposal for Selling of Books was laid before Society and Objected to; but he may have 'em at the same Rate as other Members. That the Books were sent 18th Current . . . value 3..2..6 } £. s. d.
Box &c. ..1..10 } 3..4..4. charg'd to Mr. Hales.

13.694. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Stafford. 23d May, in Answer to his of 2. Currt. acquainting him that the Account of the Religious Society in that Town was very acceptable, and that the Books he desir'd were sent 18th. value . . . . . 7..2. s. d.

13.695. Dr Sydall Dean of Canterbury at Canterbury 23d May. Thanks for his Benefaction of 4 Guineas at his Admissions; and acquainting him that a Common packet was sent him the 15th Current ——

13.696. Govern.r Belcher at Portsmouth at Tho: Missing's Esq. 25th May. acquainting him that his Concave Glass was sent this Day.

13.697. A. D. Denne at Bromby Kent. 26th May, enclosing Materials for adding a Paragraph or two in the Cir: Lre, about the Mission &c. which he is desir'd to return when finish'd.

13.698. Lord Carpenter in Hanover Square 27th May, acquainting his Lordp to whom he may apply for Don Hieronomo's pension; and incloses H: N.s Letter to Captain Segulhone who can inform his Lordp further, and any Question he may ask him relating to the French Refugees. That if Don Hieronomo has not receiv'd his half years pension, there is £5..10. due at Xtmas last, and another soon after Midsummer.

13.699. Rowld. Sherman Merchant at Aleppo 27th May, in answer to his of the 22d. Dec.r last, via Marseilles, recommended to the Care of Mr. Joseph Fenner Agent for the Turkey Compy. vid. Arab. L. B.

13.700. Mr Burdet Chaplain to the Turkey Compa. at Aleppo. 27th May. 1. Gen. Letter enclos'd in Mr Sherman's, via Marseilles.

13.701. J. Carpenter of Sheldon in Warwicksh. sent 28th May to his Sister Hardesty to forward with the Books he desir'd value —— 17s..1d

13.702. John Woods at Risley Hall near Warrington Lancash. 28th May, in Answer to his of 13th Current, acquainting him with his being propos'd for a Corresponding Member, and that it's hop'd he will be chose at the next Genl. Meeting of the Society. That the Books that are sent short in this packet will be sent him, if thinks proper, and the Books desir'd for his Parish of Costock Nottinghamsh. will be sent in a fortnight or 3. Weeks at furthest. That if he will return the Imperfect Books and Tracts and signify those that were wanting in his last Packet, they shall be made good to him. That his packet was sent 22d May, charg'd to Mr Bridges of Gotham val. £10..—..3¾

Box &c. ..5..3

£10..5..6¾

13.703. Steph: Hales at Teddington Middx 28th May, in answer to his of the 5. Current That the Books he desir'd for Mr Coke's Dean of Middleham were sent him 18. May. and those for Mr Butler the 25. That he is desir'd to signify whether Mr Butler is a Clergyman or a Layman, and if he thinks him a proper Person for a Correspond.

value of Mr Butler's packet ———— £4..7s..

of Mr Coke's ...... 3..2..6.

Box &c. ..1..10 — 3..4..4

Total £ 7:11..4

13.704. Danl. Somerscales at Doddington Kent. 28th May, in answer to his of the 23d Ulto which was delay'd till the Bp. of London's 2d Pastoral Letter was admitted to be dispers'd. That his Books were sent this Day. value — 9s..6d.

13.705. Wm Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 28th May, in Answer to his of 28th Apr. that his Books were sent 4th Current. value £3..19..9

Box &c. ..2..4 } £4..2..1.

13.706 Sr Thos Lowther at Mr Joseph Grears at the sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster 30 Ditto enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

13.707. Thos Richards at Llanfyllin Montgomerysh. 30 May in answer to his of the 25 of Novr. and 13 April acquaniting him that the Society desire his acceptance of 100 Bp of Londons advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness in Welch that the Books he desir'd in his last letter were sent the 8 May Val. £9:8:9

Box & Porter --:5:2 } £9:13:11.

13.708. Matth. Postlethwayte at Denton Suffolk 30 May, in answer to his of the 27 April that his letter having lain some weeks at Mr Hoar's before it came to hand was ~~not~~ sooner answer'd that the Scripture Chronology making 202½ sheets at 1½d ⅌ Sheet is estimated at - £1:5:3¾

Money advan. :10:6

Rem. - :14:7¾

Binding : 4:- } 18s:9¾d -

13.709. Walter Meyrick at Whitton Radnorsh. 2 June first Gen Letter

13710. Sr Thos Lowther at Bath Somersetsh. acquainting him that Mr Lowther intends to set out for Whitehaven next week That Lady Torrington desir'd to know whether he had left any Money towards the Support of the Marquiss's Family. That according to his desire the London Journals were sent as order'd.

13711. Fran. Wadley at Gladestry Radnorsh. 2 June first Gen. Letter.

13712. Sr Wm Perkins at Chertsey Surry 2 June acquainting him that Mr Bedford's Scripture Chronology was publish'd and that it made 202½ sheets at 1½d ꝑ Sheet according to the Proposal is - - - - - - - - - £ s d 1:13:9 } £ s d 1:3:3
that the binding will ~~cost~~ 4 Shill, or thereabouts. That the Advanced - :10:6 Circ. Letter ~~concerning~~ the Bishop of London's 2nd Pastoral Letter will be publish'd very soon.

13,713. Francis Welles at Prestbury Glocesters. 4 June
13,714. Mr Wheeler's Son in Law at Waypenham 4 June
13,715. Edward Gregory at Wotton Underedge 4 June
} acquainting them that Mr Bedford's Scrip Chron. was pub. & made 202½ sheets at 1½d ꝑ sheet is £ s d 1:5:3¾
Advanced - :10:6
Remains - :14:9¾
that the binding will cost 4. & the Receit is ready whenever they'd please to comand it.

13,716. Dr Pardo at Oxford 3 June in answer to his of the 5 last month that the Bp of Bath & Wells pd his bill of £ s 2:18: at first sight out of wch H N offer'd Sr John Philipps £ s 1:1: But Sr John refus'd it because he was not chose a Mem. of the Society for Propagating the Gospel which could not be till the 3rd Friday of this month. That Mr Bedford's Psalmody is suppos'd to be drop'd & his Scrip. Chron Publish'd val £ s d 1:5:3¾ in Quires. That H N shall be glad to have it in his power to recomend his Friend to be a Tutor.

13,717. Willm Bridges at Methley near Ferry Bridge Yorksh 4 June in answer to his of 11 last month in Circ. Letter, and that a Comon Packet was sent to him the week before last ꝑ Fenton Car. pd s d 1: under cover to Thos Bridges at Leeds.

13,718. Francis Foort at Huntsham Devonsh. 4 June in answer to his of the 15th April that a Circ. Letter and a Comon Packet was sent the week before last ꝑ Witmarsh Car. paid. s 1/6

13,719. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley House in Kent 4 June in answer to his of the 1st Current.

13,720. Sr Thos Lowther at Lancaster 6 June enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

13,721. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley House in Kent 6 June in answer to his of the 5 Curr. the Contents of which was communicated to Mr Downing who will attend as requested &c.

13.722. Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsh. 6 June, acquainting him that his MSS. that he sent in August last to the Society was printed and Orders given for the Disposal of it. that the Society desire his acceptance of 25 Copies of Serious Considerations &c. which were sent last Thursday. That Mr Bedford's Scrip Chron was publish'd. that Mr Bewick comunicated his Letter of the first Curr. to the Society & that the books he desir'd should be sent as soon as possible desiring him to return the Books that were imperfect & the Bookseller should send such as desir'd, that his books were sent 26 March val - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - £ s d 7:10:10¾
Box & Porter : 3:6
£7:14:4¾

1730.

13723. **Lord Bp. of London** at Whitehall. 8th June, accompanying the printed Enquiries with the Answers relating to the Charity Schools, that was lent to compleat the Bp. of Chester's Sermon. That the Petition from Dublin for a Charter is refer'd to the Attorney Genl. and desiring his Lordship to forward it, if it lies in his Power. That H: N. waited on his Ldp this Day for the Bp. of Cloyne's Papers, which his Lordp is desir'd to leave out, 'till call'd for

13.724. **Dr Harcourt** at Bristol 11th June, in Answer to his of the 16th May that the Books he desir'd were sent the 30th May - - - value. 4..6..10½
£. s. d.
Box and Porter..3: 4..9..10½

13.725. **J: Woods** at Costock Nottinghamsh. 11th June c̄ 1. General Letter.

13.726. **Lord Bp. of Chester** at Manchester Lancash. 11th June, in Answer to his of the 5th May. That 75. of his Charity Sermon were sent him 4th Currt. and enclosing a List of the Royal Family, Persons of Quality &c. to whom Copies of his Sermon have been deliver'd.

13.727. **Mrs Gibb** at Bristol. 11th June in answer to hers of the 25th March last, acquainting her that her Chambers in the Temple are still unlet, and that with her Leave the Cieling should be white wash'd, Wainscot scour'd &c. to invite a Purchaser or a Tenant to take them.

13.728. **Sir Tho: Lowther** 13th June a London Journal of this Day sent to Mr. Grears at the Woolpack in Lancashire.

13.729. **Geo: Talbot** at Burfield near Reading Berks. 13th June Cir: Letter, and desiring his Acceptance of such Books as the Society disperse which were sent last Thursday, and 2. of the Bp. of London's 2d Pastoral Lre, for Mr. Fox.

13.730. **A. D. Denne** at Bromley Kent. 13th June in Answer to his of the 9th June enclosing a printed Proof of the New Circular Letter.

13.731. **Robt. Milling** Minr. at the Hague and **Mr. Delafaye** Professr. at Utrecht } 16th June desiring them to inform the Society whether the Account that was inserted in the News Papers sometime ago, concerning Sodomitical Practices in those parts were true. vid. W.L.B.

13.732 **Benj: Bewick** at Hallaton Leicestsh. 16th June in Answr. to his of 1. Current that the Books desir'd were sent 15. June - - - value £ 1..2..–

13.733. **Dean Claget** at the Earl of Sunderland's in Piccadilly 16th June c̄ 1. Gen: Lre and a Common Packet, and desiring his Company at the Meetings of the Society, when it suits with his Conveniency.

13.734. **Dr Humphreys** London 18th June desiring him to thank the Incorporated Society for their Present of 500. of Dr Pearce's Sermon at their Anniversary Meeting.

13.735. **Arth: Bedford** at Asks Hospital at Hoxton. 20th desiring his Company at the next Committee to advise about promoting the Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch &c. vid. W.L.B.

13.736. Sr Tho: Lowther, 20th June, a London Journal of this Day sent to Mr Grear at the Woolpack in Lancashire.

13.737. Ld Bp. of Llandaff at the Deanery at Hereford 20th June, enclosing a Letter from Mr Richard a Proselite recommended some time ago by Mr Delafaye of the D. of Newcastle's Office; and acquainting him that the Society are going to distribute some Books in Wales, and if his Lordp. has Occasion for any they are at his Service.

13.738. Tho: Green Westminster. 20th June. That the Books he desir'd were left his House 27th of last Month ... value 3..17..6.

| | £. s. d |
|---|---|
| Porter —— ..1..6 | 3..19..— |

13.739. James Lowther Esqr. at Holker Lancashire 20th June enclosing a Letter directed to him in Queen Square.

13.740. Richard King at Topsham Devon. 20th June, in Answer to his 18 May and 8. June, desiring him to Thank the late Mr Burrough's Trustees for the Benefaction of 10. £. to the Malabar Mission. That the Books he desir'd were sent 13. Current. ꝑ Tho: Hunt.

13.741. Mrs Pacey at her House in Boston Lincolnsh. 23. June, enclosing a Letter from Mr Walthoe &c. vid. W.L.B.

13.742. Lord Bp. of St Davids at Withinton near Norleckie Glorestr 23. June in Answer to his of 4th Currt. vid. W.L.B.

13.743. Lewis Thomas Esqr. at Dublin in Ireland 25th June thanking him for his Care in the Affair of Colonl. Waller, and that the Society leave it to him and his Friend to act as they shall think best in this Case, and think it advisable to leave the Bond with his Friend taking a Receit for it, and to turn the Bond into a Bond and Judgmt. which will obviate the Defects of that he now has. That the Bp. of Cloyne in a late Letter to H: N. signifies that he is a Sufferer by the Colonel. That the Irish Petition for a Charter for a Society at Dublin has been presented, and is refer'd to the Attorn. Generl. for his Opinion. That H: N. made enquiry Yesterday about the Petition, but it was not return'd.

13.744. Lord Bp. of Cloyne at Cloyne in Ireland 25th June acquainting him that the Irish Petition for a Charter has been presented to the King by the D. of N. Castle and is refer'd to the Attorn. Genl. for his Opinion. That H: N. call'd yesterday at the D. of N. Castle's Office, and could not learn that any Report was made, but was told that a Warrant would be granted to the Ld. Leutenant to cause a proper Charter to pass the Seals in Ireland. That when the Warrt. is granted, if the Attorn. General's Opinion is in Favour of the Petition his Lordp and other Persons concern'd may properly prepare a Draught of the Charter. That the Society will endeavour to forward the Petition as much as lies in their Power, and will send him, in a small time, their Cir: Lre and account of Sch. publish'd this Year, and wish the Account from Ireland had come in time to have been added to it.

13.745. Ralph Allen Esqr. at Bath. 25th June, enclosing Sr John Philipps's answer relating to the free Stone he recommended to Sr John.

13.746. Sir Wm Perkins at Chertsey Surrey. 27th June. in Answer to his of the 18th Currt. in Cir: Lre. That the Books he desir'd were sent 26th value 3..3..8. £. s. d
2. Paymt. of Scrip: Chronol. 18/9. binding 6/6. ..... 1..5..3. 4..8..11
That the Society present him with a parcel of the Books in Store since the last Distribution.

13.747. Edw.d Gregory at Wotton Gloucestersh. 27th June. That according to his desire Books were sent . . . . . . . . . . . . . value with 8d Porter 2..10..2¾
A Packet owing in Feb. last was 12 Months. 2..13..6. Cr. L. D.
2d Paym.t for Scrip: Chron: 14/9. binding 4/6. —..19..3 6..2..11¾
That the Society present him with the Books which accompany this packet, and sent into Store since the last Distribution ———— Cir: Letter.

13.748. Sir Tho: Lowther 27th June, a London Journal of this Day sent to Mr. Grear at the Woolpack in Lancaster.

13.749. Arth: Bedford at Aske's Hospital in Hoxton Middx. 27th June Cir: Lre.

13.750. A. D. Denne at Bromley Kent. 30th June, in answer to his of the 26th Curr.t in Cir: Lre, accompanying a Copy of Mr. Thorman's Bill of charges on the Arabic Testaments &c. and a Book entitled A Morning Prayer for the Use of the Master or Mistresses and Scholars of the Ch: Schools.

13.751. Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole 30th June acquainting him in Cir: Lre. that the Books he desir'd are sent - - - - - - - value 4..17..— Cr. L. D.
Box Porter &c.a ..2..9 4..19..9.
Sent him with this Packet, a Present of the Books sent into the Society's Store since the last Distribution.

13.752. J. Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 4th July. in Answer to his of the 9th May in Cir: Lre that his Bill of 6 £. was duely paid to one of the Society's Treasurers, and is the Reason it was not aknowledg'd sooner.

13.753. Sr. Tho: Lowther 4. July. a London Journal sent to Mr. Grear at the Woolpack in Lancaster.

13.754. Robt. Daubrie at Stockton near Bridgnorth Salop. 4 July. that according to his desire the Books were sent - - - - - - value £3:12:2¾
and that the Account of Books that he had some time ago as desired was sent Porter - : 2:4 £3:14:6¾
as also one of each Sort of the Books the Society disperse this Year, as a Present.

13.755. John Townson at Great Leighs Essex 7. July C. L. that according to his Desire the Books were sent - - - - - - - - - val £1:6:6

13.756. Walter Merricke at Whitton Radnorsh. 7 July C. L. in answer to his of the 18 June and that a Common Packet was sent last week.

13.757. Lord Bp of Chester at Manchester 7 July C. L. in answer to his Lordships of the 22 June and that according to his desire there was sent 50 Copies of his Lordships Sermon, and also one of each Sort of the Books the Society disperse this Year.

13.758. Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northamptonsh 7 July C. L. in answer to his of the 13 June, that the Society desire his Acceptance of the 25 Copies of his Book entitled Serious Considerations calmly propos'd. That Mr Downing being acquainted with his Commands in his last Letter says he had much rather change the Books that were disliked than make any abatement, and that the Society desire his acceptance of the Books they disperse this Year.

13.759. Matt Postlethwayte at Denton Suffolk 7 July C. L. and Gen. Packet that according to his desire the Scrip Chrons were sent, which came to as follows viz.

Total of Scrip Chron. £2:17:-
Binding - - - :18:-
Porter - - - : 2:2
£ :17:2

his own 2nd Pay. 14:3
Mr Cook Do 14:3
Mr Freston Do 14:3
Mr Clayton Do 14:3
£2:17:-

13.760. Tho Watts at Orpington Kent 7 July that according to his desire the Books were sent val $5^{s}:7\frac{1}{2}^{d}$ and also one of each Sort of the Books the Society disperse this Year.

13.761. Sr John Philipps Bart 7 July enclosing a Copy of Dr De la Faye's Letter of the 11 Curr. N S about the Sodomitical Practices committed in Holland, Amsterdam &c.

13.762. Dr Stanley at Amen Corner
13.763. Mr Hucks in Southwark.
13.764. Sr John Philipps Bart. in Lond.
13765. Eras. Philipps Esqr. Do
13.766. John Philipps Esqr. Do
13.767. Richd. Bulstrode Esqr. at Hunslow.
13.768. Dr Pardo at Oxford.
13.769. Wm Parry at Shepston Worcestersh.
13770. Dr Waterland at London.
13771. Vigerus Edwards Esqr. Do
13772. Wm Melmoth Esqr. Do
13773. Robt. Fransham Esqr. Do
13774. Thos Railton Esqr. Do
13775. Dr Mangey at London.
13776. Dr Raynes at Greenwich Kent.
13777. Mr Auditor Harley.
13778. Hen. Hastings Esqr.
13779 Thos Watts Esqr. at London.
13780. Sr Richd. Maningham Do
13781. Arch Bp. of Canterbury
13782. Dr Lynch at Lambeth.
13783. Dr Ibbetson at Do
13784. Mr Ott.
13785. John Ecton Esqr. at London.
13786. Dr Herring at Lincolns Inn.

9. July
CL. and a Copy of each of the Books sent into the Societys Store since last Year.

13787. Dr Lisle at Lambeth Circular Letter and Packet, accompanying the Candle Screen which cost a Guinea as ℘ Receit sent herewith. That the Society have lately recd a Letter from Mr Sherman with an Account of the Charge of Freight and correcting the Psalters and N Testamts in Arabick amounting to 363:46 that Country Money wch he's desired to explain in Sterling Money.

13.788. Thos Blencowe Esqr at London.
13.789. Sam. Newey Mercht in London.
13.790. James Deacon Esqr at London.
13.791. Samuel Weller at Maidstone Kent.
13.792. Thos Green Esqr at London.
13.793. Dr Pelling at Do
13.794. Dr Tenison Prebendary of Canterbury.
13.795. John Meller Esqr at Erthig Denbighs.
13.796. Thos Beal Esqr at Heathow Salop.
13.797. Arch Deacon Benson.
13.798. Govr Jennings at London.
13.799. Willm Belitha Esqr at Kingston Surry.
13.800. Dr Pearce at London.
13.801. Fran. Freeman Esqr at Bristol.
13.802. Dr Heylyn at London.
13.803. John Bennet Esqr at London.
13.804. Thos Clendon Esqr at London.
13.805. Mr Deboyville Mercht in London.
13.806. Ld Bp of Sodor and Man.
13.807. Thos Wilson Son of Do in the Isle of Man in answer to his of the 6th October and 1 Novr last, only Cir. Lett.
13.808. Dr Roderick at London.
13.809. Ld Bp of Ely at London.
13.810. Dr King at London.
13.811. Mr Hillersden Mercht in London.
13.812. Mr Bewicke Mercht in London.
13.813. Sr Thos Lowther Bart at London.

9 July.
C. L. and a Copy of each of the Books sent into the Societys Store since last Year.

13.814. James Lowther Esqr at Whitehaven Cumberland in answer to his of the 28 June giving him an Account of the Advices from India & Turkey and other Affairs of the Society.

13.815. A Dr Denne at Bromley Kent 11 July in answer to his of the 1 Curr<sup></sup>t. that Mr Hoare will pay the Money lent to the Malabar Mission, tho he has rec'd but 15 Guineas and Six pence since the Audit. That several Letters &c. are rec'd from Tranquebar &c. with a Printed Account of the Number of Converts to Christianity from the Beginning of the Mission to October 1729. Sent enclos'd a Copy of Mr Consets and Mr Schultze's Letters from Fort St George for his Consideration of the Ways and Means to support the Mission there as mention'd in those Letters.

13.816. Sr Thos Lowther Bart. at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster 11 July enclosing a London Journal of this Day.

13.817. Arch Bp. of Canterbury at Lambeth 11 July acquainting his Grace with the Arrival of the Letters from India; and encloses one to his Grace from the Missionarys at Tranquebar.

13.818. Ld Bp. of Durham at London
13.819. Ld Bp. of St Davids Do
13.820. James Vernon Esqr Do
13.821. Oliver St John Esqr Do
13.822. Dr Clagett - - Do
13.823. Mr Bundy. Do
13.824. Ld Bp. of Sarum Do
13.825. Mr Ziegenhagen a Copy of each of the Cir. Letters inclusive from 1712. to 1730.
13.826. Sr John Comyns at London
13.827. Sr John Gonson Do
13.828. John Holcombe Do

C. L.
13. July
And a Copy of each of the Books sent into the Societys Store since last Year to each—

13.829. Benj. Marshall at Naunton Glocestershire 14 July C. L. in Answer to his of the 29 June. That the Society thank him for the £10 Benefaction which was reported in the Manner, he desir'd.

13.830. Geo. Clive Esqr in London
13.831. Dr Morrice Do
13.832. Mr Dixon Do
13.833. Ld Malton Do
13.834. Ld Percival Do
13.835. Ld Bp. of London.
13.836. Ld Bp. of Chichester.
13.837. Ld Bp. of Landaff.
13.838. Ld Trevor.
13.839. Richd King, at Topsham devon.
13.840. Sr John Pryce.
13.841. Willm Tillard Esqr
13.842. Dr Littel.
13.843. Edward Peck Esqr
13.844. Edward Grose Esqr

14 July.

C L. and a Copy of each of the Books sent into the Societys Store since last Year.

13.845. Ralph Allen Esqr at Bath Somersetsh.
13.846. Dr Apperley at Hereford . . . .
13.847. Robt Aldersey at Spurstow Cheshire.

C L only.

13.848. Dr Bridges at Southweald Essex.
13.849. Robt More Esqr
13.850. Herbert Mackworth Esqr
13.851. Mr Torriano
13.852. Dr Booth.
13.853. Thos Bromsal Esqr
13.854. Lewis Thomas Esqr
13.855. Mr Holmes.
13.856. Dr Foulks.
13.857. Robt Hales Esqr
13.858 Dr Sydall.

16 July.

C L. and Packet as above.

1730.

13.859. Elisha Smith at Tid. S$^{t}$ Giless Isle of Ely 14 July C.L. and Pack. in answ.$^{r}$ to his of the 4$^{th}$ Curr.$^{t}$ that according to his desire the Gen. Packet ~~was~~ sent.

13.860. Will:$^{m}$ Huddleston at Garstang Lancashire 14 July in answ.$^{r}$ to his of the 26 June. That H.V. communicated his Letter about his Book. Entitled Irresistable Evidence against Popery to M$^{r}$ Downing to which he sent an Answer which is herewith sent.

13.861. S$^{r}$ Tho:$^{s}$ Lowther Bart at M$^{r}$ Joseph Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster 18 July a Lon. Journal of this Day.

13.862. James Lowther Esq.$^{r}$ C.L. and Packet. } 18 July.

13.863. Will:$^{m}$ Waterson at Winkfield Berks.$^{r}$ }

13.864. D$^{r}$ Colbatch at Orwell Cambridgeshire 18 July. that according to his desire the Books were sent val - - - - - - - £3.2.11.

Sent him with this Packet a Present of the Books the Society disperse this Year.

13.865. Tho:$^{s}$ Clendon Esq.$^{r}$ in London 21 July. that according to his desire the Books were left at his House - - - val - £1.3.6.

13.866. D$^{r}$ Knight at Blunsham Huntingdonshire 21 July C.L. and Pack.

13.867. Arch Deacon Franke at London 21 July. C.L. and Packet in answ.$^{r}$ to his of this Day. That H.V. thanks him for the Lent of the C.L. for the Year 1711.

13.868. D$^{r}$ Pardo at Oxford 21 July C.L. and Packet. That H.V. sent the things which he desir'd, which came to - - - £3:6:-

To Cash rec'd - 2:18:- - s8.- Due to H.V.

13.869. D$^{r}$ Creed at Buckland Monarchor Devonsh. 21$^{st}$8 July C.L. and Packet that according to his desire the Books were sent Val. £1.17.4½

Porter - - - 1.-

£1:18:4½.

13.870. D$^{r}$ Ayerst at Canterbury. - - } 23 July.

13.871. Tho:$^{s}$ Allen at Kettering Northam.$^{r}$ } C.L.

13.872. D$^{r}$ Adams at Alvescot. - - }

13.873. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 23 July. enclosing a Copy of the Minute of last Tuesday relating to M$^{r}$ Middletons Library lodg'd at Ely House.

13.874. D$^{r}$ Bradley at York. - - - - - - }

13.875. J Paley at Hunslet Yorksh. - - - - } 25. July

13.876 D$^{r}$ Osbalston at Humanby Yorks. - - } C.L.

13.877. L$^{d}$ Bp. of Cloyne at Cloyne Ireland. }
in answer to his of the
Vid. W.L.B.

13.878. Sr Thos. Lowther Bart. at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpa
in Lancaster 25 July. enclosing the Lond. Journal of this Day.

13.879. Benj. Hoare Esqr. in London 25 July. CL. and Packet that according
to his desire the Books were sent val. £ 1.4.6.

13.880. Fran. Welles at Prestbury Glocestersh 25 July. CL. and Packet, that
according to his desire the Books were sent val. £ 1.3.1
Porter ....4 £1.3.5

.880. Mich. Hillersden in London 25 July that according to his desire the
Books were sent . . . . . . . . . . . . Val. £ 3.2.3
Porter ....6 £ 3.2.9.

13.881. Dr. Bishop at Ipswich Suffolk. . . .
13.882. Mr. Boyce at Berkswell Warwicksh. . . .
13.883. Thos. Barnard at Earls Coln Essex. . .
13.884. Edmd. Chishull at Waltham Stone Essex.
13.885. Thos. Lamplugh at Belton Perry Yorks.
with an Extraordinary P.S. Vid. W.L.13.

25.
CL. to each

13.886. Richd. King at Topsham Devonsh. 28 July CL. in answer to his of the 15 Curt. that having communicated his Letter to the Society, they order'd that the Book entitled Dr Lucas's Christian Thoughts should be got ready against next Tuesday. That Mr Troyte was propos'd for a Subscribing Member, and should be wrote to when chose.

13.887. Ethel. Davy at Exeter 28 July. CL. desiring him to enquire after the Character of the Rev. Mr Troyte at Killiton near Exeter Devons, who was propos'd by Mr King of Topsham for a Subscribing Member, and to signify it to the Society.

13.888. Francis Huysh at Clifthydon Devonsh. CL. 28 July.

13.889. John Tucker in London 28 July CL and Packet, that according to his
Order the books were ready at H. N. . . . . Val. £.: 1 : 7½

13.890. A.D. Denne at Bromley Kent 28 July in answer to his of this day, that the Society should be glad to have his Company at the Committee next Tuesday.

13.891. Benj. Benricke at Hallaton Leicestersh.
13.892. Wm. Fenwicke at Carlton Leicestersh.
13.893. Dr Burnet at Westhington Glocestersh.
13.894. Mich. Bull at Brasted Kent. . .
13.895. Char. Bean at Bishopsbourn Kent. .
13.896. Thos. Burrington at Exminster Devons

30 July.
CL. to each

13.897. Robt. Milling at the Hague 30 July in answer of the 7 July N.S. CL.
Via. WLB.

13.898. Rowland Cotton at Etwall Derbyshire 30 July CL. in answer to his of
of the 18 May last, enclosing his Receits for one Years Subscription
ending Lady Day 1730.

13.899. Dr Delafaye at Utrecht 30 July CL. in answer to his of the 11 July
N.S. Via. WLB.

13.900. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 1 August in answer
to his of the 26 Currt. that according to his desire NH took
the Key and the Horshoe with 2 peices of Iron and a bundle
of Affidavits and carry'd 'em to Mr Goostrey's, who approv'd of
them very well and says the Affair is to be heard before a
Common Council next Tuesday.

13.901. Sr Thos Lowther at Mr Joseph Grears at the Sign of the
Woolpack in Lancaster enclosing a London Journal of the 1 August.

13.902. Mr De Effray at New Romney Kent 1st August CL.

13.903. Morg Evans at Weobley Herefordsh. CL that according to his desire HN
communicated his Letter of the 26 Febry last to Mr Hoare.

13.904. Ld Bp. of Landaff at Tysehurst Sussex 25 Augt. & 2d Septemb. 1730.
covering the Form of a Petition to the Ld
Chancellor for a Brief and giving his Lordship an Account of the
Usual Steps previous to such a Petition Vizt an Estimate to be made
of the Reparations necessary to the Cathedral of Landaff which
must be sworn to before the Justices at the Quarter Sessions who
are to certify the same and recommend it, if they think fit
to the Lord Chancellor.

13.905. Fran. Foort at Huntsham Devonsh. 4 August CL and Packet. that
according to his desire the Books were sent val – £.1.19.10½.

13.906. Willm. Bridges at Gotham Nottingh. 4 August CL. and Packet
in answer to his of the 18 Currt. acquainting him that his
Bill of £9.6.–¾ was duly paid, and likewise the Bill on Mr
Smith for £10.5.6. on Account of Mr Woods, That the Society
thank him for the Account given of Charity Schools in his
Neighbourhood that the Revd. Dr Lee is propos'd for a
Corresponding Member and that the Books which he
desir'd were sent Val . . . . . . . . . £.3.8.9.

13.907. John Woods at Costock Nottinghamshire 4 August CL & Packet
that his Bill of £3.–6 was paid and the Books he desir'd were
sent Val . . . . . . . . . . £1.6.6.

13.908. Robt. Hales Esqr. at London 3 July that having communicated his Letter to the Society they readily orderd the Books for Dr. Jablonski and thank him for the Opportunity of sending them to so worthy a Person.

13.909. John Wilson at Tiverton Devonsh. 4 July in answer to his of the 15 last Month Vid. WLB.

13.910. Sr Richd. Ellys Bart enclosing a Printed Case of the Protestant Sufferers of Thieydan.

13.911. Sr Thos. Lowther. at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster enclosing the London Journal of the 8 August.

13.912. John Moyster Esq. at Beverley Yorksh.
13.913. Geo. Davies Esqr. at Do.
13.914. Sr Griff. Boynton at Kilburn Yorksh.
13.915. Francis Boynton Esq. at Beverley Yorksh.
13.916. Thos. Mease at Ditto.
13.917. Willm. Mason at Hull Yorkshire.
13.918. Willm. Barter at St Mary Steps Devonsh.
13.919. John Burman at Denton Lincolnsh.
13.920. Willm. Cary at Bristol.
13.921. Mr Carr at Flemingby Lincolnsh.
13.922. Sr Nich. Pelham in Sussex.
13.923. Richd. Cobb at Tottenham Park Wiltsh.

CL. 8 August to each

13.924. Mrs Barker.
13.925. Mrs Blunden.
13.926. Mrs Mathews.

at Hempsted. - - - Do. as above.

13.927. Francis Fox at Reading Berkshire CL. 11 August in Answer to his of the 8. August.

13.928. Mr Carpenter at Sheldon Warwickshire 11 August CL desiring him to signify how a Letter may be directed to the Ld. Digby.

13.929. Thos. Cotton Esqr. at Doddlespoole Staffordsh. CL. 11 August.

13.930. Robt. More at Linley Shropsh CL. 11 August desiring him to signify how a Packet may be convey'd to him, enclosing a Letter for Mr Giffard

10.931. John Giffard at Mainstone Shropsh.
10.932. Robt. Cartwright at Wolverhampton Staff.
CL. 21 August.

10.933. Vigerus Edwards Esq. in London 13 August acquainting him with the Minutes of last Tuesday relating to Mr. Brocklesby's Legacy Vid. WLB.

13.934. Richd. Harries at Lantrisent Glamorgansh. in answer to his of the 23 July that according to his desire Mary Thomas's Petition was communicated to Mr. Vincent, who sent back a Printed Certificate and said if that or a Copy of it was sign'd by the Minister of the Parish where she liv'd he would forthwith pay the Money due to the said Mary Thomas.

13.935. A Dr. Denne at Bromley Kent 13 August That Dr. Kendrick was chose a Subscrib Member, and that he was desir'd to invite him enclosing Mr. Schultz's Journal that was read at the last Comittee and that a Motion was made for Printing it in Order to raise Money for the Service of the Miſsion. That the AD Mr. Tillard and Mr. Hoare were desir'd to signify their Opinion about it. Desiring him to signify whether the Journal for the Year 1728, should be sent to Westminster or Bromley and that the Translation cost 5 Guineas, That HN delays going on with translating several Sheets entituled Observations on the Miſsion, till he signifies his Opinion about it.

13.936. Kinard Delabere Esq. at Southam Glocestersh.
13.937. Geo. Drake at Exeter Devonsh.
13.938. Dr. Dobson at Trinity College Oxford.
13.939. Willm. Chapman Esq. at little Stoneham Suffolk.
13.940. Mr. Cradock at Wolverhampton Stafford.
13.941. Mr. Thos. Carril Mercht. in Glocestersh.
13.942. Willm. Clarke at Buxted Suſsex.
13.943. Edward Dalton at Llanelly Carmarthensh.
13.944. John Ellis at Gonestong near Nottinghamsh.
13 August CL. to each

13.945. John Wilson at Tiverton Devonsh. 13 August that HN having receiv'd a Letter from Dr. Harcourt of Bristol, of which an Extract is herewith sent, so far as relates to the Erecting of a Charity School in Somersetsh.

13946. Sr Thos. Lowther at Holker Lancash. 13. August That if H N had had any Buſineſs of Moment he would have ſignify'd it to him. That Mr Arnold Lady Torrington's Steward call'd laſt Thursday to know whether he had left any Money for the Support of the Marqueſs's Family. That the first of his Bills will become payable in two or three days times wch: shall be distributed according to Order.

13.947. Gov.r Kane at Hyde Park 15 August C.L. and Packet, enclosing a Packet for Mr Auckmooty that the Society should be glad of his Company next Tuesday.

13.948. Col. Shute at London 13 August, C.L and Packet that H N has rec'd a Letter from Lieut. Gov.r Wentworth and should be glad to shew it him.

13.949. Mr Auchmooty at Minorca 15. August C.L and Packet. That the Society would be glad to hear of the Progreſs of the Schools in Minorca and the Advancement of Christian Knowledge in that Island.

13.950. Mr Morgan at Hadley Hertfordshire.
13.951. John Spedding at Whitehaven Cumberland.
13.952. Mr Chappelow. at Cambridge.
13.953. Dr Derham at Upminster Eſsex.
13.9.54. Mr Drake at Great Oakley Eſsex.
13.955. Henry Darby at Combes Suffolk.
13.956. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland enclosing a Letter to Mr Spedding.
13.957. Hugh Evans at Aurundel Suſsex.
13.958. Dr Fenton at Lancaster.
13.959. Sr Willm. Perkins at Chertsey Surry. in answer to his laſt Vid W L B.
13.960. Dr Felton at Oxford.

15 August
C.L.
to each

13.961. Sr Thos. Lowther at Mrs Jos. Greaves at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster enclosing the London Journal of this 15 August.

13.962. Francis Hugonin Esqr. at Nursted Hampsh. C.L. that H N has receiv'd several Letters from Fort St George and that there are Ships daily expected from thence.

1738.

13.963. Ld. Bp. of Cloyne at Cloyne Ireland 15 August That the Attorney General has made a Report in Favour of the Petition and that the Attorney Gen. in Ireland is desire to prepare heads of a Charter &c. for his Majesty's Approbation. That the Duke of Newcastle and the Attorney General being out of Town or else his Lordship should have ~~hae~~ had a Copy of the Report.

13.964. John Dundas Esqr. at Edingburg Scotland C.L. 15 August acquainting him that the Lord Primate and most of the Nobility in Ireland had petitiond His Majesty for a Charter to propagate the Gospel on the same Form of that in Scotland and that the Attorney General had made a Report in Favour of the Petition. That the Account of Schools came too late to be inserted this Year; but particular Care shall be taken to have it inserted in the Next.

13.965. Sam Fletcher at Spondon near Derby.
13.966. Benj. Fraunces at Daintree Northamp.
13.967. Richd. Fairclough at Kennet Cambridgesh.
13.968. John Grove at Southampton.
13.969. James Garden at Great Limber Lincolnsh.
13.970. Henry Gibert at Bolton Lincolnsh.
13.971. Richd. Gay at St Leonards Devonsh.
13.972. Mr Hildrop at Marlborough Wiltshire.
13.973. Peter Hamelot at Ashted Surry.
13.974. Dr Graham at Blankney near Lincoln.
13.975. John Gennys at Plimouth.

20 August
Cir. Lett.
to each

13.976. Mrs Hibbert at Hempstead 20 August, that the Society desire their thanks may be acceptable for the 10 Guineas Benefacon. that one half was applyd to the Protestant Mission and the other towards distributing good Books at Home.

13.977. Sr Thos. Lowther at Mr Jos. Greaves at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster, enclosing the London Journal of the 22 August.

13.978. John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetsh.
13.979. Jos. Harrison at Cirencester Gloucestersh.
13.980. Dan Hallows at Hartford
13.981. Mr Hill at Rowell Northamptonsh.
13.982. James Hotchkis at Rushford Essex.
13.983. Wm Hawtayne at Sheephall Hertfordsh.
13.984. Robt Hill at Stanhow Norfolk.
13.985. Steph. Hales at Teddington Middlesex.
13.986. Thos Hunt at Oxford.
13.987. Christr Hussy at West Wickham Kent.
13.988. Thos Harries at Gravesend Kent.
13.989. Dr Humphreys in London.
13.990. John Jackson at Hullavington Wiltshire
13.991. John Jervis Esqr at Darlaston Staffordsh.
13.992. John Jenings at Great Gransden Huntingd.
13.993. Edward Jones at Jesus College Oxford.
13.994. Sam Johnson at Torrington Devonsh.
13.995 Nich Kendal at Killigath Cornwall.
13.996. John Lawrence at Bishopweremouth Cornwall.
13.997. Mr Lewis at Margate Kent.
13.998. Dr Leigh at Dorchester.
13.999. Alexr Leith at Bedford.
14.000. Thos Ibbot at Swaffham Norfolk.
14.001. Dr Long at Cambridge.
14.002. Mr Miller at Box Wiltshire
14003. Wm Mompesson at Mansfield Notting.

22 August
Cir. Lett.
to each.

14.004. Tho.^s Morral at Great Bolton Lancash.
14.005. D.^r Mapletoft at Huntingdon. . . . } 22. Aug. C.L.

14.006. S.^r Rich.^d Ellys Bart in London enclosing 100 Cases of the City of Kieydan.

14.007. M.^r Oldfield in London.
14.008. Geo. Mompesson at Barnborough Yorksh.
14.009. D.^r Morgan at Roſs Herefordshire.
14.010. Will.^m Mervin Junior at Heanton Devonsh.
14.011. Abram. Mackbeth at Pauls Walden Hertfords.
14.012. M.^r Bacon at Reading Berkshire. } 25 August Cir. Lett. to each.

14.01~~3~~. D.^r Harcourt at Bristol C.L. in Answ.^r to his of the 8 Current desiring him to enquire after the Character of the Rev.^d M.^r Smith late of Crewkern who succeeded the late Rev.^d M.^r Rayner as Mast.^r of the Charity School at Tiverton. And if his Character be agreeable to the Rules of the Society, he is desired to recommend him for a Correspond.^t Member that according to his Desire the Books were sent Val . . . . . . £ 4. s 1. D 9¼
Porter . . . 6 } £4. 2. 3¼.

14.014. D.^r Newcombe at Wimpel Devonsh.
14.015. John Metcalf at Sunbury Middlesex.
14.016. D.^r Lye at Glocester.
14.017. Noah Neale Esq.^r at Stamford Lincolns.
14.018. Will.^m Newton at Wingham Kent.
14.019. Peter Osborne at Stokegabriel Devonsh.
14.020. D.^r Oddy at Clifton Bedfordsh. } 25. August Cir. Lett. to each.

14.021. S.^r Tho.^s Lowther at Holker Lancash. 25 August That his Bills for £50. and £30, were duly paid and that the Bill for £120, will be due to Morrow, that 5, of his Tradesmens bills are paid and 6 unpaid. That S.^r John Philipps Bart and several more of his Friends had agreed to meet in the City in Order to raise a Fund for the Support of the Protestants of Kieydan that several of his Friends had contributed something towards their Support and the hope S.^r Tho.^s will do the Same, and that they have already got 3, or £400. N.B. enclosed 5 of the Cases of Kieydan.

14.022. Hilborne Withy at the Indian Queen in Coleman Street. 27 August That the Bp. of Landaff wonders he has not heard from him or Mr Hodgson about the Steps for obtaining a Brief for repairing the Cathedral of his Diocese, particularly that his Lordship has receiv'd an Estimate of Repairs which amount to £5000, and that he is inform'd the Cathedrals of Ely and Bangor have been repair'd by a Brief, and desires to know the Steps taken, what Conditions were granted, that Application may be made for the like Concessions. Whether the Dean and Chapter applied by Petition to the General Quarter Sessions, or joyn'd with the Justices in Petition to the Ld. Chancellor. That the Bp. of Landaff desires to know all the Circumstances about it to avoid any Blunder.

14.023. John Lloyd
14.024. Richd. Lloyd
14.025. Wm. Bennet } at Shrewsbury.
14.026. Thos. Lane at Newland Gloucestersh.
14.027. Thos. Oliver at Dudley Worcestersh.
14.028. Mr Parfect at Strond Kent.
14.029. Willm. Price at Whitfield Northamptonsh.
14.030. Levit. Pearson at Firmingby Yorkshire.
14.031. Wm. Parbeck at Westhall Southamptonsh.
14.032. Edward Parry at Oswestry Salop.
14.033. Richd. Peers at Faringdon Berksh in answr. to his of the 5 July last.

27 August Cir. Letter to each.

14.034. Ld. Percival at Bath Somersetshire 27 August enclosing 4 Cases of the City of Kieydan Vid. WLB.

14.035. Robt. More Esqr. at Lindley Shropshire 27 August enclosing 4 Cases of the City of Kieydan, and giving him an Account of the Prosperous Succedi of Sr J P.t &c relating to the Affairs of Kieydan.

14.036. Sr Thos. Lowther at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster enclosing the London Journal of the 29 August.

14.037. Dr Littel at Lynn Regis Norfolk that the Reason the Circular Letter dated about the 20, of last Month was not sent was because H N waited for an Opportunity to send the General Packet, but Opportunity not serving the Letter is now sent.

14.038. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 29 August in answ. to his of the 26 Curr.t That HN, has enquir'd after the Character of Mr Acors and finds he's a sober good man &c. and that he writes and understands Accounts very well, That the Rev. Mr Mackbeth recomended a Proper Person, and the Society sent him to Halstead in Essex, but there the Subscriptions falling short of a Competent Support, he was oblig'd to quit it. but the Parishoners sign'd a very ample Certificate in his behalf. That the Packets from India are come in, & that the Society should be glad of his Company next Tuesday.

14.039. Ld. Bp. of Landaff at Tysehurst Sussex 29 August. that according to his Desire HN wrote to Mr Withy who came the next Morning and said that Mr Hodgson set out Yesterday Morning for Tysehurst to answer all the Enquires concerning a Brief. Acquainting his Lordship with the Prosperous Succeedings of Sr John Phillipps Bart &c. in relation to the Affairs of Kieydan. NB. Two Cases of Kieydan enclos'd.

14.040. Robt. Payne at Saltwood Kent.
14.041. Robt. Powell Attor. at Law at Cardiff Glamor.
14.042. Squire Payne at Barnack Lincolnsh.
14.043. John Pouncefoot at Oxenhall Glocesr.
14.044. Jam. Peploe at Preston Lancashire.

29 August
Cir. Lett.
to each

14.045. Fran. Penrose at St Berintham Cornwall.
14.046. Willm Puller at Yattendon Berksh.
14.047. Alexder Pages at Farmborough Somersetsh.
14.048. Willm Portal at Clown Derbyshire.
14.049. Robt. Rogers at Dedham Essex.
14.050. Sr John Rogers at Blackford Devonsh.
14.051. Willm Rous at Stokedry Rutlandshire.
14.052. John Rogers at Bradford Wiltshire.

1 Sept.
Cir. Lett.
to each

14.053. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 3 Sept. in Answ. to his of the 26 August enclosing a Daily Journal of Monday the 26 August, and a Post Boy of Wednesday the 2 Sept 1730. And acquainting him with some Affairs of the Society.

14.054. Dr. Geo. Rye at Islip Oxfordsh. CL 1 Sept that H N is sorry to hear Mr Harfoots School at Bicester declines so fast, tho he takes all the Pains imaginable, & that Mr Arch Deacon Stubbs gives him an Extraordinary Character. Desiring him to recommend him to be a School Master in or about Oxford, or elsewhere, when it lies in his Power.

14.055. Arch Deacon Stubbs at Launton near Bicester Oxfordshire 1 Sept. in answr. to his of the 13 last Month. That H N is sorry Mr Karfoot meets with no better Encouragemt. at Bicester, That when there is an Opportunity Care shall be taken to have him recommended to the Society, That H N has also wrote to Dr Rye at Islip to desire him to serve him when it lies in his Power.

14.056. Henry Robinson at Leeds Yorkshire.
14.057. Edward Sawyer at Mayfield Sussex.
14.058. John Sackett at Folkestone Kent.
14.059. Geo. Stevens at Shrivenham Berkshire.
14.060. Richd. Shute at Whatley Somersetshire.
14.061. Thos. Seaton at Raunston Sussex.
14.062. Dan. Somerscales at Doddington Kent.

Cir Lett 1 Sept. to each

14.063. Richd. King at Topsham Devonshire 5 Sept. in answr. to his of the 8, of August. Vide. WLB.

14.064. Sr Thos. Lowther at Mr Jos. Greaves at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster 5 Sept. enclosing the Lond. Journal of this Day.

14.065. Fran. Squire at Exford Somersetshire. CL. 5 Sept.

14.066. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 5 Sept. in Answr. to his of the 2nd. Currt. That the Society should be glad of his Company next Tuesday. That the Revd. Mr Troyte of Killiton is chose a Subscribing Member. That Mr Shermans Bill is determin'd and he is desir'd to pay it. Acquainting with the prosperous Succeedings of Sr John Philipps Bart in relation to the distress'd Protestants of Kieydan and that Sr John desires he would endeavour to raise some small Fund towards their Support. N B. 2, Cases of Kieydan enclos'd.

14.067. Sr Thos. Lowther at Chatsworth Derbyshire 5 Sept. in answ. to his of the 27 last Month, That his 3 Bills were paid amounting to 20£. and all his Tradesmens Bills paid off pursuant to his Order.

14.068. Jos. Soley at Alresford Hampshire C.L. 8 Sept acquainting him with Mr. Shermans Bill on the Society, &c.

14.069. James Lowther Esq. at Whitehaven Cumberland 8 Sept. enclosing the Daily Journal of the 7 Curt.

14.070. Oliver St John Esq. at Bath Somersetshire 8 Sept, enclosing 2 Cases of Kieydan and acquainting him with the Prosperous Succeedings of Sr John Philipps Bart, Sr Richd Ellys Bart &c. relating to this Distress'd Protestants of Kieydan

14.071. Leon. Shaftoe at Gateside Durham.
14.072. Willm. Shield at Saddington Leicestersh.
14.073. John Swinton at Knutsford Cheshire.
14.074. Peter Senhouse at Linton Herefords.
} 8 Sept. Cir. Lett. to each

14.075. Mr Salway at London 10 Sept That the Society desire their thanks may be acceptable to him for the broad Peice benefacon to their Designs. Enclosing a Letter from a Resid. Member to a Correspondent.

14.076. Willm. Hume Schoolmaster at Southgate 10 Sept in answ. to his of the 3d. Curt. thanking him for the Offer of his Service as Clerk.

14.077. Auditor Harley at Eywood Radnorsh. 10 Sept. That H. N thanks him for the Book he gave him. That the Ships are going next Week to Turkey and if he has any Commands they shall be readily obey'd. Acquainting him with the prosperous Succeeding of Sr John Philipps Bart &c. relating to the Distress'd Protestants of Kieydan. N.B. 2 Cases of Kieydan enclos'd.

14.078. Arch Deacon Denne at Bromley Kent 10 Sept. that H.N waited on Mr Hore with his Note for £100. to endorse £. s. d. 59. 1. 7. and to give his Note payable to the A.D. or Bearer in Order to pay Mr Shermans Correspondent, But Mr Hoare declin'd paying it because it was brought to the Malabar Account, and says he will wait on the Society next Tuesday and hopes he shall be favour'd with the A.Dns at the same time.

14.079. Geo. Stevens at Shrivenham Berkshire C.L. 10 Sept.

14.080. James Sanxay at Beaworthy Devonshire. Do.

14.081. Willm. Barter at St Mary Steps Devonshire 10 Sept. that according
to his desire signifyd by Mr King of Topsham the Books
were sent Val. - - - -

14.082. Fran. Huysh at Clifthydon ~~Herefords~~ Devon: 10 Sept. that according
to his desire the Books were sent Val. . . . . . 3.3. } £ S
Porter &c . . 2.8 } 3.5.8.

14.083. John Town Esqr. at Nottingham. } CL. 10 Sept
14.084. Pat. Smythies at Colchester Essex. }

14.085. William Stevenson at Colwal Herefordshire 10. Sept that
He thanks him for the book given him Entitaled, A Conference
on the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour, Acquainting him that
the Mission at Tranquebar and Fort St George goes on
very prosperously & that Mr Schultze has baptizd 123. Converts
in 8 Months time from the 1st of Jan. 1729 to the 24 of August
following, That the Governour & Council at Fort St George
had presented the Mission with a large House purchasd by
Subscription for 600, Pagodes, That more Ships are daily
expected from the East Indies.

14086. Dr Tookie at Chippenham Cambridgeshire 12 Sept. CL.

14087. Sr Thos. Lowther Bart. at Mr Jos. Greavs at the Sign of the
Woolpack in Lancaster 12 Sept. enclosing the London Journal
of this Day.

14.088. Dr Farmer at Norwich.

14.089. Dr Tomlinson at Wickham Northumb. } 12. Sept. CL.
14.090. Dr Tournay at Ashford Kent. }

14.091. John Woods at Costock Nottinghams. in answr. to his of the 18 July
that according to his desire the Books were sent as desird and
came to as follows vizt. his own Val. - - - 5.5.10½ } £. S. D.
Mrs Hortons - - -.16. 6¾ } 14.18.4½.
Mr Platts - - - 8.15:11¼ }

14.092. Tim. Thomas at Presteigne Radnorsh. }
14.093. Thos. Troughear at Northwood. }
14.094. Sam. Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingd. } CL. 15.
14.095. John Troughton at Barkston Lincoln. }

14.096. Fran. Hugonin Esqr. at Nursted near Petersfield Hamshire 15 Sept
Vid. Fort St George Letter Book.

14.097. Sr John Gonson Kt. at London 17 Sept. That the Society recd yesterday
a MS. against Perjury from Mr Bedford which he desird
might be sent to Sr John for his Opinion, about it, which is
accordingly sent.

1730.[illegible]

14.098. Phil. Varloe at Portsmouth.
14.099. James Upton at Ilminster Somersetsh.
14.100. Thos. Welles at Toynton St Peters Lincolnsh.
14.101. Richd. Wright at Stalbridge Dorsetsh.
14.102. Ad. Welchman at Lapworth Warwick.
14.103. Alexder. Vivear at Halstead Essex.
14.104. Ad. Wilson at Morley Nottinghamsh.
14.105. Henry. Vaughan at Leominster Herefords.

CL to each 17 Sept.

14.106. Sam. Newey at London 17 Sept. Enclosing a Proposal for employing the Charity Children in the Wollen Manufacture.

14.107. Oliver St. John Esqr. at Bath Somersetsh. in Answr. to his of the 12 Currt. That Sr J P and the rest of the Benefactors thanks him for his Contribution towards the Protestants of Kieydan. That the AB. of Canterbury has given 10, Guineas and several more have promised to be Benefactors to them.

14.108. Henry. Dixon Esqr. at Bath Somersetshire 19 Sept. CL.

14.109. Ad. Worth at Northfield Worcestershire Do.

14.110. Rowland Sherman Mercht. at Aleppo in answer to his of the 21. of Febry. and 28 of March last Vid. Arab. L.B.

14.111. Dr Wynne at Gresford Denbighsh. - - - -
14.112. Sam. Wesley at Epworth in the Isle of Ely Lincoln.
14.113. Edward Wilshire at Kirk Andrews Cumberl.
14.114. John Walton at Corbrigde Northumb.
14.115. John White at Nayland Suffolk.
14.116. Jos. Willis at St Leonards Buckshire.
14.117. Fran. Welles at Oundle Northamberland.
14.118. Richd. Wilson Esqr. at Leeds Yorkshire.
14.119. Fran. Yate Esqr. at Glocester.
14.120. James Young Esqr. at Plimouth.

CL to each 19. Sept.

14.121. Sr Thos. Lowther Bart at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster enclosing the Lond Journal of the 19. Sept.

14122. Willm. Bridges at Gotham Nottinghsh. that according to his desire the Books were sent Val. . . . . . . . . . £. 6. 8. 2.
Porter . . . 2.10. } £. 6 11.

14123. Vigerus Edwards Esqr. in London 21 Sept. in Answr. to his of the 12 Curt. Vid. W.L. B.

14124. Ld. Arch Bp. of Canterbury at Lambeth 21 Sept. Acquainting his Grace that the Greewich is arriv'd from Fort St. George & that H. N. has recd. a Packet for his Grace, which is accordingly sent.

14125. Richd. King at Topsham Devonshire 21 Sept. enclosing a Copy of the Bp. of Elphins Charity Sermon preach'd at Dublin.

14126. Jos. Acres at Newberry Berkshire.
14127. John Alleyne at Loughborough Leicestersh.
14128. Dan. Adamson at Worfield Shropsh.
14129. John Bringhurst at Ely Cambridgesh.
14130. Willm. Brockman Esqr. at Beachborough Kent.
14131. Nath. Boughton at Plimouth.
14132. Richd. Bithel at Owsden Suffolk.
14133. Capel Berrow at Northill Bedfords.
14134. Robt. Beaumont at Wittnesham Suffolk.
14135. Robt. Billio at Swepston Leicestershire.
14136. Nathan. Banne at Manchester Lancash.
14137. John Cooke at Bridgnorth Shropsh.
14138. Sam. Carte at Leicester.
14139. Richd. Codrington at Doddington Glocest.
14140. Willm. Curtis at Harwich Essex.
14141. Jonath. Colemer at Babeary Somersets.

22. Sept.
Cir. Lett.
to each.

14142. James Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland 22 Sept. enclosing the Daily Cour. of Friday Sept. 18th. and acquainting him with some affairs of the Society &c.

14143. Arthur Bedford at London acquainting him with the Committee's Opinion of his Dissuasive from Perjury. and desiring him to insert a Paragraph or two against Subornation of Perjury, and enquiring when Mr. Dr. Allon's Associates meet again.

14.144. Peter Hill at Cholsbury Bucks. 24 Sept. Enquiring whether Mr Stone had finish'd the Barn according to Contract, whether Mr Smith had survey'd the Estate or order'd it to be done, if it was not already done, and enquiring whether the Memorial of Mr Neals Charity be legible or not.

14.145. James Cook at Barlborough Derbyshire.
14146. Nathan. Collier at Croydon Surry.
14147. John Copping at London.
14148. Thos Camel at Holbrook Suffolk.
14149. Dr Davies at Kingsland Herefordsh.
14150. Charles Dugard at Rudgely Staffordsh.
14151. Marmh. Drake at Beighton Derbysh.
14152. Thos Fishendon at Rolvendon Kent.
14153. Bohum Fox at Motlesham Wiltshire.
14154. Simon Henley at Melton Mowbray Leices.
14156. John Frewen at Sapcote Leicestersh.
14157. Richd Goodwin at Wentworth Yorksh.
14158 Thos Frampton at Broadhinton Wiltsh.
14159. John Haynes, at Catestoke Dorsetshire.
14160. Matthias Haynes at Sutton Bedfordsh.
14161. Geo. Greenway at Kimpton Hampshire.
14162. Dr Gillman at Creke Northamptonsh.
14163. Dr Greenwood at Warwick.

24 Sept.
Cir. Lett.
to each

14164. Fran. Hugonin Esqr. at Nursted Hamsh. 26 Sept. Vid Fort St Geo. LB.

14165 Sr Thos Lowther at Mr Jos. Grears at the Sign of the Woolpack in Lancaster 26 Sept. Enclosing the Lond. Journal of this Day.

14,166. J. Peckard at Lincoln 1st Octobr. 1730. C: L: That according to his Desire in his last of the 22. August the Books were sent by val: .. 9.. 10½ Porter 0. 4 in all 10. 2½. That the Dean of Windsor desir'd his Acceptance of 100 of the Books intituled For God or the Devil. That 50. Considerations on a future State were likewise sent but not charg'd, Mr Downing being under some Doubt, whether such a Parcell had not been paid for, & left in his Hands, by the late Revd. Mr. Disney, concerning which, if Mr Peckard or any of Mr. Disney's ffriends has any Mem: Mr Downing would be glad to set it to rights.

14,167. Thos. Hunt at Shirburn Castle Oxfordshire 1st. Octobr. In Answer to his of 27. Augt. with the Society's C. L. & Packet, that according to his Desire val: 3½, & thanking him for his kind offer of one Guinea ℘ Ann. toward promoting the Designs of the Society, which they thankfully accept of.

14,168. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Mr. Grears at the Woolpack Lancaster 3. Octor. enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

14,169. Jams. Lowther Esqr. at Whitehaven Cumberland, 3. Octor. acquainting him with the Affairs of the Society, & enclosing Fogg's Journal of this Day.

14,170. John Hewyt at Hart Hill Nottinghamshire.
14,171. Wm. Moseley at Aldmondsbury near Bristol.
14,172. Dr. Jones at Upton upon Severn Gloucestershire.
14,173. Wm. Itchener at Xtian Mulford Wiltshire.
14,174. James Matthews at Whalley near Lancaster.
14,175. Wm. More at Charlton Somersetshire.
14,176. Roger Mitton in Skipton Yorkshire.
14,177. Roger Hughes at Bedworth Warwickshire.
14,178. Robt. Jackson at Addle Yorkshire.
14,179. Hugh Mee at Sandbatch Cheshire.
14,180. Charles Strangeways at Maiden Newton Dorset.
14,181. John Smith at Bishopston Wiltshire.
14,182. John Tatam at Sutton on the Hill near Derby.

3d. October
Cir: Letters
to each

14,183. Vigerus Edwards Esqr. at London 6. October in Answer to his of 29. Sepr. Vid. WLB.

14,184. John Woods at Costock Nottinghamshire 6. Octobr. acquainting Him that the Bookseller having made a Mistake in the 24. Bibles Min. at 3. each for which he charg'd but £2. 8. —
whereas it shou'd have been ---------- 3. 12. —.

14,185. A. D. Donne at Rochester Kent 6. Octobr. enclosing a Copy of Mr. Edwards's Letter dated 29. Septr. and acquainting Him with other Affairs of the Society.

14,186. John Pauncefoot at Newent Gloucestershire 8th. Octobr. thanking Him for the Half Guinea a Benefaction to the Malabar Mission from a Person unknown desiring Him to enquire after the Character of the Revd. Mr. Salwey of Richards Castle and signify it to the Society in Order to his being chose a Correspond: Member.

14,187. Thos. Clendon Esqr. at Mears Ashby near Wellingborough Northamptre. 8th. Octobr. desiring Him to enquire after the Character of the Revd. Mr. Thos. Leigh Rectr. of Stoke-Bruerne and signify it to the Society in Order to his being propos'd for a Correspond. Member. That the late Revd. Mr. Brocklesby of Stamford left an Estate at Friskney near Boston Lincolnshire abt. 16. Years ago in Trust with Mr. Edwards to be dispos'd of for the Benefit of the Protest. Mission in the East Indies. That Mr. Crosby of Spilsby offers £240. for the said Estate provided the Title is good. That it cost Mr. Brocklesby a little before his Death £300. and He lett it for £20. ℘ Ann, but it being now out of Repair it has since been lett for £18. ℘ Ann. That the Society would be glad to know if he has any Friends to advise the real Value of it.

14,188. Joseph Todhunter of Weyhill Hampshire 8. October. C. L.

14,189. Sr Thos Lowther at Mr Jos: Grears's at the Woolpack in Lancastr 10th Octobr enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

14,190. Dr Long at London. 13. Octobr in Answr to his of 12. Septr Vide WLB.

14,191. J. Haddon at Warrington Lancashire 13. Octobr That according to his Desire the Books
were sent ............... Value £10. 18. 4.
Box Porter &ca ............ . 5. 3
11. 3. 7

C. L. and Paket sent along with this.

14,192. A: D: Wilkins at Hadley Suffolk 13. Octobr C. L.

14,193. Oliver St John Esqr at Bath Somersetshire 13. Octobr That according to his Desire the Books were sent ......... Value £1. 9. 2.

14,194. Wm Wykes at Haſslebetch Northamptonshire 13. Octobr C. L.

14,195. Luke Cotes at Middleham Yorshire 15th Octobr C. L. in Answr to his of 2d June with an extraordinary P. S. Vid: WLB.

14,196. Mr Gibb at Bristol 17. Octobr with an extraordinary P. S. Vid: WLB.

14,197. Sr Thos Lowther at Mr Jos: Grears's at the Woolpack Lancaster 17. Octobr enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

14,198. Lewis Thomas Esqr at Dublin Ireland, 17. Octobr in Answr to his of 13. July last Vid: WLB.

14,199. John Fletcher at Warpenham Northamptonshire 20. Octr in Answr to his of 7. July. That His Scrip: Chron: was bound and ready to be deliver'd to his Carr. on Demand He
paying for the 2d Payment .......... „ 14„ 9
Binding ................ „ 4„ —
£„ 18„ 9

14,200. Vigerus Edwards Esqr in Sheer Lane 20. Octobr acquainting him with the Report of Mr Bundy this Day relating to the Estate at Friskney as ℘ WLB.

14,201. Wm Mason at Hull Yorkshire 22d Octobr that according to his Desire the Books
are sent ............... Value £ 4„ 11„ 11.
Box and Porter ............ „ 3„ 6
4„ 15„ 5

14,202. Mary Thomas at Lantrisent Glamorganshire 22. Octobr enclosing Copy of a Recd given to the Society of Clergymen's Sons, for her Money that was due last Year.

14,203. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 24. Octobr In Anſwr to his of 11th Octor That according to his Desire H.N. had done every Thing. That the Society are in a very good Way of Recovering a Legacy of £300. for the Uſe of the Prot. Miſsion in the East Indies.

14,204. Sr Thos Lowther at Holker Lancashire 24. Octobr in Answr to his of 6th Curt That Sr I.P. and Sr R.E. thank him for his kind remittance of 5. Guineas towards the Support of the Poor Protestts of Kieydan, which H.N. paid to Mr Hoare and Compa and was afterwards paid to Meſsrs Gordon and Grey, and that they have collected upwards of £500. for the Support of their Brethren.

14,205. A: D: Denne at Bromley Kent 24. Octobr. in Answr. to his of 9th Currt. acquainting Him with Affairs of the Society. &ca.

14,206. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Mr. Jos: Grears's at the Woolpack Lancaster 24th Octobr. enclosing the London Journal of this Day.

14,207. Dr. Long. at Pembroke Hall Camb: 27. Octobr. acquainting Him with Mr. Bundy's Report abt. Mr. Langton's Offer for the Estate at Friskney as ℘ Min: of this Day. Vid: WLB.

14,208. John Tucker at Cornwell Oxfordshire 27. Octobr. in Answr. to his of 18. Currt. That the Books He desir'd were sent .......... Value £ -. 1. -, and Mr. Eaton propos'd for a Corresp: Member.

14,209. Ld. Bishp. of Coventry and Litchfield in Golden Square 27. Octobr. thanking His Lordsp. for the Packet of Answers to the printed Enquiries relating to Charity Schools in His Diocese Vid: WLB.

14,210. Dr. Pearce of St. Martins in the ffields 28. Octobr. enclosing the Suasive from Perjury in MSS. for his Perusal and recommending poor Avodio's Case to Him.

14,211. George Talbot at Burfield Berks 29. Octobr. acquainting the Society with the Subscription towards promoting the Design of two Guineas ℘ Ann from Micht. last, The Books desir'd were sent last Tuesday under Cover to Mr. Fox by Lovegrove's Coach carro. paid here 1. and with it there was sent a Packet of such Books as have been brought into the Society's Store since last Year craving His Acceptance of them.

14,212. F. Fox at Reading Berks 29. Octobr. That last Tuesday a Packet was sent under Cover to Him for Mr. Talbot, likewise a Packet of such Books as have been brought into the Societys Store since last Year craving his Acceptance of Them. Acquainting Him concerning Mr. Talbot's Subscription towards promoting the Designs of the Society and desiring him to signify his Inclinations to accept of being chosen a Subscribing Member.

14.213. A. D. Welchman at Lapworth Warwickshire 29. Octobr. in Answer to his of 10th Currt. ordering the Books desir'd.... Value £ 1. 8. 4

14.214. Hen: Vaughan at Leominster Herefordshire 29. Octobr. in Answer to his 13. Currt. that the Books desir'd were sent. Value £ 2. 8. -

Porter ............... 6

2. 8. 6

acquainting Him that a Packet was sent to him in April preceding Valued £ 1. 10. 4

14.215. Hugh Mee at Sandbatch Cheshire 29. Octobr. in Answer to his of 30th Septr. 1729. desiring Mr Clendon to signify the Character of Mr. Leigh in Order for his being propos'd for a Corresp: Member

Wrote to Mr Clendon 8th. Octobr.

Answd. 29. Octobr. .......... Value £ 3. 7. 1¾

Box & Porter ............. 2. -

3. 9. 1¾

Books for Mr Leigh ........ 2. 6. 11¼

£ 5. 16. 1

14.216. Sam: Newey near Stocks Market London 29. Octobr. That the Books were left at his House 15th. Octobr.

14.217. Arch Bishop Canterbury 31st. Octobr. desiring leave for Mr. Ziengahagen & Mr Muller professor of History at Petersbourg to wait upon His Grace next Monday.

14.218. Sr. Thos. Lowther 31st. Octobr. enclosing the Lond: Journal sent as usual to Lancaster.

14.219. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 5. Novr. The Society would be glad to see Him as soon as he comes to Town that the Affair of the Estate at Friskney goes on to their Satisfaction, also desiring his Advice on several Heads relating to the Protestt. Mission at Fort St. George and Tranquebar.

1730

14,220. Henry Overton Charter House Square 12th. Novembr. Acquainting Him of his being chosen a Subscribing Member.

14,221. James Oldfield at Mayfield Suſsex 12. Novembr. That the Books desir'd were sent last Thursday ....... Value .... " 15." 9
Car: ......... 9
£ -. 16. 6

14,222. Walter Merricke at Whitton Radnorshire 12. Novembr. That the Books desir'd were sent by Pearce Car: paid 5s. Value £3. 16. 3¾.

14,223. Alexr. Pages at Farmborough Somersetshire 12. Novr. That the Books desir'd were delivered to his Brother who paid for them; desiring him to accept the general Packet sent at the same Time. That the Society are glad to hear The Charitys in his Neighbourhood are settled and thank him for his Advice of them.

14,224. Eras: Philipps Esqr. London 17. Novr. That the Books desir'd are sent Value 0.10.11d.

14,225. Sam: Hewey London 17. Novr. That the Books desir'd are sent Value -." 3. 6

14,226. Mr. Holmes London 17. Novr. That the Books desir'd are sent Value -" 6." 6

14,227. Revd. Mr Hotchkiſs at Romford Eſsex 17. Novr. That in Answer to his of 28. Octobr. the Books desir'd were sent Value £ -." 15." 3¾.

14,228. Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 17. Novr. In Answer to his of 17. Octor. that the Books desir'd were sent by Tho: Hunt under Cover to Mr King Value 1. 10. That the Bishop of Chester's Anniversary & Propagation Sermons were sent before as a Present from the Society under Cover as above 31. Augst. and therefore not added to these. That Mr King remitted 6s. 3d on his Accot. That H. N. has paid it to the Treasurer for Books sent in Octobr. 1729. That there is sent for Him to Mr. King a Copy of the serious Considerations &c by Hunts Veſsel beside those charg'd as above. That Mr. Tillard says there is still owing a small Parcell sent 28. Octobr. 1721, tho he has paid for several since. That if he has paid for it, he may find out when and by whom.

14,229. Richd. King at Topsham Devon: 17. Novr. In Answer to his of 18. Octobr. That according to his Desire H N. has wrote to Mr Troyte acquainting him of his being chosen a Subscribing Member. That the Reason the Serious Consideration, was not an Ingredient of the last General Packet (tho' qualify'd to be dispers'd on the Terms of the Society) was because 'tis not a Book of which any Number are in the Store, but as He desires, 2 Copys are sent him for Himself & Mr. Osborne with a small Packet of other Books by Hunt. That Tyndal's Book does not remain unanswer'd in Part at least, by
Dr. Waterland's Scripture vindicated Part 1st.
Mr. Burnett of Westkington 1st. Conference.
Dr. Stebbing of London in his Use and Advantage of the Xtian Revelation and
Dr. Conyber at Oxford is preparing an Answer for the Preſs. That the Society are preparing their Annual Cargo for the Protest. Miſsion in the East Indies the Estimates amount to upwards of ........................ £280. -" - for Fort St George and Tranquebar, and that a Charity having lain dormant for 17 Years past has come to their Knowledge which will produce upwards of £300 by February next, of which he shall hear more hereafter.

14,230. Wm. Bridges at Methley Yorkshire 17. Novr. In Answer to his 2 Letters of 12. Sepr. & 26. October acquainting him the Books desir'd are sent Value... 1st. Packet ........-" 9." 7
2d. Ditto .......1." 19." 9
Porter .......-." -" 6
£ 2." 19." 10 with a Circular Letter.

14,231. Mr. Eaton at Chipping Norton Oxfordshire 19th. Novr. Sent him the first General Letter.

14,232. John Salwey at Richards Castle Herefordshire 19. Novr. Sent him the first General Letter.

14,233. R. Powell at Cardiff 19th. Novr. In Answer to his of 4. Sepr. That the Books desired were sent Value £1. by Nich: Pearce carriage paid 1s. directed to Mr. Powell Cabinet maker in Ratcliffe Street Bristol and Copys of all those Books brought into ye Society's Store last Year. That there is sent a Packet of Welch Books being a Present from Sr. John Philipps to the Society of a large Edition of the Bp. of London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickneſs these with some others which were in Store are directed to Mr. Maddocks at Landaff to be distributed in Glamorganshire

in such Proportions as He and Mr. Herbert Macworth at Neath with Himself sh
agree upon vizt. 332. Bishop of London's Advice to Persons recover'd of Sickneſs
46. Do. Pastoral Letters. The Rest of the Impreſsions are dispers'd
among the Society's Correspondents in other Countrys.

14,234. Geo: Maddocks at Landaff 19. Novr. That the Society desire his Acceptance of the Circular Letter and also a Packet of Books and Papers sent into their Store since last Year. That they were sent the 11th. Currt. by Nich: Pearce carriage paid to Bristol under Cover to Mr. Gibb. That with them was sent Part of a Present of Welch Books by Sr. John Philipps to the Society vizt.
332. Bishop of London's Advice to Persons recover'd of Sickneſs.
46. Do. Pastoral Letters. These last are recommended to him, Mr. Herbert Mackworth at Neath and Mr. Powell at Cardiff to be distributed as they think fit in Glamorganshire.

14,235. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Mr Grears's at the Woolpack Lancaster 21st. Novr. Enclos'd the London Journal as usual to Mr. Grears.

14,236. Richd. Cobb at Tottenham Park near great Bedding by Burgerford Bagg Wilts 21. Novr. That H. N. recd. 2 Letters to be forwarded to Tellichery but came too late for the Ship, therefore they were returned as H. N. desir'd. That they shall be forwarded the first Opportunity if He don't order the Contrary. That the Society's last Circular Letter was sent him in August last, since which the Society have receiv'd very good Accts. of the Progreſs in the Miſsion of Fort St. George and Tranquebar. That the enclos'd Letter was left here the Day before yesterday. That the Society were glad the Lady Bruce continued her Charity to the 30 Girls School & desire to know if there be any Workhouses and how they ease the Parishes thereabouts.

14,237. Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Elvell near Derby 21st. Novr. That the Bill for his Subscription to the Corporation Society a Year ending at Michaelmas last was deliver'd to Joseph Swinscoe their Meſsenger and his Rect. for the last £5. and Remittance for 1729. are herewith sent. That the Circular Letter for this Year was sent in August last. That if he has not receiv'd the small Packet of Copys of each of the Books admitted to be dispers'd this Year, they shall be sent by the first Opportunity of sending Parcells to Derbyshire unleſs He is coming to Town.

14,238. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 24. Novr. That the Society are come to a Resolution concerning the Miſsion Affairs, that they read the Estimates & agreed that there would be wanting for

Fort St. George ............ 228„ 10„ —
Tranquebar ........... 23. 5„ 10½
In all £251. 15„ 10½.

The Question was put how to raise Money. That there was a Bill of £37„ 14„ 7 due to Mr. Hoare. That Mr. Ziegenhagen acquainted the Society that Profeſsor Franck desir'd their Acceptance of £100 Sterling toward the support of the Miſsion at Madras for which he had recd. Bills of Exchange payable the middle of next Month besides what he receiv'd of Remittances for Tranquebar. That Sr. John Philipps offer'd the Society the other £150 at 3 ℔ Cent till Friskney Estate is sold or some other Fund capable of reimbursing it to him again. That Bennett Langton Esqr. has bidden £310, for the Estate being 20 Years purchase for the Clear Profit of it annually. That there is £50 Arrears in Mr. Crosley's Hands. That the Society are of his mind to send the Produce to Fort St. George. That Mr Sale is to manage between Mr. Edwards and Mr. Langton the Difficultys concerning an Heir.

14,239. John Paley at Hunslet Yorkshire 26. Novr. In Answer to his of 7th Instant that the Books desir'd are sent Value –„ 8„ – under Cover to Mr. Wilson carriage paid to Leeds. That the Society desire his Acceptance of a small Packet enclos'd with the Rest. That H. N. recd. with his Letter a Bill for £8„ 3„ – as a Benefaction from a well dispos'd Young Gent. & Lady to the Protest. Miſsion to East India, which is carried to that Acct. by Mr Hoare the Treasurer. That the Society desire their Thanks be given to the Benefactors & to prevail with Them for leave to discover their Names. That Profeſsor Franck has made the Society a Present of £100 for the English Miſsion at Madras.

14,240. Richd. Wilson Esqr. at Leeds Yorkshire 26. Novr. In Answer to his of 7th. Instant the Books desir'd were sent Value £7. 10. 11½
Box & Porter ..... 4. —
£7. 14. 11½ on Fryday last by Fenton Carriage paid £ –„ 11„ 4 That the Society were acquainted with his just Concern for the Degeneracy of the Age.

14,241. Oliver St. John Esqr. at Soho Square 28. Novr. That the Society desire he would return Thanks for the Benefaction of a Guinea.

14,242. **Robt. Payne** at Salkwood Kent 28. Novr. That according to his Desire the Books mention'd will be deliver'd to his Brother next Monday & with them will go the general Packet for 1730. consisting of a Copy of each of the Books imported into the Society's Store since last Year, of wch. they desire his acceptance That H N. should not have sent this Notice so early, but to remove a Difficulty about the Price of the Pica Common Prayer Books; That it is true as he observes that the Price of the Pica Common Prayer Book
is in Quires .................................................. 1.. 8
exclusive of the Psalms which is the Property of
the Stationer's Company and does not belong to
the King's Printer to set a Price on but costs
their own Bookseller in Quires each Copy...... } .. 8
which makes 2.. 4. That if he casts his Eye on the Society's printed List, he will find the Psalms suppos'd to be added to all the Common Prayer Editions thereinmention'd & the Price is made accordingly pursuant to a late Order of the A. B. of Canterbury to the King's Printer for the Price of Bibles and Common Prayers as they came out of his Hands to be expreſs'd in the Title Page. That if there be any Extortion used, it may appear whether it be in the King's Printer or Retailer. That this Regulation was made some Years since the Society's List was publish'd. That when it is reprinted it will be thought adviseable to distinguish the Common Prayer by it's proper Price, and the Psalms by it's Price to prevent the Construction that will naturally be made by those who are not acquainted with the different Proprietor's of each. In the mean Time he is desir'd to clear up this Difficulty where it has occurr'd among his Acquaintance.

14,243. **Sr. Thomas Lowther** 28th. Novr. enclos'd the London Journal as Usual to Mr. Grears.

14,244. **Wm. Fennwick** at Carlton Leicestershire 28. Novr. In Answer to his of 9th. Instant that the Books desir'd were sent by John Nedham last Monday Carriage paid 2. 2. Value £ 1.. 19. 1¼ and with them a Packet of each of the Books imported into the Society's Store since last Year desiring his Acceptance of them. That the Society return him Thanks for his Sollicitousneſs & Charity in promoting their Designs. That H N. acquainted Dr. Humphreys with what he wrote concerning the Benefaction to the Corporation Society last Year of which he promised Care should be taken to notify it in the next Accot. publish'd.

14,245. **Wm. Parry** at Shipton Worcestershire 28. Novr. An Apology for the Delay of the General Packet and Circular Letter not sent.

14,246. **Dr. Bridges** at Southweal near Brentwood Eſsex 28. Novr. Acquainting him of the Circular Letter and General Packet.

14,247. **Dr. Fawlks** at Oxford 28. Novr. Acquainting him of the Circular Letter and General Packet.

14,248. **Lord Trevor** at East Barnett Hertfordre. 28. Novr. Acquaint. him of the Circular Letter & General Packet.

14,249. **Dr. Booth** Dean of Windsor 28. Novr. Acquainting him of the Circular Letter and General Packet.

14,250. **Dr. Tenison** Prebend of Canterbury 28. Novr. Acquainting him of the Circular Letter and General Packet.

14,251. **Thos. Richards** at Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire 30. Novr. That the 30th. Ultimo by the Society's Order his large Packet was sent by the Shrewsbury Carrier carriage paid here 6s. 3d to be left at the White Lyon Inn in Shrewsbury till call'd for. That several small Packets were sent in this for Sr. J. Pryce Revd. Mr. Wm. Davies, John Harding & Himself containing Copys of such Books as have been brought into the Society's Store since last Year. That to these were added 580. Avice after Sickneſs in Welch which with the 100 Copys formerly sent make 680. and 92 Pastoral Letters in the same Language as a Present to him and the Gent: aforemention'd to be distributed in Montgomery and Merionythshires That the Society receiv'd his of 4. August last and thank him for his Care in getting the small Tracts translated into Welch which formerly they recommended to him. That there is now sent to him the Circular Letter.

14,252. **Revd. Mr. Richd. Davies** at Brecon Brecknockshire 30. Novr. That the 31st. Ultimo a large Packet was sent him by John Watkins carriage paid here 9s. 6d with several small Packets directed to Walter Merricke Tim: Thomas, Mr. Waddeloy and Himself, consisting of Books that have been brought into the Society's Store since last Year a Copy of each the Society desire his & their Acceptance of. That to these were added 664. Bishop Gibson's Advice to Persons recovered from Sickneſs and 92. Pastoral Letters translated into Welch as a Present to them with Auditor Harley to be distributed in Brecknock and Radnorshires. That there is now sent the Circular Letter.

14,253. **David Havard** at Abergwilly near Carmarthen 30th Novr. That the 11th Currt. a large Packet was sent him under Cover to Mr. Cobb at Bristol Carriage paid here 4. 6 That there are enclos'd several small Packets to Revd. Mr. Thos. Philipps, Mr. Griffith Jones, John Philipps Edward Dalton and Himself, consisting of such Books as have been brought into the Society's Store since last Year. That to these were added 332 Bishop Gibsons Advice to Persons recover'd of Sickness and 46. Pastoral Letters in Welch as a present to him and the Gent. aforemention'd to be distributed in Carmarthenshire. That the Circular Letter is now se

14,254. **Thos. Holland** at Langeinwen to be left at Mr. Danl. Potter's in Wrexham Denbighshire 30th Novr. That the 2d. Currt. a Packet was sent him by Elizabeth Pyatt carriage paid 2. 7½ containing Copys of each of the Books that have been sent into the Society's Store since last Year. That to these were added 332. Bishop Gibson's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness and 46. Pastoral Letters in Welch which are a Present to be distributed in the Isle of Anglesea and elsewhere at his Discretion. That the Circular Letter is now sent.

14,255. **Griff. Jones** at Llandewrow Carmarthenshire 3. Decembr. The Circular Letter signifying that a Packet of Books was sent under Cover to Mr. Havard consisting of Copys of each of the Books that have been sent into the Society's Store since last Year. That to these are added 332 Bishop London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness and 46. Pastoral Letters in Welch as a Present to be distributed in Carmarthenshire by Himself, Mr. Havard &ca.

14,256. **Bishop Landaff** at Canterbury 3. Decembr. That H. N recd. his Letter of 30. Ultimo and went Yesterday to the First Fruits Office to make the Inquirys desir'd. That Mr. Hanmer himself told him that the Payments for Tysehurst and Landaff were made last Saturday 28. Novr. That the Society hope to be honour'd with his Lordship's Company before or soon after the Holydays and adding an Accot. of the Proceedings of the Society relating to the Protestant Mission to East India

14,257. **Mr. Weller** at Maidstone Kent 3. Decembr. That by Mistake last Summer the Circular Letter and Packet was not sent him till this Day by John Alexander from Darkhouse Lane carro. paid here 6d. That the Accot. of the Protestant Mission signify'd in the Circular Letter is abundantly confirm'd by later Advices to the Society. That the Society are preparing as good a Cargo as they can for the supporting the Beginning made at Fort St. George. That 'tis hoped there is some Progress made at their Workhouse and Charity Schools, the Advice of which will be very acceptable.

14,258. **Dr. Long** at Pembroke Hall Cambridge 3. Decembr. vid: WLB.
14,259. **Mr. Elford** Attorney at Law at Plymouth Devon. 3. Decembr. vid: Do.
14,260. **Wm. Huddleston** at Garstang Lancashire 3. Decembr. vid: Do.
14,261. **Sr. Thos. Lowther** 5th. Decembr. enclos'd the London Journal as usual to Mr. Grears.

14,262. **Thos. Philipps** at Langhorne Carmarthenshire 5th. Decr. That some time last Month a Packet was sent under Cover to Mr. Havard Carriage pd. to Bristol of which the Society desire his Acceptance consisting of Copys of such Books as have been sent into their Store since last Year to which are added a Packet of Welch Books containing 332 Bish: London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness & 46, Pastoral Letters as a Present to yor. Self, Mr. Havard, Mr. Griff: Jones and Mr. John Philipps of Carmarthen (who H. N. is since inform'd is dead) and Mr. Dalton of Llanelly to be distributed in Carmarthenshire as you and they shall agree upon. That the Circular Letter is now sent.

14,263. **F. Fox**, at Reading Berks 6. Decr. In Answer to Yours of 7th. Ulto. That according to his Advice Mr. Talbot was chosen last Thursday a Subscribing Member. That he is desir'd to acquaint him with it. That Mr. Hen: Overton was chosen a Subscribing Memb ten Years ago, that Mr. Shute who was to invite him, dying, was the Occasion of his not being sooner acquainted with it. That H. N. has wrote to him. That upon Mr. Foxe's recommendn. it to him he may accept the Complement. That there are remaining in the Chambers at the Temple 28. Setts Dr. Moore's Theolog: & Philosoph: Works & above 20 Setts of his divine Dialogues, Enchiridion, Ethicum, & Mr. Wards Hist. of his Life, the last being cover'd in Dust could not be come at to tell the exact Numbers. That Mr. Gardner desires six Setts of these for Gent: he has promis'd, & the rest he leaves to his Disposal. That they are all bound & letter'd.

14,264. Richd. Peers at Farringdon Berks 5th. Decembr. That the Beginning of this Week H. N. receiv'd from Mr. Astley in St. Paul's Church Yard the Copy of an Advertisement which Mr. Peers sent to him to be publish'd in some of our Daily Papers relating to Mr Colston's Charity to the Schools at Farringdon Shrevenham, & Longcott, ~~and~~ That having advis'd with several Members of the Society, they think it by no means advisable to publish it, lest it may provoke a Refusal of what may be obtain'd by a civil Demand. That Mr. Miller of Box particularly assur'd H. N. that within 14 Days past he had recd. £10 to his Char: School of Fran: Colston Esqr. at Froyle near Alton Hampshire. That upon due Application He or any other Person authoriz'd in Behalf of the Schools would have the same Success. That H N. shew'd his Letter to Mr. Hoare who refus'd shewing it to Mr. Colston's Trustees for the same Reason, but he would shew his future Letter on on the same Subject it being in safer Terms. That Mr Colston abovenam'd seems to be ye Person of the Exectrs. that has taken the Trust upon him of paying those Legacys.

14,265. Lord Digby at Colne's Hill Warwickshire 8. Decr. That the Society desire his Lordsp. Acceptance of a Packet consisting of each of the Copys of the Books mention'd in the Circular Letter now sent That they were sent last Week under Cover to Revd. Mr Carpenter at Sheldon, & recommended to the Care of his Sister in Lond: to be convey'd.

14,266. Lady Huntingdon at Doningn. Park Leicestershire. Decr. That the Society desire acceptance of a Packet consisting of Copys of each of the Books mention'd in the Circular Letter now sent. That they were sent yesterday by the Ashby De la Zouch Carrr. carriage pd. here 1s. At the same time a Packet was sent to Lady Harpur.

14,267. Lady Harpur at Caulke Derbyshire 8. Decr. That the Society desire her Acceptance of a Packet of the Books consisting of Each of the Copys mention'd in the Circular Letter sent enclos'd to the Lady Huntingdon.

14,268. Mr Carpenter at Sheldon Warwickshire 8. Decr. A Circular Letter That the Society desire his Acceptance of a Packet. ~~consisting of Copys of each of the Books mention'd in the Circular Letter now sent and some Presents to them~~. That a Packet is sent to Lord Digby under Cover to him. That they were sent last Week to his Sister Hardesty.

14,269. Dr. Humphreys London 8. Decr. That the Society desire him to write to Cambridge to desire Dr. Long would send an answr. about the Friskney Estate

14,270. Sr Thos. Lowther 10th. Decr. enclosing the Lond: Evening Post of this Day and the Foggs Journal of Last Saturday to Mr. Grear's as usual.

14,271. Mr. Richard Knight Agent for the East India Company at Deal Kent 10th. Decr. That H. N. has enclos'd a Letter to Messrs. Schultze & Sartorius of 2d. Decr. which he is desir'd to convey on Board the Francis, if the Boat's Crew should happen to call at the Post Office for Letters.

14,272. Dr. Pardo Principal of Jesus College Oxon 10th. Decr. In Answer to his of 27. Ulto. the Books are to be sent next Saturday from the Bell in Fryday Street packed up in the Cardiganshire Packet directed to John Jones Esqr. in Carmathen car: paid, Value 12s. That the Packet of Welch Books for Carnarvonshire are sent this Day to him at Oxon by Godfrey car: pd. 1s. That Roberts is going on with the Impression of the Homilies in Welch at Hamborough, for which a Press is sent hence to him.

14,273. Jos: Willis at St. Leonards to be left at the Post house in Wendover Bucks, 10th. Decr. In Answer to his of 4. Novr. The Packet of Books is sent car: paid 6d. Value £1..8..10¼ & with them Copys of each of the Books imported into the Society's Store since last Year.

14,274. John White at Nayland Suffolk 10th. Decr. In answer to his of 2d. Novr. The Books are sent value 0.12.9¾ by Newton Car: paid 6d. Mr. Paris being gone before they were ready & with them a Packet of Books imported into the Society's Store since last year.

14,275. Sr Thos. Lowther 12. Decr. Enclosing the London Journal to Mr. Grear's as usual.

14,276. John Pember at Prendergast near Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire 12. Decr. That the General Packet was sent him & the Circular Letter. with the Packet of Welch Books.

1730

14,277 Owen Philipps at Bygelly Pembrokeshire 12. Decr. Desiring his Acceptance of the General Packet & a Packet of Welch Books, and Circular Letter to be left at the King's Head in Kington

14,278 Francis Wadeley at Gladestry Herefordshire 12. Decr. In Answer to his of the 10th July last A General Packet is sent with a Packet of Welch Books. That H. N. is in doubt whether the Messenger sent him the Common Packet, if not he may expect it the first Opportunity by Tudor. That a Circular Letter is sent.

14,279. John Harding at Chirbury near Montgomery 12. Decr. Desiring his Acceptance of the General Packet and the Packet of Welch Books with a Circular Letter.

14,280. Wm. Davies at Llanwryn Montgomeryshire 12. Decr. Circular Letter a general Packet and Packet of Welch Books.

14,281. Auditor Harley at Eywood near Presteigne Radnorsh. 12. Decr. vid: WLB.

14,282. Sr. John Price Bart. at Newtown Hall Montgomeryshire 12. Decr. vid: WLB.

14,283. Dr. Long at Pembroke Hall Cambridge vid: WLB.

14,284. Wm. Hatfield at Lilley Hertfordshire 15. Decr. That the Books desir'd are sent, val: 19.8 That the Books of Maps colour'd with 5 small Maps of the Quarters of the World val: 15.4. That the Cave's Lives are not to be had.

14,285. Jas. Sanxay at Tetcott Devon: 17. Decr. That the Books desir'd were last week deliver'd to his Brother Gache's who paid for them

14,286 Lord Bishop of Chester at Manchester Lancashire 17. Decr. In answer to his of 4th Currt. The Books desir'd are sent Value. To which are added 50 Letters from a Minr. to his Parishioners 50 short Answers to Excuses a Present from the Society for Reformat: of Manners

14,287. Sr. Thoms. Lowther 19th. Decr. Enclosing the London Journal to Mr. Grears &

14,288, John Elford Esqr. at Plymouth Devon. 19 Decr. In Answr. to his of 11th. Currt. vid: WLB.

14,289. Thos. Littell at Lynn Regis Norfolk 19th Decr. That the Books desir'd were sent last Week by John Lancaster Value 14.9. That a Packet of the Books imported into the Society's Store since last Year were sent.

14,290. John Desorote Esqr. Pickadilly 19th. Decr.
14,291. Mr. Drew at St. Thomas's Hospital Southwark 19 Decr.
14,292. Mr. Thoresby Minr. of Stoke Newington Middx. 19. Decr.
14,293. John Rogers Esqr. at Brentford Middx. 19. Decr.
14,294. Geo: Sale Esqr. in Arundel Street 19. Decr.
14,295. Mr. Ruperti in the Savoy 19. Decr.
14,296. Mr. Strype Minister of Lowlayton Essex 19. Decr.
14,297. Mr. Newcomb at Hackney 19. Decr.
14,298. Mr. Martini Swead's Court Piccadilly 19. Decr.

Circular Letter to each.

14,299. Thos. Frampton at Broad hinton near Marlborough Wilts 22d. Decr. In Answer to his of 9 Currt. The Books desir'd were sent last Thursday val. 4.11.7½ And a general Packet.

14,300. John Smyth Vicar of Bishopston Wilts 22. Decr. In Answer to his of 2d Currt. The Books desir'd were sent yesterday Value 14.10 And a general Packet.

14,301. John Salwey at Richards Castle Shropshire 22. Decr. In Answer to his of 24. Novr. the Books desired were sent last Saturday Value 12.8¾ And the general Packet That a small Packet for Robt. More Esqr was inclos'd to him to forward.

14,302. Robt. More Esqr. at Lindley near Bishop's Castle Shropshire 22 Decr. That last Saturday a general Packet was sent him under Cover to Mr. Salway.

14,303. Dr. Lee Rector of Tichmarsh near Thrapston Northamptonshire 22. Decr. The first Genl. Letter

1730

14,304. Rev. Mr. Fletcher Rector of Hawarden in Flintshire North Wales 22. De
The first General Letter.

14,305. Revd. Mr. Barnard at Harding Hertfordshire 22d. Decr. That H. N. desires to know how Master Watts does, & has sent him a Crown.

14,306. Lord Pembroke St. James's Square 24th. Decr. A Circular Letter.

14,307. Henry Hastings Esqr. at Mrs. Duncombs at Birmingham Warwick 24. Decr. In Answer to his of 24. Octr. That Mr. Moore Secrty of the Q. Bounty has promis'd to remember augmenting Norton Chappel with £100 premium the first Benefaction that offers. That ~~he writes to~~ Mr. advised A. D. Worth to write to Mr. Moore & acquaint him with the State of it & where it lyes. That ~~Mr.~~ H. N. will be glad to see Mr. Parker's Reasons when publish'd. That Lady Betty Hastings has by Sr. J. Philipps sent her Complimt. to ye Society & desires to be a contributor of ten Guins. p Ann. That Lady Huntingdon has lately remitted the £7. 3s. —d for the Packet he mention'd & 10 Guineas for Her own and Lady Harpurs Annual Contributions.

14,308 Dr. Bedford at Hoxton 24. Decr. That the Society desires he would correct the Proofs of his MSS. agst. Perjury &c. which Mr. Downing has or will send to him. That his Letter with Dr. Brays Catalogue was laid before the Committee who have order'd 100 Copys to be printed which he is desir'd to correct.

14,309. Wm. Smythies at Maske Yorkshire 24th. Decr. That Bill of £100 upon Mr. John Vandewall Merchnt. by Order of Sr. Tho. Lowther, came safe & was this Day accepted.

14,310. John Holcomb at Tenby Pembrokeshire 26. Decr. That a Present of a Packet was sent under cover to Mr Pember by Mr Roe Mastr. of the Sterling containing 332 Bp. Lond: Advice to Persons after Sickness in Welch to be distributed as Mr. Owen & John Philipps of Killgetty & he shall think fit in Pembrokeshire. That a General Packet was sent at the same Time

14,311 Edwd. Dalton Esqr. at Llanelly Carmarthenshire So: Wales 26. Decr. That last Month a Packet of Welch Books were sent as a Present under Cover to Mr Havard of Abergwilly to be distributed in Carmarthenshre: as He, Mr. Tho. Philipps & Mr Grif. Jones shall agree. That a general Packet was sent at the same Time

14,312. Tim: Thomas at Presteigne Radnorshire 26. Decr. That a Packet of Welch Books were sent him as a Presnt. under Cover to Revd. Mr Davies of Brecon to be distributed in Brecknockshre & Radnorsh: as He Mr. Auditor Harley Mr. Merricke &c shall think fit
That a general Packet was sent at the same Time.

14,313. Dr. Wynne at Gresford near Wrexham Denbighsh: 26. Decr. That a Packet of Welch Books were sent under Cover to Mr. Meller at Erthig to be distributed as He & you shall agree in Denbighshire & Flintshire, That a General Packet was sent.

14,314 Bennet Langton Esqr. at Queens Square Ormond Street 31st. Decr. That H. N. was at his Lodgings in Queens Square this Day to acquaint him of the Society's accepting his Offer to the Estate at Friskney. That he was ordered to shew him the Title Deeds which he is ready to do whensoever Mr. Langton will appoint. vid: WLB.

14,315. Vigerus Edwards Esqr. London 31. Decr. That the Committee last Tuesday agreed to accept Mr. Langton's Offer about Friskney Estate. vid: WLB.

14,316. Sr. Thom: Lowther 2. January 1730. Enclosing the London Journal to Mr. Green's as usuall.

14,317. Lord Bp. Landaff Whitehall 2d. January That H. N. desires his Lordship would send the enclos'd Bill of Ten pounds to some ffriend of his in Canterbury for Acceptance & Paymt. when due; it being from the Bp. London's Commissary at Jamaica to be laid out in Books, That H. N. is desirous to loose no Time in Receiving the Remittance that he may obey Mr. Mays Orders. That the Bp. St. Asaph preaches the Reformation Sermon at Bow Church next Tuesday, therefore the Committee are adjourn'd till Thursday.        N. B. The above Letter to Bp. Landaff was deliver'd to his Lordship, by Robt. Gwyn.

14,318. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Holkey 5th. January. That H. N. acknowledg'd the Rect. of his of 7. Nov. by a Letter 10th. Ulto. That he recd. Mr. Smythies's Letter with a Bill of £100 which was accepted the Day before Xmas & will be due the 18. Instant which he'll take to pay according to yr. Directions. That the Lady Torrington thanks him for the £20. for ye Marqu: Duquesnes Family.

14,319. Jud. Matthew at Rickmansworth 5. January In answer to hers of the 3d. Inst.

14,320. Mr. Loyd at the Secry's Office East India House 7th. Jany. That H. N. came yesterday too late to his Office, therefore desires to know the fate of his Petition by the Bearer

# Continuation of Letters recd.

## Tuesday 22d. Decr. 1730.

11.024. John Elford at Plymouth Devon 11th. Decr. That he has thro' Tedious Inquirys got Information as to the Particulars desir'd concerning Matthias & Nicholas Berg.

11.025. Pet: Osborne at Stoke Gabriel 13. Decr. That he recd. H. N. of 17th. Ult°. which he deferr'd answering till he recd. the Packet sent by Mr. Hunt, which he now has, That he has desir'd Mr. King to remit 1. 10. 0 the first Opportunity. That there is some Mistake in the Year 1721. of 6s. 3d for Lewis's Catechisms.

11.026. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Knowsley 13. Decr. That he has order'd his Steward in Yorkshire to send up £100, part of which he desires H. N. to pay as follows

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 30 Day's after Date | to Mr. Newman | £ 20. — — | |
| At Do. | to Mr. Thorpe | 20. — — | |
| | to Mr. Bedworth | 20. — — | |
| | to Lady Torrington | 20. — — | for the Marques |
| | | 80. — | |

Duquesnes Children, so that there will be £20 remaining. That he hopes H. N. receiv'd the Letter he wrote sometime ago. That he has not been at home ~~above~~ these 10 Days and is now with Lord Derby.

11.027. Richard Knight at Deal Kent 14. Decr. That yesterday 5 of the Companys Ships sailed out of the Downs, and hearing nothing of the Frances he deliv'd the Letter to Capt. Bodram of the Walpole without Charge. That he has since heard the Frances is well & gone into Spithead having lost her Rudder.

11.028. Sam: Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingdonshire 15th. Decr. That he recd. the Circular Letter. That he desires the Societys Acceptance of half a Guinea toward the Support of the Mission in the E. Indies. That he desires a Packet of Books

11.029. James Hotchkis at Romford Essex 17. Decr. That he has enclos'd a Clause of Mr. Bosworth's Will relating to the Charity their Town is concerned in. That he desires a Packet of Books.

11.030. Wm. Smythies at Maske Yorkshire 18. Decr. That by Order of Sr. Thos. Lowther he has sent a Bill on Mr. John Vanderwall Merchant, for £100. That he desires a Line when the Bill is accepted that he may know it's come safe to Hand.

11.031. J. De Fonvive London 18. Decr. That he has desir'd some Gent. to look into the Books in the Savoy Church & those of the Committee concerning a Legacy which they believe has not been paid.

11.032. Robt. Lynn 18th. Decr.

11.033 Richd. & Thos. Woodward Lond. 19. Decr. That there is due to Messrs. Gordon & Gray £25. 4s. — That the Price of Pillar Pieces are 5/5 a ¼.

11.034. A. D. Denne 22d. Decr. London. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.035. Dr. Aspinwal St. James's London 22d. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.036. F. Fox at Reding Berks 19th. Decr. In Answer to H. N. of 5th. Instant he has acquainted Mr. Talbot with his being chosen a Resident Member who returns Thanks to the Society for the Favour, and will make an Addition of 2 Guineas to the Society's Designs when he return the Money for the Books. That he wrote to Mr. Overton & desires H. N. to call upon him. That he desires Mr. Gardoner may have the 6 Setts of Dr. More's Works, and remove the Rest where the Books in Quires lay that Mr. Bedford took away. That Mr. Bedford is to have the 6. Copys of Dr. Brays Lect. &c.

---

## Tuesday 29. December 1730.

11.037. Mr. Blencowe London 29. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books.

11.038. Walter Merricke at Whitton near Presteigne Radnorshire 24. Decr. That he recd. the Packet for Mr. Bridges & himself, and has sent a Bill of 4. 4. — to discharge it.

Answd. 19th Decr.

Answer'd 14. Jan:ry Val. 1..3..1.

Order'd the Books desir'd.
Order'd a Common Packet

Order'd the Books desir'd

11,039. Ffran: Wadeley at Gladestry Radnorshire 6. Decr. 1730. That He thanks the Society for the two Packets.

11,040. Jud: Matthew at Rickmansworth 22. Decr. Desiring a Packet of Books and to know whether the Society accepts Mr. Breil's Book or not.

11,041. Thomas Troyte at Hillerton Devonshire 21. Decr. That he thanks the Society for choosing him a Subscribing Member, & that he will subscribe £5 ꝑ Ann from Micht. last.

Order'd the Books desir'd Gratis.

Order'd Thanks for his Subscription.